



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
LYRASIS Members and Sloan Foundation

<http://www.archive.org/details/eloncollegealum291342elon>

ELON COLLEGE

Alumni News

ELON COLLEGE, NORTH CAROLINA



Published quarterly at Elon College, N. C. 27244
Second class postage paid at Elon College, N. C.

Vol. 29

July 1970

No. 1

New Curriculum Program Set For Fall

In order to provide students with the opportunity for discussion and systematic study of current events and problems, the faculty of Elon College has approved for next year the offering of a program of Current Issues and Problems on a seminar-study group format. Dr. John Sullivan has been employed as coordinator of the studies. Dr. Sullivan will work with a faculty-student committee which will select the topics for study. He will also recruit faculty participants, help in providing resource materials and coordinate the overall activities of the program. He was formerly administrative assistant to Bernard P. Gallagher, President of World Wide Publications, Inc., and publisher of The Gallagher Report, The Gallagher President's Report, and The Gallagher Sales Executive's Report. Prior to his association with World Wide Publications, Dr. Sullivan served as executive secretary to the Bishop of Providence and assistant chancellor for the Rhode Island Diocese of the Catholic Church.

Faculty and students will work together on issues of interest and concern to them both, with the aims of gathering data, identification of the complexities, and learning the alternatives available on those issues. Upon completion of the semester, the students will receive one semester hour of credit.

Alumni Officers Elected

C. Carl Woods, Jr., was recently elected President of the Elon College Alumni Association for the 1970-72 term. The election results were determined by mail ballots received in the Alumni Office.

Mr. Woods has previously served as a member of the Alumni Executive Committee and as Alumni Secretary for the College. He has been engaged in general construction business since leaving the Elon Alumni Office in 1954. He is Vice-President of C. C. Woods Construction Co., Inc.

Elected as first Vice-President was Mrs. Irene Hook Co-

Among the topics presently under consideration for the fall semester are: War and Peace, Ecology, Personal Growth, Education and Educational Reform, Racial and Poverty Questions, Government Structures, Music and Its Reflection and Anticipation of Cultural Change, The Drug Experience, Changing Family Structures, Technology and Its Impact on the Quality of Life, Religious Needs, and Mechanisms for Social Change.

NCFCRC Grant To Elon

Elon College has received a grant of \$37,315 from the North Carolina Foundation of Church-Related Colleges.

Related to the Southern Conference of the United Church of Christ, Elon is one of 25 members of the Foundation that divided \$713,000 made available to church-related colleges through the Foundation by business and industry.

In addition to approving the grants at a meeting this week, the Foundation elected officers.

Elected to the executive committee were Norman A. Wiggin, president of Campbell College; John J. Ryan of Charlotte; W. Roger Soles of Greensboro; and Samuel A. Angotti of Winston-Salem.

The Foundation's board is composed of college presidents and representatives of the state's business and industry.

vington, a 1941 graduate of Elon College. Mrs. Covington moves up from 2nd Vice-President to her current office as a result of the elections. She received her M. A. degree from Peabody University in 1943 and is also Vice-President of Lee Mooney Aircraft sales.

DeRoy R. Fonville, Jr., a 1940 graduate of Elon College and Secretary and General Manager of D. R. Fonville, Inc. - general Real Estate Firm, was elected as 2nd Vice-President of the Alumni Association. He has served as a member of the Alumni Association's Executive Committee.

In urging the students to dedicate their lives to a purpose, Dr. Weersing warned that our world cannot endure if it is half starved and half fed, half educated and half ignorant, half healthy and half sick, half slave and half free. Furthermore, he said that our Earth is no longer a world, but a neighborhood. "What happens in Asia is happening on our street, on our block, within seeing and hearing distance of our homes and families."

In conclusion, Dr. Weersing said that if we are to find the answer to the problems of our times, these idols and ideals must be recognized and matched by a new sense of industry.

"Industriousness, despite af-

fluence or despair, must characterize conduct in life's af-

fairs," he said.



Dr. Marc Weersing, President of Presbyterian College, served as commencement speaker.

Commencement Exercises Held For Class Of '70

Elon College awarded bachelor of arts and science degrees to 248 seniors at its 80th annual commencement in Alumni Memorial Gymnasium on May 24.

Dr. Marc C. Weersing, president of Presbyterian College in Clinton, S.C., told the graduating seniors that in order to rid our society of the ills and restlessness that it faces, we must recognize our false idols, adopt a set of ideals and go forward with renewed courage.

Dr. Weersing listed the four most prevalent false idols in our society today as nihilism, emphasis on material or physical expansion, the impersonality of our daily life, and debasement of the word "freedom."

In urging the students to dedicate their lives to a purpose, Dr. Weersing warned that our world cannot endure if it is half starved and half fed, half educated and half ignorant, half healthy and half sick, half slave and half free. Furthermore, he said that our Earth is no longer a world, but a neighborhood. "What happens in Asia is happening on our street, on our block, within seeing and hearing distance of our homes and families."

In conclusion, Dr. Weersing said that if we are to find the answer to the problems of our times, these idols and ideals must be recognized and matched by a new sense of industry. "Industriousness, despite af-

fluence or despair, must characterize conduct in life's af-

fairs," he said.

Candidates for graduation were presented by C. Fletcher Moore, dean of the college, to President J. Earl Danley, who conferred the degrees.

Thomas Short, president of the senior class, presented to the College a set of volumes on the papers of Dwight D. Eisenhower.

Danley accepted the Senior Class gift on behalf of the College.

Dr. Danley gave the charge to the graduating class and the closing prayer.

Those graduating with honors included the following: Diane Lynn Gucker, Edinburg, Va. (cum laude); Laurent Leon Changulon, Krugersdorp, South Africa, (cum laude); Linda Louise Long, Pocomoke City, Md. (cum laude); Sally Ann O'Neill, Sycamore, Ill. (cum laude); Cleo Marie Perdue, Roanoke, Va. (cum laude); Dennis Wayne Wilbourn, Leesburg, Va. (cum laude); Jerry Thomas Woodlie, Rougemont, (cum laude).

Each senior was presented a copy of The Holy Bible. This was made possible by the T. B. Dawson Memorial Bible Fund of the College.



C. Carl Woods, Jr., President



Irene Hook Covington, First Vice President



DeRoy R. Fonville, Jr., Second Vice President

TERRELL GIVEN TRIP TO EUROPE

One of the highlights of the 1970 Spring Alumni Banquet was when President J. E. Danielley appointed former Alumni Secretary, W. B. Terrell '25 as Special Ambassador and presented him with a trip to Europe to accompany the first Elon College Alumni Tour. The gift was presented on behalf of Elon Alumni in recognition of the service given to the College by Terrell as Alumni Secretary.

The twenty-two day tour leaves New York on July 21 for travel covering eight European countries. Plans call for visits in France, Holland, Germany, Aus-

tria, Italy, Switzerland, Denmark and England. Travel on the Continent will be by both air and charter bus.

Special points of interest scheduled for sightseeing include the world famous "Passion Play" in Oberammergau, Germany, Paris, Amsterdam, a cruise on the Rhine River, the Catacombs in Rome, and the Tivoli Gardens in Copenhagen. The final two days of the tour will be spent in London.

Also traveling with the Elon Tour will be alumni from Wofford College, Newberry College and Concordia College.

Alumni Notes

1969
Miss Deedie Louise Dunn of Winston-Salem, N.C., and Isaac Bates Grammer III of New York City, were married May 2, 1970 at Reynolds Presbyterian Church in Winston-Salem. The bridegroom is a 1969 graduate of Elon College and is employed by the Chemical Bank in New York.

1969
Christian L. Kurrle has been commissioned a second lieutenant in the U. S. Air Force upon his graduation from Officer Training School.

Honorary Degrees Given To Three Burlington People

Three persons from Burlington were awarded honorary doctorate degrees from Elon College at the 80th annual commencement exercises.

A native of Burlington, Mrs. James H. McEwen was awarded the Doctorate of Humane Letters. Reid Atwater Maynard, a former banker and hosiery mill executive, received the Doctorate of Laws. The third recipient of an honorary degree was the Reverend Hoyle Lee Whiteside, who was awarded the Doctorate of Divinity. Rev. Whiteside, who is pastor of the Macedonia Lutheran Church in Burlington, delivered the baccalaureate address Sunday morning.

For many years Mrs. McEwen has served as a member of the Elon College Board of Trustees and the Elon Home for Children. Her generous donations to the College enabled the construction of McEwen Dining Hall which is dedicated to her late husband.

In addition, Mrs. McEwen has been active in the First Christian Church. She has established a Sunday School class for young girls, aided in the publishing of a complete history of the church, and served on various local, conference and convention boards.

Mrs. McEwen has a son, James Henry McEwen, a daughter, Mrs. John A. McCrary, and several grandchildren.

A native of Caswell County, Reid A. Maynard first came to Alamance County to attend Gilliam Academy for his early education. In 1915 he was enrolled at the University of North Carolina until he joined the Army during World War I. He returned to UNC and was graduated with a bachelor's degree in 1919.

Maynard is a member of Front Street Methodist Church in Burlington and has been on the board of stewards for more than 30 years. He also has been a church trustee since 1944 and chairman of the trustees for several years.

In the field of education, he has been a member of the UNC board of trustees for 27 years and for the past 12 years has been a member of the executive committee. In addition, Maynard has been on the Elon College board of trustees for 22 years.

Active in civic affairs, Maynard has served on the Burlington Board of Aldermen, and has been active in the Burlington Rotary Club. He was one of the "Original 21" who started the Community YMCA project in Burlington in World War II. He served for 10 years as chairman of the Alamance County Draft Board and later as chairman of the State Draft Board of Appeals.

Maynard currently is serving as co-chairman of the board of trustees of Alamance County Hospital.

For his community efforts, he was named Citizen of the Year for Alamance County in 1952. He and Mrs. Maynard have three children, Donald of Westfield, N.J.; James of Alamance County; and a daughter, Mrs. Harold Henderson who lives in Singapore. There also are six grandchildren.

The Reverend Hoyle Lee Whiteside was graduated from Kings Mountain High School and Lenoir Rhyne College. At the age of 23 he received his B.D. degree from Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary. While attending the Seminary, he did graduate study at the University of South Carolina, Rutgers and Yale Universities. He was the recipient of the first Master of Sacred Theology degree ever conferred by the Seminary.

Since 1961, Rev. Whiteside has served as pastor of Macedonia Lutheran Church in Burlington. He has also been pastor at churches in Hickory and Gastonia.

Active in civic and community affairs in Alamance County, Rev. Whiteside was the 1969 recipient of the Burlington Citizenship Award.

Presently Rev. Whiteside is serving on the Executive Committee and Board of Directors of the Burlington Community YMCA. He is serving his second term as president of the Alamance County Community Council and as a member of the executive committee of the United Fund of Alamance County.

Rev. Whiteside has demonstrated his interest in education by serving as a member of the Board of Trustees of Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary in Columbia, S.C. and is presently serving his second term as a member of the Board of Trustees of Lenoir Rhyne College.



Rev. Hoyle Lee Whiteside, Reid Atwater Maynard, Dr. J. E. Danielley and Mrs. James H. McEwen.

Moving Day Draws Near

The anticipation of "moving day" is creating a great deal of excitement as the completion of the new Classroom-Office Building draws near. The expected date of occupancy is the first of July. Carpet has already been installed and furniture for the entire building has been set in place.

Many of the administrative offices have already begun to pack boxes, files, and other office equipment hoping to ease the pains of last minute moving.

Some of the administrative offices now located in Alamance and Carlton Buildings will be relocated on the first floor of the new building.

The President's office, now located on the second floor of Carlton Building, will be moved to the new building along with the offices of the Dean of the College, the Dean of Instruction, and the Assistant to the President. A suite of offices will be occupied by the directors of Development, Public Relations, Publications, and the News Bureau. The Registrar's Office will be located within the Central Records Center. This will allow quick access to student records and transcripts. In addition to these of-

fices, the offices of Admissions and Financial Aid and Placement will also be found on the first floor of the new building.

Returning alumni are invited to visit the new Alumni Offices immediately to the right of the main entrance. The office of Dr. A. L. Hook, known to many as Mr. Elon, will be in the Alumni Suite and he will be in a convenient place to greet alumni.

An interesting feature of the new building is the small kitchen and lounge area on the first floor. One wall of the lounge is constructed of brick from East Dormitory that stood for many years where the new building now stands.

The remainder of the building, the second and third floors, is composed of faculty offices, classrooms, and laboratories. A total of 13 faculty offices, 9 classrooms, and 3 laboratories are scheduled for a wide variety of classes, although there is a concentration of Social Science classes located in this building.

The unique floor plan has made it possible for faculty members to have offices convenient to their classrooms and laboratories.

Elon College Alumni Association

Officers

C. Carl Woods Jr.
President

Mrs. Irene Hook Covington
1st Vice President

DeRoy R. Fornville Jr.
2nd Vice President

M. Tyrone Rowell '66
Director of Alumni Relations

Editor Of Alumni News
Daniel B. Euliss

Alumni Day Filled With Activity



GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY CLUB

1st row l-r: Mrs. A. L. Hook, Mrs. Janie Angel Middleton, Mrs. Oma U. Johnson, Mrs. Alberta Boone Harrell. 2nd row l-r: Dr. A. L. Hook, Mrs. Pattie Preston Paris, Mrs. Gertrude Mason Cooney, Mrs. W. C. Morgan. 3rd row, l-r: E. R. Riedell, W. C. Morgan, R. K. Hancock, Charles C. Lindley.



CLASS OF 1945
Front row, l-r: Dr. Theo Strum, Mrs. Neil Crenshaw Braxton, Mrs. Jean Hook Harrell. Back row, l-r: Dr. Daniel B. Harrell, Jr., Mrs. Iris Boland Abernathy, Mrs. Mary McCants Evans.

A.G. Thompson Named Outstanding Alumnus

A. G. Thompson, Jr., was presented the 1970 "Outstanding Alumnus of the Year" Award this past Alumni Day during the annual alumni banquet held on Saturday, May 23, 1970 in McEwen Dining Hall on campus. On hand to introduce Thompson was his former classmate and friend, Jesse W. Harrington '39, Principal of Walter Williams High School in Burlington. Thompson and his family live in Charlotte, N.C., where he is Administrative Executive in the Banking Group of North Carolina National Bank.

The Award is presented annually on Alumni Day to an alumnus who has distinguished him-

self in his profession and service to his community and church. He must have maintained a continued interest in the activities of the College. The recipient of this award is selected by the Alumni Association's Executive Committee at their annual spring meeting.

A 1941 graduate of Elon, Thompson attended the Stonier Graduate School of Banking at Rutgers University. He served with the U. S. Navy during World War II and was recalled during the Korean conflict. He currently holds the rank of Captain in the Naval Reserves. Thompson joined NCNB in 1953. Before being named to the

Several hundred alumni returned to the Elon campus on graduation weekend to participate in the 1970 Alumni Day festivities. Heading the reunion celebration were the Golden Anniversary Class of 1920 and the Silver Anniversary Class of 1945. Also honored was the Golden Anniversary Club, whose membership includes those classes which have passed their 50th reunion. A special breakfast was held in McEwen Dining Hall on Saturday morning, May 23, for these classes. The class of 1925 also met to begin preparation for their 50th Anniversary to be held in five years. The Golden Anniversary Club members elected Mr. E. R. Riedell '17, as President, and Mrs. Pattie Preston Paris '15, as Secretary.

Registration and a coffee hour were held in Long Student Center. This mid-morning gathering was hosted by both alumnus and faculty members.

The Alumni Association's business meeting was combined with the Alumni Luncheon held at 12:30 p.m. in Harden Cafeteria in Harper Center. Eighty-three persons attended this annual business session which included reports from Tyrone Rowell, Alumni Director, and Dr. J. E. Danesley, President of the College. Dr. Danesley introduced Robert C. Baxter who assumed duties as Assistant to the President effective June 1, 1970. He

in turn introduced Charles Hutcheson, newly appointed Director of Development.

The afternoon activities included a special program presented by the Elon College Department of Music in Whitley Auditorium. The music was under the direction of Professor Richard Apperson and included choral selections from "Mam," "The Impossible Dream," "No Man Is an Island," and "The King and I."

An open house and reception preceded the Alumni Banquet and was held in the library building. The banquet highlight was the presentation of the "Outstanding Alumnus of the Year" award to Mr. A. G. Thompson, Jr., '41. Special guests included the reunion classes, the family of Mr. Thompson, and members of the graduating class of 1970.

Sunday's Baccalaureate Service was held in the Alumni Memorial Gymnasium with the Rev. Hoyle L. Whiteside as guest speaker. A luncheon for seniors and their parents followed in Harden Cafeteria and graduation ceremonies were held that afternoon in the gymnasium. The Commencement speaker was Dr. Marc C. Wehring, President of Presbyterian College. Honorary degrees were conferred on Mrs. Iris Holt McEwen, Mr. Reid Atwater Maynard and the Rev. Hoyle Lee Whiteside.



CLASS OF 1925 - First row, left to right: Mrs. Frankye Marshall Rayburn, Mrs. Kate Strader McAdams, Miss Margaret Rowland, Mrs. Leon V. Watson, Leon Watson. 2nd row, left to right: James A. Rayburn, Miss Mary Lee Foster. 3rd row, left to right: W. Cliff Elder, Mark McAdams, W. B. Terrell, Dwight D. Martin, G. L. Williams.

Alumni Visitors

Alumni visitors included: Victor Hoffman '61, Rosanna Gant Hoffman '62, Jimmy Pollock '68, L. Dean Yates '66, Ann Gordon '61, Irene Hook Covington '41, Wayne King '62, Martha Nethery Johnson '31, Alfred W. Nelson '36, John Frank Sherard '50, Sam Troy '67, D. R. Fowville, Jr. '40, James D. Snow, Jr. '51,

Jerry D. Cameron '66, Jane M. Jerry '66, D. Cameron '66, Jane Marie Pointer '66, Johnny Clayton Weeks, Jr. '69, Edwin R. Boeler '61, Paul E. Robinson '65, Paul H. Amundsen '69, Paul Burns Amundsen '70, Herbert Wayne Turner '65, Joyce Howell Turner '65, Margie Marshman Reynolds '62, Fred Hawkins '51, George W. Scott, Jr., '69, Richard Cecil, Jr. '60, Paul E. Causey '50, Eleanor Argenbright Causey '48, John David Downe '64.



OUTSTANDING ALUMNUS 1970

Left to right: C. Almon McIver, Jesse W. Harrington, A. G. Thompson, Dr. J. E. Danesley and Dr. J. H. Lighthourne Jr.

ALUMNI NOTES & NEWS

1906 Dwight M. Davidson Sr., former mayor of the town of Gibsonville, N.C., was honored by the Gibsonville Lions Club in being named as outstanding citizen at their 13th anniversary observance dinner.

1926 Clyde W. Gordon, a local textile, has been elected chairman of the Burlington Board of Wachovia Bank and Trust Co.

1932 Harrison Goodman retired recently from Burlington Industries after 40 years of unbroken service to the company. His fellow associates at the Reidsville Draper Plant honored him at a retirement dinner.

1937 H. R. Walser will lead Halifax County in the 1970 educational and fund raising crusade of the American Cancer Society. He and his wife, the former Jane Lavin of Orlando, Florida, reside at 910 W. 2nd St., Roanoke Rapids.

1938 Wilbur Lankford is now residing in the Medic Home Health Center. His address is 5015 Huntingdon Ave., Newport News, Va. 23607

1939 G. T. Holmes, Jr. has been named works manager at Alcoa's Badin Works replacing retiring W. B. Russell, who has been with the company for more than 40 years.

1942 William N. Hilliard of Raleigh, N.C., executive director of the Medical Society of North Carolina was honored as "Boss of the Year" by the Tar Heel Capital Chapter of the American Business Women's Association. He is married to the former Margaret Lane Matthews.

1943 Thomas J. C. Smyth, dean of students at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro, received a D.D. degree at the commencement exercises of the University of the South.

1944 W. E. Butler, Jr., Business Manager at Elon College, attended the 42nd annual meeting of the Southern Association of College and University Business Officers in Atlanta, Ga.

1946 Austin Brown is now serving as promotions director for the Atlanta Braves baseball team. He has been in the major league with the Braves since 1939.

1947 Mary Ruth Moser Clayton, a native of Burlington, N.C., is CB Supervisor and Staff Teacher at High Point Memorial Hospital in High Point, N.C. Mrs. Clayton is presently working on her B. S. degree at the University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N.C.

1950 Jack Roland Hunter is National Sales Director

Grocery Products - Uncle Ben's Inc., Houston, Texas.

1951 Dr. Fred Sahliemann served as judge for the piano rating contest held in Greensboro by the North Carolina Music Teachers Association.

R. J. Wright has been named public relations communications manager with Sun Oil Co., in Dallas, Texas.

Grover C. Castelloe, Jr. has been named principal of the new Southwestern Senior High School in Randolph County, which is scheduled to open for the first time this fall.

Harvey D. Scoggins has resigned his position with Humble Oil Co., and he and his wife Peggy built and operate a new motel, Hillside Inn, in Blowing Rock, N.C.

Billy Ray Barger, a staff accountant with the South Boston, Va. CPA firm of Holt and Johnson, has completed all the requirements to receive his CPA certificate.

1953 Richard C. Thompson has been re-elected principal of Riverside Elementary School in Jacksonville, Fla. He is working on his doctorate in Florida.

1955 A daughter, Marcia Elizabeth Lowder, was born on December 30, 1969 to Mr. and Mrs. Jerry E. Lowder, Route #14, Box 467, Bloomington, Ind. Mr. Lowder is a 1955 graduate of Elon College and Mrs. Lowder is the former Harriett Talley and attended with the class of 1956.

1957 James M. Buck is now manager of David, Inc. in Atlanta, one of the largest interior design and decorating firms in the southeast. He taught school in Graham, Burlington, and Gibsonville from 1957 through 1962 when he took his present position.

Dr. Gerald Bray, Director of Student Affairs at Rockingham Community College, was elected president of the North Carolina Personnel and Guidance Association at the Association's annual state convention.

Chris Collins, plant administrative manager of the Erwin Mills Division of Burlington Industries at Erwin, is the new president of the Erwin Rotary Club.

1958 Walter A. Graham, an Honorary Alumnus of Elon, has been appointed the Director of the National Council of Independent Junior Colleges under the auspices of the American Association of Junior Colleges.

1966 Miss Jeanne Ward Walton of Wilmington, N.C., and Arthur Leon Fox Jr. of Roxboro, N.C., were married on March 21, 1970 in the Fearnall Memorial Presbyterian Church in Wilmington. Mr. Fox is a 1963 graduate of Elon College and is currently serving in the U. S. Air Force.

Henry K. Deschaeffer has been elected an assistant cashier of Wachovia Bank and Trust Co. in Greensboro, N.C.

G. Lynn Ryals, a faculty member at Southeastern Community College, has been awarded a teaching assistantship of \$3,420 at Clemson University where he will also work toward his Ph. D. degree in zoology.

1967 A son, Thomas Leon Bass III, was born on May 8, 1970 to Mr. and Mrs. Thomas L. Bass Jr., 229 Waverly Way, Burlington, N.C. Mrs. Bass is the former Sandra Bueschel a graduate in the class of 1967. She teaches at Gibsonville High School. The 1970 school yearbook was dedicated to her.

A daughter, Alyssa Anne Wood was born March 11, 1970 to Sgt. and Mrs. Roger E. Wood, 1504 Manchester Rd., Spring Lake, N. C. Sgt. Wood is a 1967 graduate of Elon College.

Miss Carolyn Sue Cook of Reidsville, N.C., and Gerald Neil Chapman of Brooks, Oregon were married on April 5, 1970 at the Reidsville Baptist Church. Mrs. Chapman is a 1967 graduate of Elon College.

Hilda Eason Sendowski is currently teaching in Burlington, N.C. at Turrentine Junior High School. Her husband, David, a graduate of Old Dominion University, is an engineer with Western Electric Co. at Bell Laboratories in Greensboro, N.C.

1969 A daughter, Jamie Maridith Schumm, was born on January 4, 1970 to Mr. and Mrs. Gerald E. Schumm, 1213 Westwood Ave., Richmond, Va. Both Mr. Schumm and Mrs. Schumm, the former Jeanne Shay, are 1969 graduates of Elon College. Mr. Schumm is attending Union Theological Seminary in Richmond and Mrs. Schumm is attending Virginia Commonwealth University.

A daughter, Shannon Shepherd Dowdy, was born April 5, 1970 to Mr. and Mrs. Carl K. Dowdy, Jr., Madison, North Carolina. Mrs. Dowdy, the former Kaye Dunaway of Hawkinsville, Ga. is a 1969 graduate of Elon College and Mr. Dowdy graduated from Elon in 1968.

Miss Nona Marenda Mabness of Asheboro, N.C., and James Edward Morris of Asheboro, N.C., were married on April 12, 1970 in West Chapel Methodist Church in Asheboro. Mr. Morris is employed by Delk's Plastics. He is a 1969 graduate of Elon College.

In Memoriam

Lilla Bell Pitts

Miss Lilla Bell Pitts, who was awarded a honorary Doctor of Music degree from Elon in 1949, died on January 23, 1970.

Affie Griffin Bryan

Mrs. Affie Griffin Bryan '42, widow of a former Wake Forest University dean, died March 31, 1970. Graveside services were held for the 85 year old Mrs. Bryan at the Wake Forest Cemetery in the town of Wake Forest, N.C.

CMOR. Lester Somers

Cmrd. Lester L. Sommers '42, was among 11 persons killed when their New plane crashed on take-off from Okinawa on April 9, 1970. A memorial service was held at St. Mark's United Church of Christ in Burlington, N.C. for the 49 year old Somers.

Marta Holleman Robbins

Mrs. Martha Holleman Robbins '05, died May 2, 1970 in the Maryfield Nursing Home. Her maternal grandfather was Dr. William S. Long, first president of Elon College. Her paternal great-grandfather was James C. Kelley, founder of the Christian Church.

Nellie Reavis Stockard

Mrs. Nellie Reavis Stockard '66, a Graham Middle School teacher, died unexpectedly at her home after teaching in the Alamance County schools for 30 years. Final rites were conducted at Graham Presbyterian Church and burial was in Linwood Cemetery.

Annie Lackey Wallace

Mrs. Annie Lackey Wallace '28, died at her home following a heart attack. The funeral was held at Franklinville United Methodist Church. Burial was in the Rancho Memorial Park, Asheboro.

Curtis Hugh Jones

Mr. Curtis Hugh Jones '40, purchasing agent for Roberts Construction Co., died April 2, 1970 in an airplane crash at Raleigh-Durham Airport. Funeral services were held at Clemmons Funeral Chapel in Durham and burial was in Maplewood Cemetery with Masonic rites.

Rev. George Arvey Paarce

Mr. Ray Miller Ritchie '15, died unexpectedly from a heart attack on December 9, 1969. Mr. Ritchie, 76 years old, was a teacher, farmer, and insurance representative.

Rev. Miller Ritchie

Rev. George Arvey Pearce '25, retired Congregational Christian Church minister of Franklin, Va. died on December 24, 1969. The funeral was held at the Gospel Tabernacle Church with the service being conducted by the Revs. King White, J. Edward Johnson, and Charles L. Smith. Burial was held in the Greenwood Cemetery in Dunn, N.C.

ELON COLLEGE Alumni News

ELON COLLEGE, NORTH CAROLINA

VOL. 29 OCTOBER, 1970 NO. 2



New Classroom-Office Building Now Occupied

If you were on the Elon campus today looking for someone in the administration, and you had not visited the College for several weeks, you might find it a little difficult to locate the person for whom you were looking. Almost all of the administrative offices have been changed around due to the opening of the new classroom-office building.

On the first floor of the new structure the following offices can be found: President, Dean

Emeritus, Alumni, Financial Aid, Admissions, Deans of College and Instruction, Registrar, Publications, News Bureau, Public Relations and Development. Data processing (IBM) has been moved to the basement of the new building.

Many of the offices in Almane Building have had some minor renovations and there has been a major shuffling of administrative office assignments for those still remaining in Almane.

Administrative Changes Announced

Two administrative appointments at Elon College have been announced by president, Dr. J. F. Danieley.

Robert G. Baxter, formerly director of development at the College, has been named assistant to the president. He replaces Alfred S. Hassell, who has taken a leave of absence from the College.

Charles A. Hutcheson, who has served as director of public relations at the College during the past year, has been appointed director of development.

A 1956 graduate of Elon, Mr. Baxter has served as director of development since 1959. He holds a law degree from Duquesne University, and is a member of the Alamance County and North Carolina Bar Associations. He and his wife, the former Shirley Williamson, have four children.

A native of Virginia, Mr. Hutcheson earned an A. B. degree from King College, and a B. D. degree from Union Theological Seminary. He has served various Presbyterian churches in Virginia. Prior to his employment with Elon in 1966, he was a publisher's representative for American Yearbook Company in southwest Virginia.

He and his wife, the former Mildred Rutherford, reside in Elon College. He is the father of two children, Kathryn (Mrs. Phillip Edwards) of Raleigh and Charles Allen, Jr. of Fayetteville.

The Fellowships are open to women who hold bachelor's degrees from accredited colleges or universities in the United States. Thirty-five new appointments are available annually. Selection will be made without reference to race, creed, citizenship, or marital status. Candidates may or may not have begun graduate work; they may or may not have had experience in teaching; they may propose a full- or part-time pro-

Danforth Graduate Fellowships For Women 1971-1972

The Danforth Foundation announces the seventh competition for the Graduate Fellowships for Women. The objective of the program is to find and develop college and secondary school teachers among that group of American women whose preparation for teaching has been postponed or interrupted. At some time in her career each candidate must have experienced a continuous break of at least three years' duration; at the time of her application she may not be employed as a full-time teacher or enrolled as a full-time graduate student.

The careers of typical recipients may have been interrupted by such factors as the raising of her family, personal illness, or the need of a paying job, but she now finds herself in circumstances which will permit her to undertake the graduate work essential for a professional career as a full-time teacher of the college or secondary school level.

The Fellowships are open to women who hold bachelor's degrees from accredited colleges or universities in the United States. Thirty-five new appointments are available annually. Selection will be made without reference to race, creed, citizenship, or marital status. Candidates may or may not have begun graduate work; they may or may not have had experience in teaching; they may propose a full- or part-time pro-

gram at an accredited graduate school in the United States, leading to a master's or to a doctor's degree. There is no age limitation, though preference will be given to candidates whose programs of study call for completion by no later than age 50. Fellowships are not available for postdoctoral study or research or for graduate study not related to a degree. Applicants asking support for the dissertation only have a low priority. A brochure, Danforth Foundation Graduate Fellowships for Women, provides fuller information about this program. Correspondence should be addressed to Director, Graduate Fellowships for Women, Danforth Foundation, 222 South Central Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63103.

Dr. Danieley Begins 14th Year

Faculty, staff and friends of Elon College attended an early morning breakfast July 1, 1970 which marked the beginning of Dr. J. E. Danieley's 14th year as president of Elon.

Prof. John Graves offered the Invocation and Dr. William Elzey, chaplain, offered a prayer for the beginning of the new year. The 7:30 a.m. breakfast was held in Harden Cafeteria in Harper Center on campus.



BAXTER



HUTCHESON

Charles W. Moore

Youngest Division Head In State Government

"There is no generation gap in this office."

Secretary of State Thad Eure beamed. He had just announced the appointment of Charles W. Moore, '70, as "Deputy Uniform Commercial Code Filing Officer, a division head position in Eure's department.

Eure is 70. Moore is 21. Moore, who reported for work June 1, is the youngest division head in state government.

Youth in state government is a cardinal tenet in the Eure philosophy. He rules a staff of approximately 25 which has an average age of 32 -- lower than any other state agency.

"And you must remember that I'm pulling that average up by several years," Eure said.

"Young people have a lot to offer. They deserve a chance to show what they can do. If we give them the more opportunity to come into active, meaningful levels of business and government there wouldn't be any of the generation gap problems we're hearing about," Eure said.

Eure hires employees young, trains them well, and sees them go on to other opportunities.

"I've never fired anybody," he said, "and everybody who left this office went on to something better."

Eure takes a personal interest in every employee. How he hired Moore is illustrative of his approach.

The position became vacant when R.B. McKenzie, Jr. resigned to accept a promotion in another state department. The job, overseeing the perfecting of bills and filing of other commercial documents, required a business administration graduate.

Eure is chairman of the Elon College Board of Trustees. He screened seniors in the field and inquired of administration and faculty. He noted among the group Moore, whose academic record included induction into the Delta chapter of Alpha Chi, national scholastic society and on the Dean's List most of his college career.

Next Eure looked at family background. Moore, an Alamance County native and commuting student at Elon, is the son of Mr. and Mrs. William Freeman Moore. His father has worked for Burlington Industries 30 years. Young Moore worked summers while a student, and combined school bus driving with his studies in his senior year.

Then Eure looked attention to politics--Democratic, naturally. He talked with George A. Long, Alamance party chairman, and State Sen. Ralph Scott of Alamance, a fellow member of the Elon Board of Trustees. He was assured the Moores were registered Democrats with unblemished loyalty.

Thus satisfied on qualifications, background and politics, Eure watched Moore file past among those receiving diplomas at the Elon commencement. Back in Raleigh, he placed a telephone call to Moore.

"I didn't know what in the world to think when I answered the phone," said Moore. Surprise turned to interest when he heard about the job in Raleigh.

"We got together mighty quick," Eure reported.

His belief in giving young a chance is more than abstract theory for Thad Eure. It's based on his own personal experience.



SECRETARY OF STATE, THAD EURE, AND CHARLES W. MOORE

He came out of the University of North Carolina Law School in 1922 and was elected mayor of Winston the next year at the age of 24. He won a seat in the General Assembly, representing Hertford County, at the age of 28. He was elected to his present position in 1936 when he was 35 years old.

You might sum up his credo this way. Start 'em young, start 'em right, and they won't go wrong.

Inaugurations

Dr. and Mrs. A. L. Hook represented Elon College at the Inauguration of Herbert W. Key as the fourth President of Appalachian State University on April 24, 1970. Dr. Hook is a 1913 graduate of Elon and serves the College as Dean Emeritus. Mrs. Hook attended with the class of 1915.

Dr. Ben Williams, 2521 Catherine Drive, Burlington, N.C., represented Elon College on April 24, 1970 at the inauguration of Dr. Paul Fraser as President of King College. Dr. Williams is a member of the Elon College faculty.

The Reverend Max B. Vestal, 1910 Lyon Road, Fayetteville, N.C., represented Elon College at the inauguration of Donald J. Hart as President of Saint Andrews Presbyterian College on April 24, 1970. Mr. Vestal is a 1953 graduate of Elon and is married to the former Gireta McPherson, '57C.

Mr. and Mrs. M. Tyrone Rowell, Elon College, N.C., represented Elon College on April 26, 1970 at the inauguration of Jack Jones Jr. as Sixth President of Pfeiffer College, Misenheimer, N.C. Mr. Rowell is a 1966 graduate of Elon and is serving the College as Director of Alumni Relations.

Mr. David Miller, 171/2 Main Street, Asheville, N.C., represented Elon College on May 2, 1970 at the inauguration of Robert Aldine Davis as President of Brevard College. Mr. Miller is a 1922 graduate of Elon College.

Mr. F. Orva Perkins, 2706 Mill Brook Road, Fayetteville, N.C., represented Elon College on May 3, 1970 at the inauguration of Charles Lyons as President of Fayetteville State University.

Two Young Alumni Elected As Trustees

Three new trustees, including two young alumni, were elected in the spring meeting of the Board of Trustees of Elon College.

In compliance with a proposal that was passed at the fall meeting, the Board of Trustees elected William N. Parke Herbert of the Class of 1968 to a one-year term on the board and Gerry Stephen Oxford of the Class of

1969 to a two-year term. These two appointments are filling vacant seats on the board and do not affect the total number of trustees (36).

Each year, a graduate from the preceding year is to be elected to a two-year term. Nominees for these posts must rank in the top ten per cent of their class. They are not allowed to succeed themselves on the board.

Herbert, who is a native of Graham, is currently a second-year medical student at Bowman Gray School of Medicine at Wake Forest University. He has received a Duke Externship at the Cottswald Medical Clinic in Charlotte for this summer.

While at Elon, Herbert was the recipient of the Alamance-Cas-

well Medical Auxiliary Scholarship. He was a dean's list student, a graduation marshal and a member of Sigma Mu Sigma fraternity.

Oxford, 21 was graduated from Elon in 1969 with a major in Biology. He was president of Alpha Phi Omega service fraternity, elected to Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities and served as a biology lab instructor. A native of Elon College and a member of the United Church of Christ, Oxford is currently enrolled in his first year of graduate school at Emory University.

In addition, the board elected Mrs. W. W. Sellers of Burlington to fill the unexpired term of her late husband.



WILLIAM N. PARKE HERBERT



GERRY S. OXFORD

Missionary In Africa

A Tri-Lingual Ministry

By LOUIS WILKINS

"Kulungil Wa lali?" is the Umbundu greeting with which Joyce Myers, class of 1959, begins her day at Emmanuel Seminary in central Portuguese Angola, Africa.

During her youth Joyce, a native of Philadelphia, was active in the Pilgrim Congregational Church where her grandfather was minister. After college she continued her involvement in life around her, serving both on the Honor Court and in the Student Legislature. Her commitment to serving others was also one of her practiced priorities, as she spent one summer at a workshop in Puerto Rico and the four following summers with the Migrant Ministry.

In 1959 Joyce graduated Summa Cum Laude from Elon, with majors in Religion, Christian Education, and Philosophy. She entered Hartford Seminary in Connecticut for missionary preparation, hoping for Portuguese permission to enter Angola in 1961 after a semester's study of Portuguese at the University of Wisconsin. During that spring, however, the Angolans' struggle for freedom broke into open warfare; and Portugal refused visas to anyone who might be sympathetic to the



JOY... REV. MYERS' GODCHILD



CLASS IN "WORSHIP" FOR FIRST YEAR STUDENTS AT EMMANUEL SEMINARY

Africans' struggle for self-government. Joyce then continued at Hartford Seminary until she completed the B. D. degree in May of 1963, was ordained into the Christian Ministry of the United Church of Christ and commissioned a missionary of the World Church Board for World Ministries. She studied Portuguese culture and language at the University of Lisbon while waiting for a visa to enter Angola. In March of 1964 she received the first visa issued to a protestant missionary to Angola in four years!

After eight months of studying the Umbundu language, she began her ministry as Director of the Ballundo Mission in central Angola. In 1969 Joyce was invited to join the staff of Emmanuel Seminary, which serves both the Church of Christ of Central Angola and the Methodist Church (of northern Angola). Her

responsibilities there include teaching classes for the twelve seminarians, ten men and two women, in Old Testament Exegesis, Christian Education and Worship (lessons being given in Portuguese); classes for the seminarians' wives in Christian Education or Bible (those being given in the Umbundu language); teaching a Bible class for the nursing students at Dondi Hospital; supervision of fieldwork assignments; and Treasurer of the mission institution.

To the Angolans' political and economic oppression by the Portuguese colonial rulers, add the accompanying problems of urbanization, deindustrialization and the crises of 20th century Africa, and you have a surface glimpse of the tremendous challenge which keeps Joyce Myers in Angola and binds her to her colleagues engaged in the training of African pastors and Christian Education workers.



BIBLE CLASS FOR NURSING STUDENTS AT DONDI HOSPITAL

Elon College 1970 Football Schedule

		Away	8:00
Sept. 12	Wofford		
Sept. 19	Ogan		
Sept. 26	Guilford	Greensboro	7:30
Oct. 3	Appalachian	Away	7:30
Oct. 10	Presbyterian	Away	2:30
Oct. 17	Carson-Newman	Home	7:30
Oct. 24	Catawba	Home	2:00
Oct. 31	Western Carolina	Away	2:00
Nov. 7	Newberry	Home	7:30
Nov. 14	Lenoir-Rhyne	Home	7:30
Nov. 21	Gardner-Webb	Away	7:30

ALUMNI NOTES & NEWS

Memoriam

Rev. Walter Calvin Hook, '21 died July 14, 1970. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Ethyl Fleming Hook of 4126 West On Road, Fairlawn, Va., four children, thirteen grandchildren, and three great grandchildren.

His brothers and sisters include Dr. A. L. Hook, Elon College, '15; R. M. Hook, Fairlawn, Va., '27; and Mrs. Iva Hook Whittle, Winchester, Va., '19.

Dr. Henry L. Snuggs, former faculty member at Elon College from 1931-36, died June 12, 1970 at his home in Winston-Salem. At the time of his death Dr. Snuggs was Professor of English at Wake Forest University.

Mrs. Mattie Elizabeth Keyser Hisey, '18, of Shenandoah, Va., died June 6, 1970 at the Rockingham Memorial Hospital in Luray, Virginia. Funeral services were conducted in the Chapel of

the Warren C. Kyger Funeral Home and interment was in the Rest Haven Cemetery.

Mrs. Alese Millikan Ward, '20 died on Nov. 19, 1969 at the Medic-Center in Winston-Salem, N.C. following several months of illness. Funeral services were held at the Asheboro United Methodist Church and burial was in Oakdale Cemetery.

Mrs. Myrtle McGahey Laramore, '16, died on May 18, 1970 in Nashville, Tennessee. Services were held at St. Luke's Episcopal Church and burial was at Cedar Hill Cemetery in Suffolk, Va.

Wedding Bells

The following are Elon alumni who were recently married:

Ana Dorse Hunt to William K. Brinkhous, '68.

Mirian Jacqueline Buckner to

Arthur Durhan Cattell, '68, Beverly America Goodnight to Hugh Bernard O'Hara, Jr., '64. Sallie Ann Caudill, '68 to David Carl Verner.

Sallie Ann Ward to Charles Albert VanLease, III, '68.

Elizabeth Howard Dearborn to Charles Triphill Miller, '70, Jane Sullford Starnes to Laryn Korn, '67.

Emily Chisholm Criscoe to Michael Galloway Wood, '68. Judy Deanna Keck, '65 to Timothy Nell Shoffner.

Elizabeth Ann Lyon to Dennis Carolyn Rebecca Abbott, '70 to Julius Stephen Wells, III, '70.

Belinda Sue Black, '70 to William Marc Riggcoe, '70. Sylvia Linda Way, '70 to Ronald Wayne Sirk, '70.

Sylvia Lynn Fowler, '70 to Thomas Henry Traynham.

Jane Hampton Burruss to John Wayne Clayton, '70.

Donna Jo Sutton, '68 to Thomas Wendell Frazier.

Robin Anne Fitzhugh to Kenneth Lane Shaw, '69.

Susan Margaret Hazel to Harry William Harvey, '69.

Sylvia Lee Huie to Samuel William Lee Staley, Jr., '69.

Pamela Lee Davis, '69 to William Lorne Conner.

Janice Andrea Landolino to Alvin John Zink, III, '70.

Linda Raye Flynn, '70 to Joseph Walter Sykes.

Barbara Lynne Rhyne to Denide Worth Smith, Jr., '70.

Laura Anne Lewis to James Horn Lighthorne, III, '69.

Maria Chandler Kilmartin to Howard Edwin Burke, '61.

Susan Lynn Phillips, '69 to Kenneth Clinton Davis.

Candace Joan Williams, '70 to Robert Asa Roper, '67.

Class Notes

1934

Walter Latham has been named by the Pitt County Board of Education to serve as principal of the North Pitt High School near Greenville, N.C. Mr. Latham graduated from Elon College in 1934 and from East Carolina University in 1949.

1936

A.H.A. Williams II, vice president of Collier Cobb & Associates of Chapel Hill, Charlotte and Alexandria, Va., has been placed in charge of the new Marketing Department.

1939

James W. Parker has been named Director of Communications for Western States Bankcard Association. Formerly, Mr. Parker was Manager of the Bank Relations Department.

1941

Dr. Dwight L. Gentry has been appointed as professor and director of the graduate program in business administration in the School of Business and Economics at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro, N.C.

1942

The Rev. Dr. James H. Lightbourne, Jr., Southern Conference Minister of the United Church of Christ, was elected President of the N. C. Council of Churches at its annual sessions in Greensboro in April.

1944

Mary Catherine Moser has been elected president of the Alamance County Arts Association. Miss Moser is chairman of the art department at Eastern High School and also teaches at the Technical Institute of Alamance.

1949

James C. Washburn, Jr. is Unit Manager for Kansas City Life Insurance Company at Kansas City, Missouri.

1951

W. F. Harper of Mount Olive has joined the staff of Goldsboro Savings and Loan Association and will serve as branch manager at Mount Olive.

1952

R. Glen Bolick is a Physical Scientist in the Surface Warfare Department at the U.S. Naval Weapons Laboratory, Dahlgren, Va. He was awarded a Master's degree in Public Administration on June 9 by the research and development laboratory in cooperation with the University of Oklahoma.

1954

Walter McCraw has been appointed as Dean of the college parallel program at Southeastern Community College. He previously served as Curriculum Development Officer for the Department of Public Instruction in Raleigh.

1956

Weldon R. Price has been appointed Night Shift Superintendent of the Reidsville Branch of The American Tobacco Co. He is married to the former Barbara Fritchett and they have three children.

1957

Dr. Gerald Bray, Director of Student Affairs, Rockingham Community College, Wentworth, N.C., is President of the North Carolina Personnel and Guidance Association.

1958

Ronald Owen Somers has been appointed principal at North End Elementary School in Reidsville, N.C.

1959

Berry Floyd Carothers has been promoted to staff engineer at the International Business Machines' Federal Systems Division in Huntsville, Ala.

J. Rex Thomas, former pastor of the First United Church of Christ in Henderson, N.C., has become the eighth pastor of the 114-year-old Zion's Reformed United Church of Christ in Ashland, Penn.

1960

James R. Holland has been appointed to the new position of personnel officer at Western Carolina University. Mr. Holland is married to the former Yvonne Church of Rocky Mount, N.C., and they have two children. They now make their home in Sylva, N.C.

Joseph Edward Meador, Jr. has been named principal of Bartlett Yancey Senior High School in Yanceyville, N.C.

James P. Elder was recently awarded his Ph. D. degree in English History by the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Dr. Elder has been a member of the Elon faculty since 1963.

Hugh M. Gravitt II has been appointed extension professor for the University of Virginia in Science Education.

William L. Troutman is currently serving as Counselor-Teacher for Dorothy Thomas Juvenile Home for Boys and Girls - Hillsborough County, Tampa, Florida. He received a Masters degree in Guidance and Counseling from the University of Florida in 1966.

A daughter, Kristi Ann Link was born September 26, 1969 to Mr. and Mrs. Vernon Link of 124 South Franklin St., Reidsville, N.C. Mrs. Link is the former Linda Ann Combs and attended Elon College with the class of 1961.

Robert M. Garrison has been named assistant finishing superintendent for women's hosiery products at Morganton Hosiery Mills, Inc. He is married to the former Dorothy Neel of Burlington, and the couple has three children.

A son, Gerry Douglas Glick, was born March 14, 1970 to Mr. and Mrs. Joel Glick of 34-15 Parsons Blvd., Flushing, N. Y. Mr. Glick attended Elon with the class of 1961 and is employed with the New York City Police Dept.

A son, Douglas Clifford Hardy, was born May 25, 1970 to Mr. and Mrs. Clifford B. Hardy of 3320 Bowers Lane, Jacksonville, Fla. Mrs. Hardy is the former Susan Sandetur, '63.

Charles B. Rayburn, Jr. has been named head football coach at Thomas Jefferson High School in Fairfax County, Virginia. Before coming to Fairfax he taught and coached in the Reidsville City School System, Reidsville, N.C.

Patrick H. Kelly, Jr., of Rocky Mount, N.C., has been named security manager for Carolina Telephone Co. Kelly is married to the former Winnie Watson of Sanford and they have four children.

Bobby E. Moore is principal at Lawsonville Avenue School in Reidsville, N.C. He has been with the school system in Reidsville since 1963.

Dr. Oscar Lee Mullis, Jr. has begun his residency in Ophthalmology at Baroness Earleanger Hospital in Chattanooga, Tenn. His wife is the former Ada Hernandez '64.

Dr. Jesse H. Meredith has been promoted to the rank of full professor at the Bowman Gray School of Medicine, Winston-Salem, N. C. He is nationally known for his work in hand implants.

Rosalyn Tillotson was recently elected as president of the Winston-Salem chapter of the National Secretaries Association. She was chosen as the "Secretary of the Year," by the local secretaries association chapter, 1963.

Carlton Earl Faschil will serve as principal of The Williamsburg Elementary School in Reidsville, N.C.

Thomas G. Pardue, formerly a member of the Winston-Salem Police Department, is now with Wachovia Bank and Trust Co. in the Master Charge Department.

Dr. John D. Ward recently opened a dental practice in Shallowote, N.C., and will be the 1970 crusade chairman for the Brunswick County Cancer Society, 1964.

Ronald E. Bell will be serving as the Industrial Cooperative Training Coordinator at Cummings High School, Burlington, N.C., for the 1970-71 season. He is married to the former Betty Hill '64, and they have one daughter.

Frank D. Lawrence III has been promoted to assistant vice president of Metropolitan National Bank of Richmond, Va. He is married to the former Bonnie McEvoy '65, of Burlington, and they reside at 3218 Grove Avenue, Richmond.

Tom Corbitt has been named Director of Sports Information in the News Bureau at Appalachian State University. Mr. Corbitt was formerly the Sports Information Director at Western Carolina University, 1966.

Charles Stanley Boone, Director of Admissions at Elon College, was awarded his Master of Education degree on May 31 at the University of North Carolina, Greensboro.

Jerry W. Moore was ordained on June 21, 1970 at the Lakeview Community United Church of Christ. Mr. Moore '66, is married to the former Gayle Greene '64.

A daughter, Alisa Gay Dickinson, was born April 24, 1970 to Capt. and Mrs. Ronald C. Dickinson, 5763 Sanger Ave., #210, Alexandria, Va. Captain Dickinson is a graduate in the class of 1966.

Mr. Nowell Credick has been appointed as assistant professor of Economics at King College. Mr. Credick received his degree from Elon College in 1967 and his Master's degree from Duke University.

C. V. May, Jr. is an Account Executive for Stockbrokers Merrill, Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith. He and his family reside in Greensboro, N.C.

William F. Stiles is entering his 4th year of medical school in Kirksville, Missouri. His wife, Rita Apple Stiles '67, has recently been elected president of the Student Wives Auxiliary at the medical school.

Samuel Parker Troy, an East Carolina University Master's degree candidate, has been selected to attend the College of Europe in Bruges, Belgium, for the academic year 1970-71.

John Robert Saddier has been promoted to manager of nongroup administration in two offices of North Carolina Blue Cross and Blue Shield, Inc.

1968

A son, Hemly Christopher Pagura, was born February 16, 1970 to Mr. and Mrs. Walter A. Pagura of 1605 Cottonwood Lane, Apt. #4-H, Mt. Prospect, Ill. Mrs. Pagura is the former Sheila Welborn, '68.

David Speight has been named plant personnel manager of the J. C. Cowan Plant, Burlington Knit Fabrics division of Burlington Industries. He is married to the former Elizabeth Sanders '68 of Burlington.

Steven W. King has been promoted to airman first class in the U.S. Air Force. He is a medical specialist at Fairchild AFB, Washington.

William K. Scott has been elected an assistant auditor of Wachovia Bank and Trust Co. in Durham, N.C.

Timothy D. Green has been promoted to the rank of sergeant in the U.S. Air Force. He is assigned to the 449th Bomb Wing, a unit of the Strategic Air Command.

A daughter, Cynthia Leigh Watkins, was born March 9, 1970 to Mr. and Mrs. Jimmy Charles Watkins, Beaver Brook Gardens Apt. H-19, Lincoln Park, New Jersey. Mrs. Watkins, the former Candace Alzeno, and Mr. Watkins are 1968 graduates of Elon College.

A son, David Palmer Layton, Jr. was born November 9, 1969 to Mr. and Mrs. David Palmer Layton, 2801 Spring Garden St., Greensboro, N.C. Mr. Layton attended Elon with the class of 1966 and Mrs. Layton, the former Charlotte Harper, is a 1968 graduate from Elon College.

The Rev. Dolan A. Talbert, pastor of St. John's United Church of Christ, was awarded the Master of Divinity degree by Southeastern Theological Seminary, 1969.

Joseph C. Jessup has been named manager of the North Office of the Wachovia Bank and Trust Co. in Burlington, N.C.

Sheldon John Batchelder is currently working as a research assistant for the Education and Labor Committee of the U.S. House of Representatives. His wife, Judy Canies Batchelder '68, is teaching in Montgomery County, Maryland.

Airman Joseph C. Landin, Jr., has graduated with honors at Sheppard AFB, Texas, from the training course for U.S. Air Force communications specialists.

Eddie Arnold Walker, pastor of Mt. Zion United Church of Christ, received his license at a service held in his church. He will attend Southeastern Theological Seminary in Wake Forest, N.C., this fall.

Clifford Kennedy has been named director of special activities for the Burlington Recreation Department. He is married to the former Jerry Brady, who is employed as a pharmacist with Eckerd's Drugs. They have a four-year-old son, Mark.

James M. Young, Jr. is currently a field claim representative in High Point (N.C.) office of the State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Co.

ELON COLLEGE

Alumni News

ELON COLLEGE, NORTH CAROLINA

Address Correction Requested

Return Postage Guaranteed

Vol. 30 February, 1971 No. 1

Children Make Music Early

BY PERRY CRAVEN

What plays quarter notes on a one-sixteenth size violin in four time?

It's half-pints and they're having no small measure of success.

Children as young as 3 years are part of a stringed instrument program here that gets boys and girls thinking about coordination, reading, hearing and musicology while they still have time enough to pull them all together.

And if the children are learning more,

"I used to think that all you had to do to teach children was what was right. But I forgot that children have ideas too," said Dr. Malvin Artley.

For over 20 years Dr. Artley has been combining "what was right" and the ideas of children to teach music.

Prepares to Teach

"I think why we have such poor responses as adults," he said, "is because adults never had experiences with music as children."

Five years ago Dr. Artley left the Burlington public school system where he had hundreds of students studying stringed instruments to join the faculty of music education at Elon College because, as he said, "I was ready."

In much the same way, Dr.



WITH AN ENTHUSIASTIC TEACHER TO GUIDE THEM, PRESCHOOLERS LIKE JILL STUART LEARN TO PLAY THE VIOLIN.

Artley had left college teaching 10 years earlier to work in the public schools because he "was ready."

What he was doing was systematically preparing himself to teach stringed instruments to children.

He left college teaching because he was sparked by a teaching demonstration he had seen in Cleveland, Ohio, in 1949, when a quartet of 3-year-olds played violins.

The demonstration predicated by several years the Western world's learning of the now famous Suzuki approach to teaching music to pre-school children.

No Lid on Learning

He remembered that while the results were hardly beautiful music, that the youngsters had played at all was exciting and Dr. Artley spent years thinking about such a program before he took the step.

"The answer seemed to be to go out into the public schools to get the kids," he said, and he eventually went to Burlington and stayed 10 years. The school system boasted several orchestras and hundreds of music students during his time there and still has an active stringed instrument program.

He's back in college teaching now, teaching others how to teach children, but he still conducts his own program.

"It's called an experimental enrichment program for children," said Dr. Artley, "and I try anything I can. Whatever I can steal that will work, I use. There's no lid on learning."

There seems to be no lid either on the patience and enthusiasm Dr. Artley has for teaching children.

Child Feels at Home

Working with 35 students and five sizes of instruments, with individuals and groups, he begins by letting a child move to music—marching, and then marching and clapping hands. A child is made

to feel at home and to move his whole body freely before he begins to move only his fingers.

By considering how a child goes about trying to duplicate on his small violin the sound he hears on a piano, his teacher knows how much ear training the child will need.

Lessons move through large, colorful charts to black and white music books; from making sounds alone to making sounds in groups; then to the bowing technique, slides, and key changes.

The progression is to the more complicated in music understanding and performance as Dr. Artley moves a child to hearing composition both vertically and



DR. MALVIN ARTLEY WORKS WITH HIS CHILDREN MELANIE, 6 AND KEVIN, 8, AFTER SCHOOL.

horizontally.

The program aims to get children playing together trios and quartets using violin, viola and violoncello as opposed to the Suzuki approach which emphasizes the individual's playing.

As far as Dr. Artley knows there is no other program in the nation which takes quite the approach and has operated as long.

"It teaches self-control and it's good to have the experience early whether or not it does a child any good musically," said

Steve Harper, a senior at Elon College and an assistant in the program.

Many parents have the same idea.

Watching her children Wayne, 5 and Jill, 3, do the "goody goody gum drop" rhythm practice and finding 1, 2, 3, or open A on their small violins, Mrs. Burton Stuart said she hoped they would develop an appreciation of music and some beginning skills.

Mrs. Stuart drives from Greensboro twice a week to keep the children's appointments, but others drive farther.

Mrs. Mark Popkin of Lockland Avenue in Winston-Salem, drives the 130 miles back and forth weekly to take Laird, 7, and Benjamin, 3, to class.

Mr. Popkin plays the bassoon in the Clarion Quintet.

Mrs. Popkin said she doesn't know if she has budding musicians in tow, although Laird after three lessons, "is dedicated and wants to be a musician." Benjamin, she said, "grins and enjoys the music."

Other students have come from Asheboro, Gibsonville, Burlington and Chapel Hill.

While the young people who run enthusiastically to get their violin cases off the shelf shouting "E, E, E" as they recognize what note a class is practicing are a joy to Dr. Artley, his pride are those students no longer there.



WEARING SNEAKERS AND CHEWING GUM, DALE ATKINSON PLAYS CELLO.

He has 15 former students who are now teaching stringed instruments and "lots of housewives who play in an orchestra wherever they are living."

But all his students, past and present, have the kind of life Dr. Artley would wish for everyone—lives made fuller with music.

Editor's note: This article was reprinted with the permission of the author, Perry Craven, of the Twin City Sentinel, Winston-Salem, N.C. Photos are by Alie Brown.

EMANONS TO TOUR PUERTO RICO

The Elon College jazz ensemble, The Emanons, have just been notified that the group will play a six-day tour in Puerto Rico as part of their winter tour of high schools and junior colleges in a four-state area.

According to Jack O. White, director of The Emanons, the group will do six three-hour shows at the Roosevelt Roads Naval Station in Puerto Rico. The entire twenty-one member group will perform six nights at the base theater and at the Officers' and NCO's Clubs, and then will split into a rock group, for shows at the Enlisted Men's Club, and a jazz group, for the Family Club.

"We're real excited about this tour," said White. "The group played at the New York World's Fair in 1964 and 1965, and since that time, the word has spread about the great sound the group puts out."

When the group went to the World's Fair, then-governor Terry Sanford presented the group the rank of Ambassadors Extraordinary as goodwill ambassadors for the State of North Carolina and then presented the group with the Order of the Long Leaf Pine.

The jazz ensemble has made a tour of high schools in North Carolina and surrounding states almost every winter since the group was initially formed by White in 1962. This year the tour will be a part of the College curriculum in a Winter Term course called "The History of Jazz."

During the four week course, the members of the group will rehearse and be in class for a total of five hours per day prior to the tour. The new jazz course was introduced into the curriculum this fall. All members of the group will receive three semester hours of junior-senior credit for the course.

During the course, the students will study the evolution of jazz from the late 19th century to the present. They will also analyze the various styles of jazz with emphasis on ensemble perform-

ance, techniques of improvisation and the contributions of jazz to the public school music program.

The Emanons will be performing before junior college audiences this year for the first time. Most of the junior college audiences will be in South Carolina prior to leaving Charleston on January 25 for Puerto Rico. The tour will begin with appearances at Western and Southern High Schools in Alabama County.

"We can't express our pleasure of being selected by the Navy to perform for our servicemen in Puerto Rico," added White. "I'm sure that they will be a good audience to play for

and we're really looking forward to that part of the tour as well as the high school and junior college portion."

White is assisted in directing the jazz ensemble by Dave Bragg associate director, and Barry Simmons, manager.

The group plans to cut a record this winter of the arrangements they will be playing on the tour.

Members of the group include: David Wilke Baker, trumpet; Wantagh, N.Y.; David A. Bragg, associate director, Elon College; George David Cannon, trombone, Elon College; William F. Crotcher, II, drums, Mayodan; J. Perry Crouch, tuba, Greensboro; Ronald Craig Crouch, trumpet, Mar-

tinsville, Va.

Paul John Dempsey, tenor sax, Plainfield, N.J.; Kenneth F. Ellington, III, baritone sax, Greensboro; Stephen Wayne Griffie, alto sax, Burlington; Addison Choate Hines, Jr., trombone, Hampton, Va.; Clinton Grover Horton, vocalist, Apex; Howard Hudson, pianist, Burlington; Mark Errol Levine, trombone, Oakhurst, N.J.

Jack McKinney Lewis, trombone, Snow Camp; James Carroll Matherly, bass guitar, Burlington; John William Park, Jr., trumpet, Larchmont, N.Y.; Joseph Spigel, tenor sax, Elon College; Barry William Simmons, manager, Chase City, Va.; Dallas Cwyn Smith, guitar, Winston-Salem; Jack O. White, Winston-Elon College; and Jon Frederick White, II, trumpet, Elon College.



THE COMPLETE EMANONS GROUP WHICH WILL TOUR PUERTO RICO FOR THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.

Annual Fund Off To Good Start

The 1970-71 Elon College Annual Fund Campaign was officially inaugurated this past November with a mailing which included a financial report from the College and an appeal for contributions for the new year. Preliminary responses from the mailing have been good.

The Annual Fund this year will be composed of gifts received from alumni, parents, friends and others. Each of these groups will be a division within the Elon College Annual Fund. The Alumni Annual Fund replaces the Loyalty

Fund. The Executive Committee of the Alumni Association at its Fall meeting approved this change in name. It means that these groups will be contributing to one overall program. Alumni gifts are still credited to classes and to individual names. At the end of the giving year all of the divisional annual funds are added to get a total Elon College Annual Fund. This new procedure will give the College a more accurate means of crediting contributions.

This year special giving clubs

have been formed to provide additional opportunities for giving. The Century Club is composed of those who contribute from \$100 to \$499, the Oak Club from \$500 to \$999 and the President's Club, membership represents contributions of \$1,000 and over. The total of all contributions from an individual to the College within a fiscal year of June 1 thru May 31 are used in determining membership.

Over 80 Class Agents will be assisting the college with this year's Alumni Annual Fund.

Alumni News Has New Format

Members of the Elon College Alumni Association will be getting news about their school and other alumni more often under a

Published quarterly plus extra issue during second quarter at Elon College, N.C. 27244

Second class postage paid at Elon College, N.C. C.

Elon College Alumni Association

C. Carl Woods Jr.
President

Mrs. Irene Hook Covington
1st Vice President

DeRoy R. Fornville Jr.
2nd Vice President

M. Tyrone Rowell '66
Director of Alumni Relations

Daniel B. Elliss
Editor of Alumni News

new format adopted for the Alumni News by the Executive Committee of the Association at their Fall meeting.

The Alumni News will be published five times annually in a newspaper format as compared to the magazine format that was published three times yearly.

"With the alumni newspaper," says Director of Alumni Relations Tyrone Rowell, "we can get current news to our alumni. The Executive Committee also feels that this new method will give us a better way in which to maintain alumni communications."

The newspaper will be published in the months of February, April, June, August and November. The most popular sections of the magazine will be retained, specifically class notes, personal items, (births, marriages, deaths) and news of interest about the College.

Alumni are encouraged to submit items about themselves or other alumni for use in the Alumni News. If you are planning to move be sure and send a change of address to the College.

College Administration Lends An Ear

Members of the administrative staff of Elon College are "lending an ear" this semester in an effort to bridge the communications gap between college officials and students.

More than twenty members of the Elon administrative staff are devoting an hour each week outside their offices to listen to student opinions, suggestions, and criticisms. The objective, according to Elon President J. E. Danley, is to meet and to converse with students in the student center instead of waiting for the students to come to the offices.

By "lending an ear," school officials are able to keep abreast of what the students are thinking and discussing while the students get a chance to "sound off" without having to make appointments or leave the more informal atmosphere of the Center.

"When a student has a question or complaint," says Dr. Danley, "we may be able to give him an answer or explanation right away. If we don't have the answer, we attempt to get it as soon as possible."

"By meeting in an informal setting, the students feel more at ease than in an office, and this process also saves time by avoiding the necessity of having to make appointments," added Dr. Danley.

The program should help to eliminate unfounded rumors on the campus before they get blown out of proportion as often happens on a college campus.

At the end of the semester, the project is to be evaluated before deciding whether it should be continued.

"We believe that the program is working. The students should feel more opportunity to talk with us and that will benefit the entire college community," concluded the Elon President.

PHYSICAL PLANT

NEW PHYSICAL EDUCATION FACILITY IN USE

Elon College's new addition to Alumni Memorial Gymnasium has greatly eased the crowded conditions experienced by the physical education department during the past several years and at the same time is allowing an expanded program of instruction.

The new physical education facility, connected to the north side of the gym, was put in use partially during the last few weeks of summer school. This structure houses, among other things, a 72' x 42' Olympic swimming pool with six swimming lanes, a one-meter diving board and a three-meter diving board.

"The swimming pool is something that Elon has needed for years," says Terry Wills, assistant director of athletics. "It is felt that every student who attends Elon College, unless physically handicapped, should know how to swim before he graduates. The College has made it a requirement for graduation that a student pass a swimming test or take a swimming course."

The single story building also contains six offices for physical education faculty members, two classrooms, a handball court, a wrestling room, a weight-lifting room, a gymnasium for P.E. classes and locker rooms and showers.

The new facility will really be of great benefit to the college's physical education programs and to its intramural program," says Wills. "We can offer additional competitive programs for intramurals." A women's synchronized swimming group is already being formed and handball has been introduced to the intramural program.

"From the students' point of view, the swimming pool is probably the most popular area of the new facility," concluded Wills. "It is in constant use. This spring we plan to offer a course in scuba diving as an extracurricular activity."



WEIGHT TRAINING ROOM



OLYMPIC SIZE SWIMMING POOL



NEW GYMNASIUM



HANDBALL COURT



WRESTLING ROOM

Homecoming

THE SPIRIT OF '70

Elon College celebrated its 1970 Homecoming football game in traditional fashion Saturday, October 24 when it scored a touchdown in the last three minutes to come from behind and claim a 10-7 victory over highly favored Catawba College. It was the first win of the year for the Fighting Christians. Freshman quarterback Jimmy Twisdale, from Henderson, N.C., came off the bench when starter Steve Rumley left the game with a broken collarbone. Twisdale threw a 40-yard pass to end David Rudder who caught the ball in the end zone for the score.

The Homecoming festivities started on Friday night as members of the student body participated in a talent show held in Whitley Auditorium. The Saturday morning reception was held from 9:30 - 12:00 in the new

physical education building. For many alumni this was their first opportunity to inspect the gym facilities. The swimming pool was reserved and many children of alumni brought swim suits to help celebrate the occasion.

The Homecoming parade had a number of good entries as the students pursued the theme "The Spirit of '70." Spectators were treated to the sight of a 1922 Stanley Steamer driven by Mr. R. A. Gibbs of Greensboro.

The post-game reception was held in honor of Dwight M. Davidson, Sr., a graduate in the class of 1905. A large gathering of alumni was on hand to help celebrate the occasion and stayed for the buffet dinner held in Harden Cafeteria.

The Fighting Christians finished the season with three victories and seven defeats.



AT THE ANNUAL TALENT SHOW SARA DRAPER WON FIRST PLACE BY SINGING AND PLAYING HER GUITAR.



THE FOOTBALL TEAM CAME FROM BEHIND TO STUN THE CATAWBA INDIANS 10-7.



MISS GENA O'BERRY WAS CROWNED 1970 HOMECOMING QUEEN AT HALFTIME OF THE FOOTBALL GAME WITH SGA PRESIDENT LEE LOY AND LAST YEAR'S QUEEN, KATIE PATRICK POOLE.



HOMECOMING ACTIVITIES BEGAN WITH A PARADE IN DOWNTOWN BURLINTON.



SCOTT CRABTREE '66 CONGRATULATES DWIGHT M. DAVIDSON '05 ON BEING HONORED DURING HOMECOMING WEEKEND. CRABTREE TRAVELED FROM MISSOURI TO ATTEND HOMECOMING.



CAROL DELUCA EXPRESSES DISBELIEF DURING THE HOMECOMING GAME AS ELM LOST ITS THIRD QUARTER BACK OF THE SEASON DUE TO INJURIES.

Electronic Piano Lab Installed

As many as 18 students at a time may have piano instruction at Elon College under one instructor with the establishment of a new piano laboratory.

In use for the first time this Fall, the laboratory consists of 18 electronic pianos and a master console from which the instructor can "tune in" on any one or more students in the class. The equipment was installed by C. B. Elliot Music Company of Burlington under the supervision of Jimmy Perkins.

According to Dean G. Fletcher Moore, chairman of the Music Department, the laboratory is being used by students of music education and music theory, as well as beginning and elementary students of piano.

Piano students may also use the laboratory for practice, since the individual units are independent of the master console and allow the student complete privacy when using the earphones.

The master console is also

equipped with tape cassettes for programmed instruction and for recording student performances and an electronic metronome for rhythm instruction.

Later in the year, the laboratory will be equipped with one of the latest audio visual aids in the music field. An electronic wallboard, containing a diagram of a piano keyboard and a musical staff, will show on the diagrams the musical notes being played by the instructor at the master console.

The laboratory also is equipped with an overhead projector so that musical scores can be shown to the entire class.

The music department had a consultant on campus this Fall to present the techniques used in teaching in the new laboratory. At that time, area music teachers were invited to the campus to hear the consultant.

Some piano classes are being conducted in the laboratory for area music students.



PROFESSOR STEVE SMITH OF THE MUSIC DEPARTMENT TEACHES ONE OF THE FIRST CLASSES TO USE THE ELECTRONIC PIANOS.

Calendar of Events

SPRING SEMESTER

FEBRUARY

- 8 - Registration for Spring Semester
- 9 - Day and Evening Classes begin
- Student Recital
- Assembly
- 11 - Elon Players "As You Like It"
- 12 - Elon Players
- 13 - Elon Players
- 16 - Lyceum: Paul Winter Consort
- 21 - Vesper Service
- 23 - Assembly
- Senior Recital: Jennifer Austin
- 28 - Senior Recital: Nelda Shaw

MARCH

- 2 - Lyceum: Lucktenberg Duo
- Assembly
- 3 - Spring Meeting of Board of Trustees
- 7 - Senior Recital: Cynthia Coker
- 9 - Assembly
- Alamance County Arts Association Movie
- 16 - Visiting Scholar: Dr. George Schweitzer, Chemistry and Philosophy, University of Tennessee
- Assembly
- 23 - Assembly
- Student Recital
- 30 - Assembly
- Lyceum: Charles Stein, Classical Guitarist

APRIL

- 4 - (4:00 P.M.) Palm Sunday Choral Vespers
- 6 - Assembly
- 7 - Easter holidays begin at close of classes
- 14 - Easter holidays end at 8:00 A.M.
- (A.M.) Visiting Scholar - Dr. Sidney Cohen, Narcotic Addiction and Drug Abuse, National Institute of Health
- 18 - Senior Recital: George Cannon and Floyd Hinshaw
- 20 - Assembly
- Alamance County Arts Association Movie
- 21 - (P.M.) Visiting Scholar - Dr. James Crawford, Business Education, University of Indiana
- Elon Players
- 22 - Elon Players
- 23 - Elon Players "Look Back In Anger"
- 24 - Elon Players
- 25 - Lyceum - Michael Schneider, Organist
- 27 - Assembly
- N. C. Symphony Orchestra

MAY

- 4 - Assembly
- 5 - Band Concert
- 9 - Senior Recital: Susan Auerbach
- 10 - Elon College Community Orchestra Concert
- 11 - Assembly
- Student Recital
- 14 - Reading Day
- 16 - Student Recital
- 17 - 20 - Spring Semester Examinations
- 22 - Alumni Day
- 23 - Baccalaureate and Commencement Exercises

Basketball Schedule And Results

			Elon Opp.
Nov. 27 - 28	Thanksgiving Tournament	Home	3rd
Dec. 1-2	Greensboro Jaycee Tournament	Away	3rd
Dec. 5	Gulford College	Away	75 - 67
Dec. 7	Lenoir Rhine College	Away	67 - 58
Dec. 10	Atlantic Christian	Home	92 - 79
Dec. 12	High Point College	Away	83 - 69
Dec. 28 - 29	Gardner-Webb Tournament	Away	3rd
Jan. 2	Lenoir-Rhine College	Home	65 - 53
Jan. 5	Campbell College	Away	75 - 76
Jan. 7	Atlantic Christian	Away	83 - 81
Jan. 9	Catawba College	Away	80 - 78
Jan. 11	Pfeiffer College	Home	77 - 74
Jan. 13	Greensboro College	Away	79 - 77
Jan. 16	High Point College	Home	94 - 67
Jan. 20	A & T University	Away	65 - 68
Jan. 23	Catawba College	Home	90 - 82
Jan. 26	Gulford College	Home	69 - 73
Jan. 30	Western Carolina University	Home	89 - 79
Feb. 2	Greensboro College	Home	
Feb. 6	Newberry College	Away	
Feb. 8	UNC-Asheville	Home	
Feb. 10	Pfeiffer College	Away	
Feb. 13	Western Carolina University	Away	
Feb. 15	UNC-Asheville	Away	
Feb. 20	Campbell College	Home	
Feb. 24-27	Carolinas Conference Tournament	Away	

Elon Recruiting Alumni Children

The Elon College Admissions Office has been actively recruiting students for the 1971 fall semester. Through the use of two full-time staff persons, the College has been represented at many North Carolina and Virginia high school college day programs.

As part of their recruitment efforts, the College would like for children of alumni to receive special information concerning admissions at Elon College. This would include a special admissions newsletter which is mailed once a month to prospective students. It highlights the actions

and activities occurring on campus.

Alumni are asked to submit the names and birth dates of their children to the Admissions Office.

This information will be kept on file until the year the student becomes a high school junior or senior. At that time they would automatically start receiving admissions information from the College.

To take advantage of this service, return this form to the Director of Admissions, Box 2192, Elon College, Elon College, North Carolina 27244.

Name of Alumnus	_____
Address	_____
City	_____
Names of Children	_____
State	_____
Year in School	_____

ALUMNI NOTES AND NEWS

Memoriam

Mrs. Cleo B. Wagomer Sheppard, Greensboro, N.C., passed away August 19, 1970. Mrs. Sheppard was a preparatory student at Elon College prior to 1913.

Col. Francis Phillip Matthews, Goldsboro, N.C., passed away August 23, 1970. He attended Elon College with the class of 1939 and was retired from the U.S. Air Force in 1966.

Col. Worth B. Wicker, Tarboro, N.C., passed away in September, 1970 after a lengthy illness. He was a native of Newport News, Va., but lived much of his early life in Elon College. His father was professor at Elon for many years. Col. Wicker was a 1923 graduate of Elon College and a graduate of Philadelphia Seminary and East Carolina University. He is survived by a sister, Mrs. Ruth W. Roberts, '18, Greensboro, N.C.; two brothers, Walton Stanley Wicker, '13, Atlanta, Ga.; Dr. Dan B. Wicker, '26, Loudounville, N.Y.; one daughter, four grandchildren, and one great-grandchild.

Mrs. Viola Worsley McNeill, Beaumont, Tex., passed away October 29, 1970. Mrs. McNeill was a 1931 graduate of Elon College and wife of John Paul McNeill, '23, who survives.

The Rev. Dr. Thomas J.C. Smyth, dean of students at the University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N.C., and former rector of the Holy Trinity Episcopal Church, died November 10, 1970 following a brief illness.

He was a 1944 graduate of Elon College. Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Julia Pepper Smyth and two sons, William and Thomas Smyth.

Wedding Bells

The following are Elon alumnae who were recently married:

Elizabeth Gordon Montgomery and Donald Jay Waugh, '69

Patty Jo Roberts and James Dudley Milward, '69

Karen Edith Jenson and William N. Dickinson, Jr., '70

Alice Lee McGady and Raymond Michael Locklair, '69

Susan Heatwole, '69 and Ronald A. Karp

Linda Wesley, '69 and William Ambrose Bales, '69

Pamela Sauvain, '71 and Royall H. Spence, III, '70

Katherine Allen Williams, '70 and Michael McSwain Smith, '70

Eva Juanita Albright, '68 and William Fenton Covington, Jr.

Deborah Jean Donathan and Ronald Gray Wicker, '69

Elizabeth Ruth Cooke and William Lee Mills, '69

Mary Jo Jewell and Ronald Edwin Geanes, '70

Martha Brooks Kellan, '69 and Stephen Washington Caddell, '69

Cleo M. Ferde, '70, and Thomas Edward Short, Jr., '70

Linda Ann Garrison, '69 and Emery Wayne Boilock

Linda Cheryl Hopkins, '70 and Joseph Francis McNulty

Mary Ann Allen, '70 and Robert Christopher Pittard, '70

Cynthia Ann Lowe and James Blayne Kelly, '70

Pamela Sellers, '70 and Randall Farl Tysinger

Sue Marie Harder, '70 and Franklin Miller Sasser, Jr., '70

Glenda Marie Stonbraker, '70 and Robert Glenn Stovall

Nancy Lee Hart, '70 and Larry James Holt

Linda Gail Jackson and Wayne Franklin Mensch, '70

Jennifer June Knott, '70 and Stephen Harold Locke

Rebecca Jean Perry, '70 and William Glenn Girtman

Peggie Jean Ferguson, '68 and Barry Bernard Shultz

Laura Ann Rice, '66 and John Mathew Robinson

Vicki Lynn Kirkman, '69 and Ronald Lee McMasters

Sally McIver, '68 and John Alan Bernard

Angela Dawn Walker and Richard Wiley Gurganious, '68

Ronda Jane Cecil, '67 and Bruce Vincent Smith

Alumni Visitors

Frances Danieley Wood '55

Faye Danieley Comally '61

Judy Samuels Falkovics '61

Myra Boone Harris '67

Jane Holter Williamson '67

Paul R. Bleberg '69

Kenneth Register '41

Harold Benjamin Stevenson '69

John Thomas Payne '69

Angela Edwards Payne '69

Oliver C. Hallie '67

Thomas C. Gifford '51

Benjamin Paul Rakestraw '29

Fva Sykes Rakestraw '29

Alfred W. Nelson (Tank) '36

H. Reid '48

Betsy Smith Albright '47

Fred W. Albright '47

William S. Faries '62

Leroy A. Brandt '66

Rebecca Shabot Brandt '65

Zac T. Walker III '60

Raymond L. Thomas '60

Wayne E. Phillips '50

James George Marshall '68

Vivian Irene Marshall '69

Donald R. Fornible '66

James P. Lynch '26

Oliver James West, Jr. '69

Dwight M. Davidson '03

Jack T. Ware '61

Harold Mervin Faust '59

Charles Samuel Brooroyd '68

Homer Hobgood '56

Sylvia Grady Hobgood '58

Florence Kivette Childress '37

Camille Kivette '41

Lois McAdams Bost '31

Jane Keck Studdiford '61

George M. Old '68

Maxine Keck Willis '61

Linda Keck Kirkpatrick '65

Jim Bule '65

Mary Brannock Rouse '29

Amy Louise Thomas '70

Woodrow W. Piland '37

Bobby Wayne Massey '68

Jean Hood Harrell '45

Richard Gunkel '65

John F. Nicks '67

Alice Darden Nicks '67

Charles W. Avila '66

James Thomas Graham III '66

Rene Black Appel '43

Kenneth F. Faw '66

Dr. James H. Booth '16

Lucile Culvers Herr '18

Fannie Dawson Castor '18

Mamie Johnston Huffman '17

Garland F. Huffman '17

The Honorable Charles C. Howell, Jr. has been promoted from Judge of the Criminal Court of Record of Duval County, Florida, to the Circuit Court, the highest Court in the State of Florida.

1936

Oliver Cook has received the degree of Doctor of Education from Teachers College, Columbia University. He now is teaching music in the public schools of Commack, N.Y.

1937

Oka T. Heater, director of the Greensboro, N.C. Recreation Department, was named "boss of the year" in July 1970 by Old North State Chapter, American Business Women's Association.

1939

William T. Jones accepted the new position of general superintendent, Converting, Union Camp Corporation, Franklin, Va. His wife is the former Oea Stevens, also a 1939 graduate.

1941

Clayton Fulcher, Atlantic, N.C., has recently been selected by the Raleigh News and Observer as "The Tar Heel of the Week." Mr. Fulcher was chosen because of his efforts in promoting the economy of the North Carolina coast.

1942

Dr. James H. Lightbourne, Jr., Southern Conference minister of the United Church of Christ, has been elected chairman of the Alamance County Human Relations Council.

1943

M. C. Moricle, Jr., of Reidsville, N.C., has been appointed N.C. State Motor Club representative in Rockingham County.

1944

Mary Catherine Moser is serving as president of the Alamance County Arts Association. She has been involved in classroom art instruction in Burlington and Alamance County for the past 26 years.

1947

T. Warren Burns has joined Library Resources, Inc., a subsidiary of Encyclopedia Britannica, Inc., and will direct all marketing functions. His wife is the former Judith Holoman, '43.

1948

Dr. Philip J. Gearing, dean of the division of adult and continuing education at Florida Junior College at Jacksonville, received his doctorate degree at that institution this past June. He is married to the former May Byrd, a member of the class of 1945. Janice Frazer Hardin is with the New Hanover School System, Wilmington, N.C.

James W. Knight is on the staff of the Regional Education Laboratory for the Carolinas and Virginia. He is married to the former Agnes Harris, class of '50.

1949

Dorothy Sutton Wilson has been re-named as director of federal programs in the Rockingham County School System. Mrs. Wilson has held this position since 1966.

Walter W. McCullock is serving as director of public information at Central Piedmont Community College, Charlotte, N.C.

James O. Leonard is serving as principal at Littleton High School, Littleton, N.C.

1950

Dr. G. K. Ginnings has been named in the "Outstanding Educators of America for 1970." This is an annual program designed to honor leadership in education.

The Rev. William A. Rich has assumed pastoral duties at the Holy Neck United Church of Christ in Holland, Va.

1952

Elbert Lake is serving as principal of E. M. Yoder Elementary School, Mebane, N.C. He received his Master of Education degree from the University of N.C. at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, N.C.

The Rev. Roser Lee Clapp is pastor of the Pleasant Hill United Church of Christ, Liberty, N.C. He formerly served the Eure UCC, Eure, N.C.

Samuel T. Webster, Jr. has accepted the position of county manager in Iredell County. Mr. Webster was administrator and tax collector for Alamance County for 10 years. He and his wife reside at 301 Oakie Street, Statesville, N.C.

1953

Ralph G. Harris has won an award for superior design of a home his company constructed in Burlington, N.C. Mr. Harris has studied at the North Carolina State University's School of Design.

1954

Curtis Leo Wibleton has been awarded a Master of Education degree from East Carolina University, Greenville, N.C.

The Rev. L. Bill Simmons, Chesapeake, Va., who is serving as associate conference minister for the United Church of Christ in eastern Virginia, has been elected to the Executive Committee of the Virginia Council of Churches.

Major William W. Ware is on duty with the U.S. Air Force at Tan Son Nhut Air Base, Vietnam.

1955

The Rev. A. V. Ray has assumed duties as minister of the Columbus Presbyterian Church in Tryon, N.C. Mr. Ray received his B. D. degree from Southeastern Theological Seminary at Wake Forest, N.C.

Mr. and Mrs. David Richard, 12 Abbottsford Road, Brookline, Mass., announce the birth of a son, Seth David Richard, March 3, 1970. Mrs. Richard, the former Judith Chadwick, graduated from Elon College in 1955.

1956

Mr. and Mrs. Patrick Johnson, 9200 Piney Branch Rd., Apt. 201, Silver Spring, Md., announce the birth of a son, Paul Alway Johnson, August 24, 1970. Mr. Johnson was a former faculty member at Elon and Mrs. Johnson, the former Anita Cleapoor, '56, was a member of the library staff.

Dr. Jack R. Garber has assumed the position of director of developmental studies at Rockingham Community College, Wentworth, N.C.

Dr. Don L. Allen has been named associate dean of the College of Dentistry at the University of Florida, Gainesville. He is currently secretary of the American Institute of Oral Sciences; a member of the Southern and American Academies of Periodontology.

1957

Wayne W. Martin, attorney at law in Morganton, N.C., served as campaign manager for Congressman Jim Broyhill. He is married to the former Margaret Elizabeth Stafford, '56, and they have three children.

Wilma Brown Parrish has assumed duties as principal at Ashland-Orange Elementary School in Alamance County. Mrs. Parrish received her Master of Education degree from the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

The Rev. Curtis Medlin is minister of the First Presbyterian Church in Ellerbe, N.C. He is married to the former Carole Morrison who graduated with the class of 1958.

Richard Bowers Simpson, M.D., is in the practice of pediatrics at Holzer Medical Clinic, Gallipolis, Ohio.

1958

F.C. Robbins has joined the staff of the Burlington-Alamance County Chamber of Commerce as the new assistant manager.

1959

Robert L. Mooneyham has been appointed new manager of the Employment Security Commission in Sanford, N.C.

1960

Dorothy Dowd Howard has been awarded a Master of Education degree from East Carolina University, Greenville, N.C.

The Rev. and Mrs. James E. Humphrey, 9614 Todd Mill Road, Huntsville, Ala., announce the birth of a daughter, Marion Virginia Humphrey, August 15, 1970. Mrs. Humphrey, the former Faye Ray Gordon, is a 1961 graduate.

Rev. William H. Love is serving as pastor of the Church of Christ in Wilmington, N.C.

Franklin D. Wood has been promoted to assistant vice president of North Carolina National Bank in Hickory, N.C.

Harolyn Hanford Riley has received the Master of Arts degree in curriculum and teaching from Teachers College, Columbia University, N.Y. She is currently teaching the 1st grade in Augusta, Ga., and is married to Wynn Riley, '60.

1961

Mr. and Mrs. Hugh M. Gravitt, II, Virginia, Va., announce the birth of a son, Mark Jeffrey Gravitt, July 28, 1970.

The Rev. Wayne Gardner is serving as pastor of the First United Church of Christ, Sanford, N.C.

1962

Ferebee Abbott Allen, Henderson, N.C., has joined the faculty of Vance County Technical Institute. Her husband, George C. Allen, '57, is production manager of Midway, Inc., of Henderson.

Mr. and Mrs. Donald L. Lauver, 59 Park Street, Harrington, Pa., announce the birth of a son, Douglas William Lauver, October 4, 1970. Mr. Lauver is the director of the Capital Area Tax Collection Bureau.

Carroll Crede, principal during the past year at Windsor Elementary School, Windsor, N.C., is now principal of the Berwick Junior High School, also in Windsor.

Bobby McKinnon is personnel manager of the Erwin Plant, Erwin, N.C. He is married to the former Delta Vickers, '62.

Bradford J. Reynolds of Charlotte, N.C., has been appointed director of the human services program for Central Piedmont Community College.

Bill Farren is employed as a sales representative for Lever Brothers Company. He resides in Charlotte, N.C.

1964

Dennis Clinton has taken a position in physical education in Hingham, Mass. Mr. Clinton received his master's degree at East Carolina University, Greenville, N.C.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold L. Rogers, 309 Foushee Street, Durham, N.C., announce the birth of a son, Michael Lance Rogers, May 28, 1970. Mrs. Rogers, the former Rita Lindsey, graduated in the class of 1965.

C. H. Strigo is teaching and coaching football at Brevard High School, Brevard, N.C.

1965

Kenneth L. Harper has been named acting registrar at Elon

College for the current academic year. Mr. Harper holds a Master of Education degree from the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

David Alfred Andes was ordained to the Christian ministry on May 28, 1969, in Second Church, Newton, Mass. He is currently working on a Ph. D. degree in clinical psychology at the University of Mass., Amherst.

1966

Melvin L. Shreve, Jr. has assumed duties as director of the Elon College News Bureau. Prior to coming to Elon, Mr. Shreve was advertising manager and sports editor for the Star-Tribune in Chatham, Va.

Mr. and Mrs. James Garbowski, Crestview Apartments, Bldg. 1, Apt. 202, Parlin, N.J., announce the birth of a daughter, Kerry Lynn Garbowski, June 8, 1970. Mrs. Garbowski is the former Carol Popek, '66.

Mr. and Mrs. John Samuel Crook, Jr., 6320 Wingate Street, Apt. 301, Alameda, Va., announce the birth of a daughter, Dana Lynn Crook, August 3, 1970. Mrs. Crook, the former Barbara McCrackard, attended with the class of 1967.

The Rev. Jerry W. Moore is serving as pastor of the First United Church of Christ in Henderson, N.C. Mrs. Moore, the former Gayle Greene, is a 1968 graduate. They reside at 1412 Peace Street, Henderson.

A. W. McGee has been assigned to the New Orleans sales district by Package Products Company, Inc., of Charlotte. His territory will include Louisiana, southern Mississippi, southern Alabama and western Florida.

James T. Graham, III is manager of Southern Bank's new Tuckahoe office in the Parham Plaza Shopping Center, Richmond, Va.

Belton R. Saunders, Jr. has been promoted to divisional supervisor of the Sandhill Furniture Plant in Southern Pines, N.C.

Richard A. Hutchins is branch manager of the Central Carolina Bank & Trust Company's office located in the New Hope Shopping Center, Raleigh, N.C.

Ralph Bowling Gilbert is principal of the Happy Home School, Rockingham County, N.C.

1967

Oscar B. Fowler is the new book store manager at the University of Tennessee at Chattanooga. He is married to the former Margaret Hall who attended Elon with the class of 1966.

Danese Pierce Sandlin is teaching biology at the Eastern Randolph High School, Liberty, N.C.

Monroe McVey has been named extension director at the Technical Institute of Alamance, Burlington, N.C.

Darrell W. Morgan was promoted to assistant cashier of Wachovia Bank & Trust Company in Winston-Salem, N.C., in 1968 after transferring as a dealer credit manager.

Ray Wilson has been head football coach at Cheraw High School, Cheraw, S.C., for the past three years. He is married to the former Anne Lamberton, '68, and they have one child.

Henry L. Robinson is coaching football as an assistant to Ray Wilson, '67, Cheraw High School, Cheraw, S.C.

1968

Wayne Seymour, folk singer and teacher at Bethany High School, Madison, N.C. recently directed the Pendulum Players Production of "The Fantastics."

Roy Campbell, a former financial aid officer at Elon College, is an instructor in business administration at the Technical Institute of Alamance, Burlington, N.C. Mr. Campbell holds a M. S. degree in business management from the Virginia Commonwealth University of Richmond, Va.

Sgt. Timothy D. Green, air operations specialist, is stationed at Osan Air Base, Republic of Korea.

Bobby Ray Colie is financial aid officer at Rockingham Community College, Wentworth, N.C.

Marcia Henry Lunsford is a member of the social studies faculty at Louisburg College in Louisburg, N.C.

Mike Wilburn is serving as vocational rehabilitation counselor for the State of North Carolina in Alamance, Rockingham and Caswell counties.

1969

Bart Shaw has enrolled at the University of Wisconsin Graduate School, Milwaukee. He has been awarded a teaching assistantship in the history department.

Franklin Ray Ingle has been appointed a field property claim representative in the Greensboro, N.C. office of the State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Company.

Gall Fauchette Amick is currently serving as personnel director at County Hospital, Burlington, N.C.

James Matusiak is employed as physical director at The Kearny Center in Danbury, Conn.

A SPECIAL LOOK AT THE CLASS OF '70

Gaylene Laverne Boswell is employed by Western Electric Company in Burlington as a safe-guard accounting staff trainee.

Charles Timothy Butler is furthering his studies in the field of history at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

William N. Dickinson, Jr. is employed by Kaiser-Roth Corporation in Burlington, N.C.

Prudence Ann Fels is teaching second grade in Reldsville, N.C.

Belva Kay Shaw is working for an insurance company in High Point, N.C. She received a one-year secretarial certificate.

Glenda Stonbraker Strober is teaching physical education at

Harriman Hosiery Company division of Burlington Industries in Harriman, Tenn.

Martha Alice Pope is teaching second grade in Nansesmond County, Va.

William Claude Reid III, Mebane, N.C., is in a management training program at Universal Textiles.

Joy Bell Michael is teaching second grade in Reldsville, N.C.

Belva Kay Shaw is working for an insurance company in High Point, N.C. She received a one-year secretarial certificate.

Glenda Stonbraker Strober is teaching physical education at

Person Senior High in Roxboro, N.C.

Henry Fowler Thomas, Garner, N.C., is employed by the North Carolina State Department.

George T. Thorntill is associated with Sir Walter Chevrolet Company in Raleigh, N.C.

Ernest Young Wilkinson, Kenly, N.C., is employed by Universal Leaf Tobacco Company as a management trainee and quality control engineer.

Margaret Jean Martin is an 8th grade health & physical education teacher at Harry H. Hunt High in Portsmouth, Va.

Claudie Lea Smith is a first

grade teacher in Roxboro, N.C.

Dennie Worth Smith, Jr. is employed by Cone Mills Corporation, Greensboro, N.C.

Ruth Henderson Mayfield is attending graduate school at Wake Forest University.

Thomas Michael Roman is working at the School of Public Health, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

Kenneth Eugene Neal is serving in the U. S. Air Force at Lake-land Air Force Base, Tex.

Ronald Edmund Davis, Hampton, Va., is a representative for

(Continued on next page)

John Hancock Insurance Company.

Janet Bonnie Hooper is teaching second grade in the Reidsville, N.C. School System.

Sally Ann O'Neill Larabee is teaching in the Memphis, Tennessee School System.

Deborah Kiser Hooker is employed at the First National Bank of Boone, Boone, N.C. She received a one-year secretarial science certificate.

Maria A. Zirpoli is a kindergarten teacher at Bel Air, Md. Robert F. Paisley, Jr. is continuing his education at Wake Forest School of Law.

Deon Trader Reed is an equipment manager for Sears Roebuck & Company in Burlington, N.C.

Adrienne Janet Moen is teaching physical education at Neptune Junior High School in Wall, N.J.

George M. Bonnett, Jr. is teaching math and coaching at Mervin High School in Newport News, Va.

Spencer Cox Davis, Newport News, Va. is a mortgage loan analyst for Cameron-Brown Company.

Sarah Kenyon Gill is an elementary teacher in Roxboro, N.C. Her husband, Roland Gill, teaches and coaches at Person County High School, N.C.

Diane Clendenen Payne is teaching at Mosby Woods Elementary School and Cam elot School in Fairfax County, Va.

Charles William Moore is a deputy uniform commercial code filing officer with the State Department in Raleigh, N.C.

Bonnie Lane Smuzynski is teaching fourth grade at Occoquan Elementary School in Woodbridge, Va. She is married to Alvin Walter Smuzynski, Jr., '69, who is employed by the FDIC as a bank examiner.

Linda Flynn Sykes is a sixth grade teacher in the Greensboro, N.C. City School System.

Ryland Lee Farmer is a law student at Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, N.C.

Lucretia Haith Fargis is employed by Western Electric Company in Burlington, N.C. She received a one-year secretarial science certificate.

Larry James Bowen, Durham, N.C., is employed by the Internal Revenue Service.

Elizabeth Joe Fey, Bel Air, Md., is teaching second grade in Harford County, Md.

David Keith Teague is attending law school at Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, N.C.

Victoria Ann Riley is teaching at O. T. Bonner Junior High School in Danville, Va.

Henry Jerome Gericher III is coach at the Rufus High School in Rufus, N.C.

Ernest Alexander Holt is teaching in Halifax, Va.

James Yost Gaskins, Portsmouth, Va., is employed by Sears Roebuck & Company in Portsmouth, Va.

Tommy Wayne Smith, Roanoke, Va., is employed with Liberty Mutual Insurance Company as a claims adjuster.

Howard Sterling Janke is teaching biology at Graham High School, Graham, N.C.

Stephen Douglas Paschall is on a manager trainee program for Peerless Textiles in Belton, S.C.

James Irwin Waller III is teaching physical education at Frost Intermediate School, Fairfax, Va.

Charles Wayne Braswell is receiving basic training in the National Guard at Fort Jackson, S.C.

Stephen Bruce Roberts is serving in the Air Force and is stationed at Lackland Air Force Base, San Antonio, Tex.

Robert Christopher Pittard, Jr. is serving in the army and receiving training at Fort Polk,

La.

William Clement Winstead, Jr. is manager of the Elon College Bank, Elon College, N.C. His wife, the former Janet Martin, '70, is teaching piano at the Alexander Wilson School, Graham, N.C.

Belinda Black Riggsbee, Lexington, N.C., is teaching school in Davidson County, N.C.

Royal H. Spence III is a management trainee for Canada Dry of Greensboro, N.C.

Patricia Edgerton Morris is teaching part time at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro. She is working toward a master's degree.

Randal Standish Spencer is teaching school in Rye, N.Y.

Ernest Wayne Dewey is employed by Fitzsimmons General Hospital in Denver, Colo.

Stephen Joseph Conner, Burlington, N.C., is working for a construction company in Burlington, N.C.

Joan Elizabeth Wilson is teaching school in Martinsville, Va.

Charles Trimble Miller, Knoxville, Tenn., is working for National Life and Accident Insurance Company. He is married to the former Elizabeth Dearborn, '68.

Joan Renee Riggan is furthering her studies at Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Wake Forest, N.C.

Mary Travers Fletcher is a secretary in Charlottesville, Va.

Clifford Locke Williams is teaching at Randleman High School, Randleman, N.C.

Linda Gean Kandounis is administrative assistant in the Loan Department at North State Bank, Burlington, N.C.

Geraldine Walker Rayfield is teaching second grade at Mt. Zion Elementary School in Henry County, Va.

Leon Woods Tillet, Cockeysville, Md., is teaching school in Baltimore, Md.

Dianne Lynn Gucker is teaching mathematics and biology in Woodstock and Mt. Jackson, Va.

Rebecca Perry Girtman is employed at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Elise Coley Vernon of Roxboro, N.C., is employed by the Person County School System.

Jane Crocker is teaching at a junior high school in Mayodan, N.C.

O. W. Holmes, Jr., is employed by the Raleigh-Durham Aviation Authority.

Kenneth Alfred Ward is in sales with Empire Furniture Corporation in Galax, Va.

James Allen Martin is a teacher at Union School in Monroe, N.C.

David Stoddard Hourt is a salesman for Youth's Clothing Store, Plazebeth City, N.C.

John Richard Huber, Wakefield, Va., is employed by Virginia Electric & Power Company.

Neill Lawrence Key is working at Western Electric Company in Burlington, N.C.

Barbara R. Magelof is teaching in the Sterling Elementary School, Sterling, Va.

June Marie Merritt is teaching second grade at Cameron Park School in Hillsborough, N.C.

Michael Andrew Messick is employed by North Carolina National Bank, Tarboro, N.C.

Jerry Lee Payne is employed by the Internal Revenue Service in Durham, N.C.

Jerry Thomas Woodlief, Mebane, N.C., is an industrial engineer for Kayser-Roth Hosiery.

Richard Charles Youmans is an assistant supervisor for Carteret Savings & Loan Association in Newark, N.J.

Myra Kay Hurst is teaching first grade in the Rockingham County School System, Rockingham, N.C.

Stephen Clark Long, Winston-Salem, N.C., is employed by the Internal Revenue Service.

Robert Louis Makarski, Haddon Heights, N.J., is working in Camden City Hall as a probation officer for Camden County.

Dana Louise Perkins, Arlington, Va., is substitute teaching in Arlington County.

Roger Wayne Smith is serving in the U.S. Marine Corps in San Diego, Calif.

Lindsey Frank Wyatt and his wife, Cherry Hart Wyatt, are residing in New Bern, N.C., where he is teaching.

Archie Brian Aitcheson, pastor of Berea United Church of Christ, Elon College, N.C., has entered Duke University Divinity School, Durham, N.C. He is married to the former Elizabeth Woodsley, '68.

John Michael Adams is furthering his studies at Wake Forest University. His wife is the former Jewel Saunders.

Baxter Merritt Buchanan, Jr. is presently serving with the Marine Corps in San Diego, Calif.

Carolyn Louise Day is teaching third grade in the Sterling Memorial School, Sterling, Conn.

Eddy Nelson Hammom, Hampton, Va., is a commercial sales trainee with General Tire Service in Hampton, Va.

Kim Jefford Lufburry is an accountant with A. W. Perdue and Sons, Poultry Producers, Salisbury, Md.

Nina Martin McConnell is teaching fourth grade in the Alamance County School System in N.C.

Harold Rissell Morton is an analytical chemist at Lemmon Pharmaceutical Company in Sellersville, Pa.

Nita Compher Onufrikas is teaching in the public schools of Burlington, N.C.

Kathryn Stou Pike is teaching at Graham High School, Graham, N.C.

Warren Ronald O'Brien, 2nd Lt., is stationed at Fort Benning, Ga. He is married to the former Maryann Swartout.

Charles E. Harris of Chapel Hill was promoted to assistant vice president of North Carolina National Bank in Carrboro, N.C.

Robert Gregory Sanders is an underwriter for Firemans Fund Insurance Company in Greensboro, N.C. He is married to the former Ruth Ann Woody.

Cary Paul Hemphill received a commission in the navy in November, 1970.

James Henry Ireland, Jr. is working for the State Highway Commission in Raleigh.

Deborah Ann Peoples is employed in the home office of Kwik Pix. She resides in Henderson, N.C.

Thomas Delbert Ryon is working as an analayst for Blue Cross-Blue Shield Insurance Company in Durham, N.C.

William Verner Bare is teaching health & physical education in Morehead City, N.C.

Clifford Walter Lester, Jr. is teaching seventh grade at Ridgeview, Va. He is also an assistant football coach.

Sandra Phyllis Albright is employed as a secretary with the U.S. Department of Defense. She received a one-year secretarial certificate.

George Lewis Bradley is working as an insurance & real estate broker in Mebane, N.C.

Lucas M. Cheshire, Jr., Hillsborough, N.C., is a law student at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

Lou Dianne Hurley is furthering her studies at East Carolina University, Greenville, N.C.

Linda Sue Dokovich, Hampton, Va., is teaching sixth grade in the Yorktown School System.

Resa Robinson Daniel, Elon College, N.C., is teaching fifth grade in North Carolina's Alamance School System.

Stephen Arnold James, Greensboro, N.C., is associated with Sears Roebuck & Company.

Richard Alan Green, Wilmington, Del., is working for E.I. DuPont De Nemours & Company.

Sue Harder Sasser is teaching third grade in Virginia's York County School System.

Susan Ellis Brown is teaching in Burlington, N.C. Her husband, James Lyall Brown, Jr., is a senior at Elon College.

Deborah Rose Deiner is working for Graham Hooley as secretary. She received a one-year secretarial certificate.

Sue Hurdle Fauchette is teaching fourth grade at Pleasant Grove Union School in Alamance County, N.C.

Edward S. Baker III, Falls Church, Va., is a management trainee with Heron Todd Steel Construction Company in Alexandria, Va.

Nancy Jane Ewing, Annandale, Va., is teaching in Fairfax, Va.

Daniel Leonard Hufcapplle is working in the Social Service Department of the Middletown Hospital in Middletown, N.Y.

Peter Fleming, Jr., Butler, N.J., is claims manager for MCM Transportation Corporation.

John Meng Fisher, Jr. is an Air Force officer and pilot trainee. He is from Lynchburg, Va.

Carolyn Freeman Goodwin is teaching fourth and fifth grades at Elon College Elementary School.

William Alexander Carrington, Jr. is an underwriter for Employers - Commercial Union Insurance Company in Lynchburg, Va.

Melvin Jackson Cotten, Jr. is continuing his studies at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

Stephen Ralph Bird, Canaan, Vt., is physical education director at Canaan High School.

Sandra Scoggin Gabriel is teaching at the Blessed Sacrament Catholic School in Burlington, N.C.

Bernice Page Phillips is an accountant with Strand, Skees, Jones & Co. in Reidsville, N.C.

Jewel Saunders Adams is teaching in the Alamance County School System in N.C.

James Marvin Young is an adjuster for State Farm Insurance Company in Greensboro, N.C.

Dianne Crouse Kinney, Greensboro, N.C., is fourth grade teacher at Rankin School.

Stephen Wallace Litten is a jeweler in Gibsons, N.C.

Susan Brown Cannon is teaching at Smith High School in Greensboro, N.C.

Walter Sanford Reveyte teaches mathematics in Ruffner Junior High School in Norfolk, Va.

Judy Brooks Allred is teaching at Locust Elementary School in Stanfield, N.C.

James Walker Kistler is teaching at the Bartlett-Yancey High School in Yanceyville, N.C.

Arthur Morris Davis is a salesman for Gowen Chemical Company, Roanoke Rapids, N.C.

Danny Lee Hall is co-owner of a wholesale supply company in Eden, N.C.

Clarence Willie Gee, Jr. is teaching at East End High School in South Hill, Va.

Alfred Martine Payne, Thomasville, N.C., is an accountant with Sears Roebuck & Company.

Thomas Edward Nixon, Virginia Beach, Va., is president of Nixon Electric, Inc.

Nadine Ruth McGhee is teaching at Western High School in Alamance County, N.C.

ELON COLLEGE

Alumni News

ELON COLLEGE, NORTH CAROLINA

Address Correction Requested

Return Postage Guaranteed

Vol. 30 April, 1971 No. 2

Positive Steps Taken In Financial Planning

Faced with rapidly increasing costs and the necessity of operating under a balanced budget, Elon College is taking positive steps to avert the financial crisis being faced by many of America's colleges and universities.

According to an announcement by Elon's president, Dr. J. E. Danieley, Elon College will face this increasingly difficult financial problem by making several cutbacks in the overall program of the College.

"The College is not in financial trouble," emphasized Dr. Danieley, "but we are taking these measures that we feel are necessary to assure a continued sound financial position. Elon College is very fortunate in that we have not had an operating deficit for many years," he added. "This year we will probably have a slight deficit—smaller than we had first anticipated—but it is not a serious situation and we do have a reserve fund which we have held for such a problem."

Elon started out the current year on a balanced budget, but the anticipated number of entering students did not show up leaving a few vacant dormitory rooms and some costs increased unexpectedly. However, the spring semester enrollment is higher than last year's and is higher than was anticipated for this year.

Previously, Elon officials began cutbacks by eliminating the major in home economics. This year further cutbacks were achieved by eliminating purchases in several departments, by not funding the publication of the literary magazine, by changing the alumni publication from a magazine format to a newspaper format, and by not publishing the school paper. A mimeographed newsletter, the COMMUNICATOR, is published weekly in place of the school paper.

Next year in order to operate under a balanced budget, Elon will eliminate the B.S. degree in chemistry, but will continue to offer the B.A. degree in chemistry. The B.S. degree offerings proved to be too costly and too few were graduating in this field.

Other cutbacks will come in the drama program. Course enrollment have been too low, facilities are not adequate for a good program and funds are not available to provide better facilities.

Additional cutbacks will also affect personnel. The overall student-faculty ratio at Elon is too low from the standpoint of economics of operation. Anticipating the same enrollment next year as this year, Elon will have to make some reductions in the faculty.

Operation under a balanced budget will also require a reduction in course offerings in some areas where enrollment in these courses is too low. Departmental studies this spring will determine which courses will be eliminated.

Compared to the general picture of independent colleges across North Carolina and the nation, Elon College has a better than average record of operation financially. According to Dr. Danieley, however, improvements can be made and are being planned.

One of these plans calls for a slight increase in tuition of \$90 and a 10% increase in dormitory rent. Even with this increase Elon's tuition is lower than the average private senior institution in North Carolina, but in order to maintain a balanced budget for 1971-72, these increases are necessary.

"This series of actions represents the most difficult decisions I have faced in more than thirteen and one-half years as pres-

ident of the College," Dr. Danieley said in making the announcement. "Programs are being discontinued in which I have had a great interest; positions are being discontinued which are now held by colleagues and friends. There is, however, no alterna-

tive but to make the decisions demanded by the facts which we face and to take the actions which will insure the future of the College. To fail to face the facts or to fail to act would be an abrogation of my responsibility and unworthy of my position."

Annual Fund Nearing Goal

The 1970-71 Elon College Alumni Annual Fund is well on its way to reaching its \$25,000 goal for the fiscal year ending May 31, 1971.

This annual solicitation of funds is conducted with the assistance of alumni who serve as class agents representing each of the graduated classes. When a contribution is received the amount is credited to the name and class of the alumnus.

Income received through this annual giving program represents a vital source of support for Elon College. The increased cost of operating the College has

made the necessity of alumni support more important than ever before.

This is the first year that special clubs have been formed to recognize gifts to the College. The Century Club represents gifts of \$100-\$499, the Oak Club represents gifts from \$500-\$999, and the President's Club represents gifts from \$1,000 and over.

All alumni are urged to support their annual fund drive. Contributions should be addressed to the Alumni Annual Fund, Elon College, Elon College, N.C. 27244

Apollo 13 Astronaut Speaker For Founders Day

Astronaut Fred W. Haise, Jr., was the speaker for Elon College's Founders Day Convocation held in Whitley Auditorium on March 26. Elon was founded March 11, 1859.

Haise, who showed a film on the flight of Apollo 13 during his talk to students, faculty and guests, was lunar module pilot for Apollo 13 in April of 1970. That flight was modified after a failure in the oxygen system was discovered.

Congressman Richardson Poyer of the 6th District of North Carolina introduced the speaker to the audience. Poyer was introduced by SCA President Lee Loy of Burlington.

Other principals on the speaker's platform for Founders Day included Dr. J. E. Danieley, president of Elon College; Alex Vardavas of Danville, Virginia, vice-president of the Student Government Association; and Marvin Morgan of Zebulon, who gave the invocation.

Following the Convocation, Haise was the guest of honor at a luncheon in McEwen Dining Hall. Members of the faculty and invited guests attended the luncheon.

An informal question and answer session was held at 1:30 in the Long Student Center after lunch so that students and faculty members could ask Haise ques-

cover Haise's visit.

"We were quite pleased that Astronaut Fred Haise was able to include a visit to Elon in his crowded schedule," said Dr. Danieley of the Founders Day speaker. "We are grateful to Senator B. Everett Jordan, one of our trustees, for his efforts in arranging this significant program for our area."



ASTRONAUT FRED W. HAISE, JR.

tions about Apollo 13 and other phases of the operation of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

A brief press conference followed the question and answer session for the benefit of the press who were on campus to

Spring Sports Began

The hint of spring in the air has brought out the best of Elon's baseball, tennis, golf and track and field players as they try to get themselves into playing shape for their spring sports schedule.

And Coach Red Wilson has his prospective gridiron going through spring drills as he tries to bring the Carolinas Conference championship back to Elon.

All the spring sport coaches believe their teams are well on their way towards getting ready for the season. The baseball team got into action March 16 and the tennis team March 16. The golf and track teams had longer to practice before their schedules began.

NAIA All America

COLE HAS BIG SEASON

Tommy Cole's junior year was a banner season for the '63" Burlington guard. Cole was spectacular as he led Coach Bill Miller's Elon Fighting Christians to the regular season and Carolinas Conference tournaments.

Cole scored at a 23.2 point per game clip, and he also handed out 175 assists during the 29 Elon games for an average of six a contest. He scored 672 points, making the second season in a row in which he has scored over 600 points, and Cole moved to the number five spot among the Elon top career scorers. Cole has 1641 points in his three seasons for the Fighting Christians.

Cole's honors for the season were many. In addition to being named NAIA All American, he



THE HON. THAD EURE CONGRATULATES TOMMY COLE AFTER TOURNAMENT VICTORY.

Miller Named Coach Of Year

Elon Head Basketball Coach Bill Miller has been named the NAIA District 26 Coach of the Year for his efforts in guiding the Fighting Christians to both the regular season and Carolinas Conference tournament championships.

Miller's club, which was picked to finish fifth in the conference in pre-season polls, wound up the season with an 11-2 record in conference regular season play and had a 21-8 overall slate.

Miller, who has been the head mentor at Elon for 11 years, won a similar honor in 1965 when his team won the CC championship. His overall coaching record at Elon is 204-131. Miller's squads have won 64 games and lost only 22 in the past three years.



HEAD BASKETBALL COACH BILL MILLER

Published quarterly plus extra issue during second quarter at Elon College, N.C. 27244

Second class postage paid at Elon College, N.C. C.

**Elon College
Alumni Association**

C. Carl Woods, Jr. '51
President

Mrs. Irene Hook Covington '41
1st Vice President

DeRoy R. Fornville, Jr. '40
2nd Vice President

M. Tyrone Rowell '66
Director of Alumni Relations

Daniel B. Elliss
Editor of Alumni News

Sweeping Changes Made In Graduation Requirements

The Elon College Faculty has approved a Curriculum Committee recommendation for the most sweeping changes in the requirements for graduation from Elon College in a quarter of a century.

The proposals have been in the working stages since the Fall of 1970 when Dr. J. E. Daniele, Elon's president, announced a major study of the curriculum of the College. The first phase of the study was designed to involve every member of the faculty and an equal number of students.

One hundred and five students from Elon's student body, appointed by SGA President Lee Loy, played a large part in the development of the new general education curriculum and will play a large part in phase two of the study in departmental requirements that will be forthcoming in the next several months.

Reports from all of the 21 committees were made available to all faculty, all student committee members, and generally available in the library for all students. The reports were submitted to the Curriculum Committee of the faculty which consists of the academic deans, the department chairmen or their designees, and four students with voice privileges. The report of the Curriculum Committee was presented to the faculty at their last meeting by Dean of the College, Fletcher Moore.

Generally the new requirements will give the individual student more choice in deciding which courses he wishes to take during his or her four-year course of study.

After a study of all of the reports made by the twenty-one faculty - student committees (made up of five students and five faculty members each), the Curriculum Committee recommended and the faculty voted the following changes in graduation requirements:

1. Minimum of 126 semester hours. Each student must have twice as many quality points as credit hours attempted.

2. Satisfactory work in one major subject.

was named to the all-tournament teams in the Burlington Turkey Classic, the Triad Classic, the Gardner-Webb tournament, and the Carolinas Conference tournament. He was named the Most Valuable Player in the Carolinas Conference tournament.

He has been named to numerous other all-star teams including the All - Carolinas Conference squad, the All-NAIA District 26 team, the Greensboro Daily News Carolinas Conference All-Star squad, and recently was named to the Greensboro Daily News All-State team.

Cole was selected as the Greensboro Daily News Athlete of the Week on two occasions and was also the Carolinas Conference Player of the Week.

Board Grants S.G.A. Requests

The Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of Elon College voted in January to grant two requests from the Student Government Association that will permit students over 21 years of age to live off-campus and allow open house in the women's dormitories each Sunday afternoon between the hours of 2 and 3 p.m.

The requests were presented to the Executive Committee by Lee Loy, president of the Student Government Association, and Miss Lois Matheny, representing the women students.

After the committee approved the requests, Loy said, "As president of the Student Government Association, I have stood firm in my belief that progressive changes can be achieved by working through the system. We are pleased with the response to our requests and I believe that the solutions agreed upon are acceptable to both the majority of the students and the Board."

"The Board was quite reasonable and fair in dealing with the situation," Loy added. "The Elon College students should also be commended for the patience and maturity they have displayed."

Effective in the Fall of 1971, any student who is 21 or will be 21 prior to September 1 of the academic year will be allowed to live off-campus if notification is given to college officials prior to the preceding March 1 (March 15 this year only).

The College will assume no responsibility for location or approval of off-campus activities and will not serve as an intermediary in any way between the student and his landlord.

Previously, only men students have been allowed to live off-campus and then only if they were over 21 and space was not available for them in the dormitories. All other students have been required to live on campus or with relatives.

During open house hours in the women's dorms, parents and friends, including men students, will be permitted to visit in the dormitories under guidelines to be established by the Women's Interdormitory Council and the Associate Dean of Students. The system of open house hours became effective with the beginning of the Spring semester in February.

3. Completion of general education distribution as follows:

- A. Humanities.....24s.b.
- (1) Religion.....6 s.b.*
- (2) Language & Literature.....12 s.b.
- Choose from English, French, German, Latin, Spanish, Greek
- (3) Other Humanities.....6 s.b. choose from art, fine arts, foreign culture, music, philosophy, public speaking, religion
- B. Social Sciences.....12 s.b. choose from anthropology, economics, geography, history, political science, psychology, sociology
- C. Mathematics & Natural Sciences.....10 s.b. choose from biology, chemistry, geology, mathematics, natural sciences, physics
- D. Physical Education.....2 s.b. choose from activities courses

Total of general education requirements.....48 s.b.

Electives: variable, depending upon quantitative requirements in the field of the major. The level of any course permitted to be taken by a student will be limited only by the student's competence and preparation.

4. One full academic year of study at Elon, including the last term of study before graduation.

S. Participation in commencement exercises.

"The change in graduation requirements is a very important move by Elon College in the direction of giving more flexibility to the student in choosing courses which are of interest to him," said Dr. Daniele of the new requirements. "Although we will continue to require study in each of the major areas of knowledge which have been characteristic of the liberal arts tradition in

*The Faculty voted that 3 semester hours of this requirement could be chosen from philosophy. However, this change would require the approval of the Board of Trustees.

this country, we will permit the student to have more freedom in selecting the individual courses which he will study. This action is in keeping with present day trends in leading colleges and universities in the United States.

"It is highly significant that such a large number of students participated in the study," he added. "They seriously studied and carefully considered the questions involved in setting graduation requirements and were of tremendous assistance to us in this important study."

Part two of the study will involve a study of the course offerings at the departmental level. A student committee is working in each department in this phase of the study.

Plans Being Made For 2nd Alumni European Tour

Applications are still being accepted for the 1971 Elon College Alumni Tour to Europe which leaves on July 26, 1971. The 15-day trip is scheduled to return August 9. Some of the places of interest being visited are Paris, Amsterdam, Copenhagen, Norway, and London.

This year's tour is designed to allow the participants more time for individual sightseeing. Each stop, except for the Norwegian city of Bergen, contains one free day to relax and explore on your own.

All flights between countries

are by regularly scheduled airlines. Members of the tour will meet in New York at Kennedy Airport on the evening of July 26. Some alumni will be leaving from Elon College to travel together to New York.

The cost of the tour is \$695. This price does not include travel from your home to New York and back. Reservations can be made by sending in a \$100 deposit to the Alumni Association, Elon College, Elon College, N.C. 27244.

This is the second European tour being sponsored by the Alumni Association.



ALUMNI VISITING ANN HATHAWAY'S COTTAGE AT STRATFORD-UPON-AVON.

ALUMNI NOTES AND NEWS

Memoriam

Ted Myers, Mammoth, Pa., died on December 25, 1970. He was a 1933 graduate of Elon College. Mr. Myers was a retired high school teacher and had taught for more than 25 years. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Florence Owens Myers; two sons, Ted Myers, Jr., and Lloyd L. Myers, both of Newport News, Va.

Nash Parker, Detroit, Michigan, died on December 23, 1970. Mr. Parker was a 1951 graduate of Elon College and had received his masters degree from Columbia University. At the time of his death he was vice president of Smith-Bisschop & Co. In Detroit.

Clyde E. Pritchette, Greenville, S.C., passed away January 22, 1971. Mr. Pritchette was a 1907 graduate of Elon College. Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Hallie H. Bell Pritchette; a daughter, Mrs. Arthur S. Lecky of Lyman, S.C.; two brothers, Carl E. Pritchette of Albany, Ga., and Virgil C. Pritchette of Maplewood, N. J.; one sister, Mrs. Maibelle P. Hale of Pine Apple, Ala.

Mrs. Carrie Boyd Dees, Raleigh, N.C., died on November 2, 1970. She was a 1910 graduate of Elon College. Mrs. Dees is survived by two daughters and one son and ten grandchildren. Charles W. Dunn, Greenville, N.C., died on October 19, 1969. He was a 1925 graduate of Elon College. He was retired from the Imperial Tobacco Group Limited and is survived by his widow, Mrs. C. W. Dunn.

Mrs. Maxine Covington Burkhead, Asheboro, N.C., was killed in an automobile accident on July 24, 1970. Mrs. Burkhead was a 1935 graduate of Elon College.

Prof. Joshua C. Colley of Burlington, N.C., died on October 31, 1970. Prof. Colley served as chairman of department of education at Elon College from 1946-1968. He had served in public school work for 23 years before coming to Elon College. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Helen Hogue Colley; a daughter, Mrs. Helen Colley Gilliam; a son, Robert H. Colley; three sisters and six grandchildren.

Mrs. Effie Isley Green, Raleigh, N.C., died on February 21, 1971. She was a 1904 graduate of Elon College and taught 44 years in Wake County, N.C. The Effie Green Elementary School in Wake County was named in her honor.

Wedding Bells

Prudence Ann Fels, '70 and James Eugene Ramsey, '70
Brenda Sue Wray, '68 and Joseph Carroll Jessup, '69
Dovie Leigh Wilson and Gary Wayne Sisk, '65
Edna Yorke Okey, '64 and Richard Paschal
Peggy Ann Patterson, '69 and Daniel Albert Livingston
Anne Neale Young and Robert Model, '67

Alumni Day Schedule Set

COMMENCEMENT AND ALUMNI DAY SCHEDULE

SATURDAY, MAY 22

10:00 a.m. - ALUMNI REGISTRATION AND COFFEE HOUR

William S. Long Student Center

12:30 p.m. - ALUMNI LUNCHEON - Business Meeting

Harden Cafeteria, Harper Center

(Reservations required)

4:30 p.m. - PROGRAM OF MUSIC

Whaley Auditorium

5:30 p.m. - ALUMNI OPEN HOUSE, West Dormitory Lounge

6:30 p.m. - ALUMNI BANQUET

McEwen Hall

(Reservations required)

SUNDAY, MAY 23

11:00 a.m. - BACCALAUREATE SERMON - Alumni Memorial Gymnasium

12:15 p.m. - LUNCHEON FOR SENIORS AND PARENTS

Harden Cafeteria, Harper Center

3:00 p.m. - GRADUATION CEREMONIES - Alumni Memorial Gymnasium

Plans are being made for the celebration of Alumni Day which is scheduled for May 22, 1971. Graduation exercises will be conducted the following day.

Alumni are urged to return to the campus for this highlight of the alumni year. Reunion classes this year will be 1917, 1966, 1901, 1956, 1951, 1931 and 1926.

The special classes this year will be the Silver Anniversary Class of 1946 and the Golden Anniversary Class of 1921. The Golden Anniversary Club is also meeting. This club is composed of all the classes who have passed their 50th anniversary.

All reunion classes will have reserved tables at the banquet.

The attached form can be returned to the Alumni Office to insure your reservation at the Alumni Luncheon and the Alumni Banquet. Tickets can be purchased by mail or they can be held at the door in your name. Reservations can be made by sending in the enclosed form or by calling the Alumni Office (919) 584-9711.

ALUMNI DAY

May 22, 1971

Number

Name _____ Luncheon tickets \$1.90 per Harden Cafeteria 12:30 p.m. _____ Number

Address _____ Banquet tickets \$2.50 per McEwen Dining Hall 6:30 p.m. _____ Number

Class Notes

1924

Dr. William T. Scott has been named to the position of development associate with the Elon Home for Children. Dr. Scott will assist the director in promoting the needs and concerns of the home and in seeking adequate funds for the support of its programs.

1927

Wendolynne Patton Fogelman will retire from the Burlington, N.C., school system at the end of the school year. She is currently serving as principal of the city's Eastside Elementary School. She is married to Brown Fogelman also a 1927 graduate of Elon College.

1928

The Rev. L. V. McPherson has retired after spending 37 years in the Presbyterian ministry. He and his wife are located in Taylorsville, N.C., where they are engaged in an antique business. Mr. McPherson serves as supply pastor for the area churches.

1929

Mary Ethel Strader retired July 1970 after 43 years in the banking business with the Greensboro Loan & Trust Co., Greensboro, N.C.

1932

Catherine E. Lemmond is Court Reporter for the Department of

Alumni Visitors

Edwin R. Boeltz, '61
Jerry L. Michael, '66
Lula Brown Helvenston, '45
Harold W. Johnson, '21
Doris Hook Covington, '41
Jeanne Hook Hartman, '41
Nancy Newman Lee, '69
Michael Leonard Lee, '69
J. B. Martin, '50
Oliver G. Halle, '67

Air Force, Pope Air Force Base, N.C.

1934
Staley P. Gordon has been honored by the American Business Club as its Man of the Year. The award was made on the basis of long periods of service to area religious, civic, and business activities.

1938
William J. Leah, executive vice president of Leah, McCarthy and Maynard has been named Citizen of the Year by the Burlington Kiwanis Club.

1941
Edward B. Smith is a special agent with the Internal Revenue Service and has been awarded a 25 year service pin from the U.S. Government.

A. G. Thompson has been elected as president of Carolina First National Bank. He joined the bank in December 1970 as executive vice president and chief executive officer after 10 years with North Carolina National Bank.

Lucille Somers Hill has been named as registrar at Guilford Technical Institute in Greensboro, N.C.

1944
Dr. Betty Bowman has been selected to appear in the 1970 edition of Outstanding Educators of America. Dr. Bowman was chosen for the awards publication on the basis of her civic and professional achievements.

1947
Nellie Mann Snyder was honored by the Burlington Civic Club as Alamance County's 1970 Woman of the Year. Mrs. Snyder was cited for her many activities in religious, civic, and community efforts over the years. She is married to W. W. Snyder, a 1948 graduate of Elon College.

1948
L. Carl Allen, Jr. has been appointed assistant office manager of the Durham branch of the American Tobacco Company. He has been employed with the company since his graduation from Elon College.

1949
Helen Kingsland Bevan has received her license as a real estate broker. She is employed with the Southern Real Estate Co. in Burlington, N.C.

1950
L. Gordon Huffman has joined Continental Telephone Laboratories in Hickory, N.C. as an engineer in their newly formed environmental test engineering section.

1951
Virgil M. Money has been promoted to lieutenant colonel in the U.S. Air Force. Col. Money is a communications - electronics officer at the Defense Commercial Communications Office at Scott Air Force Base, Ill.

1954
Curtis Woborne has been appointed to the faculty of Southeastern Community College, Whiteville, N.C., as an instructor in political science.

Rev. Thomas W. Madren is now minister of the Beulah United Church of Christ in Lexington,

N.C. He previously served as pastor of the Hines United Church of Christ in McLeansville, N.C.

1956
Dr. Robert C. Baxter has been named president of the Alamance County Heart Association. Dr. Baxter is assistant to the president at Elon College and serves as president of the Burlington Kiwanis Club.

1958
J. Michael Fargis, certified public accountant, was recently installed as president of the Reidsville Chamber of Commerce. Mr. Fargis is a partner in the firm of Strand, Skees, Jones & Company.

1959
Robert Lowe has assumed duties as state funds accountant in the accounting department at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro, N.C.

Robert Mooneyham is the new manager of the Employment Security Commission office serving Lee and Moore counties in North Carolina.

Mr. and Mrs. Clayton J. Cashwell, 445 Horseshoe Drive, Media, Pa., announce the birth of a daughter, Amy Diane Cashwell, on December 6, 1970. Mr. Cashwell is a 1957 graduate of Elon College and Mrs. Cashwell, the former Vivian Franks, is a 1959 graduate of Elon College.

1960
William B. Barham has been named plant industrial engineer of the Salisbury plant of Cone Mills Corporation. Mr. Barham has been a star engineer with Cone Mills since June, 1968.

LAYFAYETTE
T. WILKINS



Army Chaplain Lafayette T. Wilkins, Jr. recently received the Bronze Star medal near Chu Lai, Vietnam. Chaplain Wilkins received the award while assigned as chaplain of the 1st Battalion, 6th Infantry of the American Division's 198th Infantry Brigade.

1961
Bobby Collins is teaching at Orange High School in Hillsboro, N.C. Mr. Collins holds a masters degree from Appalachian State University.

Billie Barrett Rose is the editor of the VIRGINIA POSTMASTER and serves as postmaster of Carrsville, Virginia.

1962
Captain Kenneth W. Inge has received his second U.S. Air Force Commendation Medal at Camp New Amsterdam, Netherlands. Captain Inge is the base procurement officer.

John Baker of Carthage, N.C. is now owner and manager of the Moore County Freezer Locker plant in Carthage.

1964
Dr. and Mrs. Oscar Lee Mullis, Jr., 204 Sunnyside Trail, Signal Mountain, Tennessee, announce the birth of a daughter, Alexa Maria Mullis, on November 29, 1970. Dr. Mullis is a 1962

graduate of Elon College. Mrs. Mullis is the former Ada Hernandez, a graduate in 1964.

Mr. and Mrs. David Duttweiler, 686 W. Onondaga St., Apt #16, Syracuse, N.Y., announce the birth of a daughter, Susan Frances Duttweiler, on September 25, 1970. Mrs. Duttweiler is the former Sarah Gersbengoren.

1965
Jerry Tillman, principal of the Trindale Elementary School in Archdale, N.C., has been named by the Archdale-Trinity Jaycees as the Young Educator of the Year. His wife is the former Marion McVey, a 1963 graduate of Elon College.

Mr. and Mrs. Carroll W. Monger, 2328 Dodd Drive, Virginia Beach, Va., announce the birth of a daughter, Caroline Alexandra Monger, on April 1, 1970. Mrs. Monger is the former Sandy Nagy. She and her husband are both 1963 graduates of Elon College.

Edward Douglas Mason has been promoted to manager of piece goods sales for the W. F. Fancourt Co. in Greensboro, N.C. Mason joined Fancourt in 1965 as a chemist.

Mr. and Mrs. James H. Gregson, 213 Florida Ave., Morehead City, N.C., announce the birth of a son, Eric James Gregson, January 25, 1971. Mrs. Gregson is the former Brenda York.

Mr. and Mrs. Lowell L. Thomas, of Morganton, N.C., announce the birth of a daughter, Anna Catharina Thomas, on January 7, 1971. Mr. Thomas is a 1965 graduate of Elon College and Mrs. Thomas, the former Ineke Koorn, attended with the class of 1968.

1966
Foye Hightower, Jr. is a member of the North Carolina House of Representatives representing Anson and Union Counties.

William D. Bailey has received the Doctor of Philosophy degree in organic chemistry from the University of South Carolina. Dr. Bailey is now employed as a research chemist in the organic division of Burlington Industries Research and Development Center in Greensboro, N.C.

Mr. and Mrs. Isaac H. Broadway, 3002 Mary Lane, Danville, Va., announce the birth of a son, Branson Scott Broadway, on March 9, 1971. Mr. Broadway is a 1966 graduate of Elon and is a teacher at Tunstall High School, Pittsylvania County.

Fred B. Stewart has completed a medical training course in connection with his new post as medical representative for Warner Chilcott Laboratories. He lives in Asheville, N.C.

1967
William F. Dalke, III received the Master of Divinity degree at Vanderbilt University in June 1970. He is now serving as minister of a church in South Bristol, Maine.

Deuel Monroe Busick, Jr. is currently serving as headmaster of Wake Chapel Day School in Fuquay-Varina, N.C.

Mr. and Mrs. Bill Scott, Box 786, Laurinburg, N.C., announce the birth of a son, Douglas William Scott, on November 9, 1970. Mr. Scott is recreation director for the City of Laurinburg.

**LARRY F.
COLLINS**



1968
Second Lieutenant Larry F. Collins has been awarded the U.S. Air Force silver pilot wings upon graduation from Laredo Air Force Base, Texas. He is currently assigned in Guam for flying duty with the Military Airlift Command.

Sharon Cable Brignon was recently honored by the Burlington Jaycees as the Outstanding Young Educator of the Year. Mrs. Brignon is a first grade teacher at Glenhope Elementary School in Burlington, N.C.

Kenneth R. Hollingsworth has been promoted to sergeant in the U.S. Army. He is stationed at the Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe in Belgium. He recently directed the American choir which participated in the annual International Choral Festival in Belgium.

1969
Second Lieutenant David M. McLellan has been awarded silver wings upon graduation from U.S. Air Force navigator training at Mather Air Force Base, California. Lt. McLellan is being assigned to Upper Heyford RAF station, England.

John B. Burgess has been promoted to assistant vice president of Branch Banking and Trust Company in Wilson, N.C.

Dean Coleman has been named to the new position of recreation coordinator for Alamance County. Mr. Coleman's position will involve working with various communities and areas in the county in promoting recreation.

John C. Autry has been named supervisor in the field controllers department at the Tampa, Florida, casualty and surety division office of Aetna Life and Casualty.

1970
Prudence Fels Ramsey is teaching 3rd grade in the Va. Beach School System. Her husband, Jim Ramsey, is a sales representative for Blue Bell International in Norfolk, Va.

Cheryl Truelove Waugh is employed as an inventory analyst in the stock control department of the J. Spencer Love plant, Burlington, N.C., a division of Burlington Industries.

Kenneth Neal has completed basic training at Lackland Air Force Base, Texas.

Robert L. Johnson has completed basic training at Lackland Air Force Base, Texas. He has been assigned to Keesler AFB, Miss., for training in the air traffic control field.

John M. Fisher has completed basic training at Lackland Air Force Base, Texas. He has been assigned to Sheppard AFB, Texas, for training as a medical services specialist.

1971
Thomas L. Bass, Jr., a December graduate of Elon College, has been named assistant director of development at Elon College. He is married to the former Sandra Bueschel, a graduate in the class of 1967.

ELON COLLEGE

Alumni News

ELON COLLEGE, NORTH CAROLINA

Vol. 30 June, 1971 No. 3

Honorary Doctorates Awarded

Elon College honored three leaders in education and religion with honorary doctorates from the College at the 81st annual Commencement exercises held in the Alumni Memorial Gymnasium, May 23, 1971.

William E. Taylor, president of the Technical Institute of Alabama; Joseph Taylor Stanley, retired superintendent of the Convention of the South of the Congregational Christian Churches; and Porter William Seiwell, campus pastor and associate professor of religion at Catawba College, were honored for their careers.

Before assuming his present position in 1962, Taylor served as director of industrial arts and vocational education with the Greensboro, N.C., public schools for four years and had taught for 12 years at Grimley High School and at Lindley Junior High in Greensboro.

Taylor, a Richmond, Ky., native was awarded the honorary Doctor of Laws degree.

Elon Receives Funds and Grants

Totaling \$42,729.11

The North Carolina Foundation of Church-Related Colleges, of which Elon College is a charter member, raised a record amount of unrestricted funds during the past fiscal year to aid in meeting the increasing costs of operations for its 26 member schools throughout the state.

According to a report from Executive Director Brant Snavely, the Foundation raised a total of \$715,006 during the 1970-71 fiscal year. Of this amount, \$25,000 was designated for specific use by the colleges.

Sixty percent of the unrestricted funds are distributed equally among the 26 member schools and the remaining forty percent is distributed on a pro rata basis according to the student enrollment figures supplied by each member school in the fall.

Elon College's share, the third largest behind Campbell College and Wingate College, was \$35,229.11.

An unrestricted grant of \$2,500 has also been awarded Elon College by the ALCOA Foundation.

A 1939 graduate of the College, G. T. Holmes, presented the check to Dr. Dameley on behalf of the foundation. Mr. Holmes is manager of the Badin Works of the Aluminum Company of America (ALCOA). Mrs. Holmes, the former Gladys Wright, accompanied her husband to the College. She is a graduate of Elon in the class of 1941.

The ALCOA Foundation also

contributes to the North Carolina Foundation of Church-Related Colleges.

Dr. Dameley has also announced the receipt of a \$5,000 Resource Grant from the W.K. Kellogg Foundation of Battle Creek, Michigan, to assist in acquiring instructional materials for environmental studies program that is to be initiated in the fall semester.

Dr. Robert E. Kinsinger, Kellogg Foundation Vice President, explained in a letter to the Elon president that the grant is one of approximately 300 similar grants made to small, private liberal arts colleges throughout the nation.



Dr. Dameley receives Alcoa Foundation check from Mr. Holmes.



Left to right: Dr. Joseph T. Stanley, Dr. William E. Taylor, Dr. J. E. Dameley, Dr. Frank R. Hamilton, and Dr. Porter W. Seiwell.

Stanley, a native of Comer-ville, Ala., was awarded the Doctor of Divinity degree. He is serving as pastor of the Pilgrim United Church of Christ in High Point, N.C.

Before he was named superintendent of the Convention of the South in 1942, Stanley served pastorates in Nashville, Tenn., Wilmington, N.C., Dudley, N.C., and was part-time director of rural church work in North Caro-

lina and Virginia. He recently was interim pastor at Bethel United Church of Christ at Statesville, N.C.

Seiwell is a graduate of the Lancaster Theological Seminary of the Evangelical and Reformed Church (now the United Church of Christ).

Seiwell served as a parish minister at the Minersville St. Clair Charge in Pennsylvania, at Grace Church in Shippensburg, Pa., where he worked with college students for 13 years at Shippensburg State College, and at the Church of the Redeemer in Littlestown, Pa.

He became pastor of First United Church of Christ in Salis-bury in 1957 and campus pastor at Catawba in 1960.

Seiwell was awarded the Doctor of Divinity degree and delivered the baccalaureate sermon.

COMMENCEMENT ACTIVITIES

Two hundred and fifty-six were awarded Bachelor's degrees on May 23 at commencement exercises on the Elon campus by Dr. J. E. Dameley, president of the college.

Graduating seniors heard Dr. Frank R. Hamilton, pastor of the Church of the Palms in Delray Beach, Fla., explain in his address, "Thirty Seconds and Holding," that "the world today is like a huge rocket on the launching pad. It is ready to either 'blast off' in an explosion or 'lift off' in a rational, considered exploration of the wonders of our age.

And all the while there is little time; people want to ignore any growth process and get to the selfish objectives as rapidly as possible."

Dr. Hamilton explained that "thirty seconds" was all the time left and that the individual's holding pattern must contain certain things, and then he outlined four "holds."

"As we congratulate you today on your attainments," he said, "and share with you the joys of this memorable occasion, we think ahead to your confronting the speedy onrush of today's society, and command to your good judgment this 'holding process,' a sense of historical perspective, a recognition of the need and value of disciplines, a confidence in America, at its best, and the building of a real faith in God and man."

Theron Jennings Ruse, president of the graduating class, presented the College with a portable sound system as the Class of 1971's gift to the College. Dr. Dameley accepted the gift on behalf of the College.

Special music was provided by

the College Choir, under the direction of Professor Richard Aperson, who also accompanied on the organ. Dean C. Fletcher Moore presented the candidates to Dr. J. E. Dameley, president of the College, who conferred the degrees. Dr. William E. Elsey gave the invocation.

Also during the graduation exercise, Dr. Dameley announced the winners of three awards given annually at graduation. The W. L. Monroe Christian Education and Personality Awards were presented to Esther Ferreiro Grose of Greensboro and Thomas Norval James of Baldwin, N.Y.

Dr. Dameley also announced that the Ella Brunk Smith Memorial Award had been awarded to Susan Elma Pell of Fayetteville.

Dr. Dameley also gave the charge to the graduating class and the closing prayer. After receiving their degrees, seniors were presented copies of the Holy Bible, made possible by the T.B. Dawson Memorial Bible Fund.

Those seniors who graduated cum laude included Jennifer Austin of Burlington, William Boswell of Elon College, Clydesdale Cawlock of Elon College, Marilyn Commerce of Vienna, Va., Herndon Harrison of Gibsonville, Glenda Hinshaw of Burlington, Joann Lockwood of North Palm Beach, Fla., Harmon Lee Loy of Burlington, Carolyn Overstreet of Tappahannock, Va., Alice Reavis of Burlington, Brendi Saunders of Eden, Pa., and Spence of Richmond, Va., and Mickey Stuart of Speedwell, Va. Two seniors, James Fogle of Charlotte, N.C., and Elizabeth Park of Boydton, Va., graduated magna cum laude.

Alumni Day

Alumni Hear Reports

Alumni and college officials shared the podium during the annual business meeting of the Elon College Alumni Association and reports on the progress being made in various fields of college and alumni programs. The meeting, held on alumni day, was presided over by alumni president C. Earl Woods, Jr.

Tyrone Rowell, director of alumni relations, reported on the activities of the alumni office for the past year. Included was information about the first Elon College Alumni tour to Europe held in the summer of 1970 and the formation of a new alumni chapter for Vance and Granville counties in North Carolina.

The Alumni News publication dates were set for five times per year with mailings scheduled in February, April, June, September and November. The date for this fall's Homecoming was announced as October 9, 1971 when the Christians entertain Presbyterian College.

President Danieley reported on the recent curriculum changes schedule to go into effect in the fall semester. Both general college and departmental requirements have been revised. The changes are the result of recommendations made by 21 faculty - student committees which studied the curriculum offerings. The president also noted that no resignations were received from the faculty this spring. He discussed the need for state aid to private colleges and some of the pending legislation regarding financial aid which is currently before the North Carolina State Legislature.

Charles A. Hutchinson, director of development, discussed the progress of the college's fund raising efforts for the 1970-71 year. The first phase of the E4 Fund, with a \$3,000,000 goal is hoped to be successfully completed by this fall. He also announced the formation of a development council which will assist the college in its fund raising efforts.

Dr. William T. Scott, Sr., '24, gave the memoirs report which included the names of alumni who passed away during the preceding year.



WOODS



DANIELEY



Miss Lila Newman, '11 Helps Serve At Alumni Coffee



ROWELL



SCOTT



Golden Anniversary Class 1921: First row - L to R: Mrs. B. B. Johnson, Mrs. Bertha Paschal Shipp, Mr. F. Holt Hunter, Mrs. Essie Truett Simpson, Miss Pauline Nicholson.

Second Row - L to R: Mrs. C. M. Cannon, Mr. B. B. Johnson, Dr. Lucy Eldridge, Miss Lizzie Lewis, Mrs. Rosa Brannock Sutherland, Mr. Alfred W. Sutherland.



Golden Anniversary Club: First row - L to R: Mrs. Oma U. Johnson, Miss Ruth Johnson, Mrs. Gertrude Mason Cooney, Mrs. Jessie Dawson Hook, Mrs. Beatrice Mason Gay, Mrs. W. C. Morgan. Second row: L. to R: Mrs. Fred Brown, Rev. Fred Brown, Mr. E. R. Riedel, Mr. W. C. Morgan, Dr. A. L. Hook, Mr. S. R. Gay, Mr. A. L. Rich, Mrs. Allene Patton Rich.



Dr. and Mrs. W. W. Sloan

Faculty Couple Visits Russia

Dr. and Mrs. W. W. Sloan

Horace Greeley's advice, "Go west, young man, go west," was heard by Mrs. Sloan and me as we planned our third trip around the world, this time eastward. Lays were a little more than twenty-four hours long; so each trip we lost a day. President Danieley recently went around the world eastward, thus gaining a day. I asked the mathematics department how many such trips would be necessary for President Danieley and me to be the same age.

Mrs. Sloan and I spent two weeks in Korea and Japan, visiting friends, doing some speaking - college, church, radio - attending Expo 70.

In Tokyo we joined twenty other adventurers, all people who had traveled extensively and were determined to see seldom visited Asiatic Russia and Outer Mongolia. We left Yokohama by a Russian ship to Nakhodka. There we boarded the Trans-Siberian railway and went five hundred

miles north along the Amur River Chinese border to Khabarovsk. Mrs. Sloan and I had an interesting conversation with the engineer of the electric diesel train, an English-speaking member of the Communist party. He was eager to read English language magazines and wanted me to send him a copy of the life of his American hero, Marilyn Monroe. He referred to us as "engineers of the soul."

All tourism in the U.S.S.R. is directed by the government agency, Intourist. At Khabarovsk we met the dictatorial control of Communist government. We had paid for all costs, but the Intourist guide, a pleasant young woman speaking good English, announced that she would take us for a ride on the river, that each of us would have to pay \$1.50. We said we were not interested in the river, but had been promised we should be shown industry, education, and agriculture enterprises, and a Young Pioneers camp. We were told that none of these was possible. When I asked about a church the reply was that Khabarovsk was a new city and naturally had no churches. The guide admitted she had lied, but insisted she was not allowed to tell us where they were.

We were not forbidden to wander around as we pleased, but were told that any minute word might come from Aeroflot, the government airline - and there is no other - that it was time to go to the airport. No

one in the U.S.S.R. seems to know when a plane will leave. We were taken to the airport at 5:00 P.M. The plane finally left around 2:00 A.M. and took us westward more than a thousand miles to Irkutsk. In the land of the Communists we made approximately twenty-five flights. Only two started near the scheduled time. However, foreigners always got seats, Russians got those left. Mine had to wait for another plane. A guide explained that that was not bad, for they seldom had to wait more than twenty-four hours.

Irkutsk, in Siberia proper, had a reputation of being much finer. Our local guide put herself out to get us anything we wanted. We had been promised that a courier would meet us at shipside and would coordinate our program from city to city, but at Irkutsk no courier had yet appeared. We wired Moscow asking that our local guide be given the appointment. Our request was confirmed, but then a young man who had never been in Asia was flown out to take over. Promises after promises were broken all along the way.

So much for headaches - there were plenty more. There were many compensations for those who were patient and willing to listen to, sift, and analyze the constant flood of Communist propaganda. I don't see how the dullest American could hear this and conclude that Communism is better than Democracy.

(Continued on page 4)

Published quarterly plus extra issue during second quarter at Elon College, N. C. 27244

Second class postage paid at Elon College, N.C.

Elon College
Alumni Association

C. Earl Woods, Jr., '51
President

Mrs. Irene Hook Covington, '41
1st Vice President

DeRoy R. Fomville, Jr., '40
2nd Vice President

M. Tyrone Rowell, '66
Director of Alumni Relations

Daniel B. Euliss
Editor of Alumni News



W. B. Terrell, '25 Delights Visiting Alumni



Silver Anniversary Class 1946: First Row - L to R: Margaret Rawls Bullard and Mrs. Eloise Fisher Johnson, Second Row L to R: Dr. J. E. Danieley and Prof. Ed Daniel

Lee Chosen As Outstanding Alumnus

Robert E. Lee, superintendent of the Moore County School System and a 1946 graduate of Elon College, received the college's Outstanding Alumnus Award at Alumni Day ceremonies on the Elon campus, May 22, 1971.

The announcement of the award recipient came from Alumni Association President C. Carl Woods, Jr., of Durham and Tyrone Powell, Director of Alumni Relations for the College.

The award was presented at the annual Alumni Banquet in McEwen Dining Hall by Dr. James H. Lightbourne, Jr., of Burlington, a 1942 graduate of Elon.

The recipient of the Outstanding Alumnus Award has been employed by the Moore County School System since he graduated from Elon, starting as a teacher in 1946. In addition to teaching, he also coached football, baseball and basketball and produced several county and state championship teams.

Lee advanced from the teaching ranks to take on the duties of a principal in one of Moore County's elementary schools and then was named principal of Aberdeen High School where the curriculum was expanded and the school became a member of the Southern Association of Schools and Colleges under his leadership.

After receiving his B.A. degree from Elon, Lee attended the University of North Carolina where he received his Masters degree in education and has taken additional graduate work.

During his ten-year tenure as superintendent, Lee has overseen the merger of three administrative schools into one for the entire county, the consolidation of fifteen small high schools into three comprehensive high schools that offer more than 100 subjects as compared to the old curriculum of 30 subjects, the remodeling of the elementary schools, the complete integration of the school system, the building of a new administrative building, garage and shop, the passage of a \$4 million bond issue, and many other innovations.

For his many efforts, Lee has been in great demand as a speaker for workshops, seminars and educational meetings. He also received honorable mention for the Terry Sanford Award for innovations in education.

Lee is also active in church and civic work. He serves as a lay speaker, Sunday school teacher, superintendent of Sunday school, president of the Methodist Men and on the Board of Stewards for his church. He is a past president of the Rotary Club and a former member of the Lions Club. He also served as chairman of the first United Fund Campaign in Moore County.

In addition to these duties and his many hobbies, which include the raising of 15 bird dogs and about 400 parakeets, he has also served as a past president of the North Carolina Education Association and the N. C. High School Athletics Association.



Dr. James H. Lightbourne, Jr., '42 (right) Presents The Outstanding Alumnus Award to Robert E. Lee (left) During Elon College's Annual Alumni Banquet.

ALUMNI NOTES AND NEWS

Memoriam

William Garland Causey, Wilson, N.C., died on May 28, 1971. He was a 1942 graduate of Elon College. Mr. Causey was a former assistant football coach at Elon and had played professional football with the New York Giants. At the time of his death, he was employed by Shelly Business Forms. He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Lib Scott Causey, four daughter, two sons, his father and two brothers.

Mrs. Edna Tyson Wilkins, Burlington, N.C., died on May 29, 1971. She was a 1931 graduate of Elon College. Mrs. Wilkins taught for 29 years in the Burlington, N.C. city schools. She is survived by her husband, John W. Wilkins, one brother, several nieces and nephews.

Fred L. Keisling, Seminole, Fla., died on May 29, 1971. He was a member of the class of 1956. Mr. Keisling was a retired technical engineer of Western Electric Company and had served on the faculty of Elon College. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Jessie R. Keisling, and one daughter.

Dr. James Henry Stewart, Greenville, N.C., died on March 29, 1971. He was a professor at Elon College from 1946 to 1951. At the time of his death he was a professor of economics at East Carolina University, Greenville. He is survived by one niece and one nephew.

Percy Joe Whitesell, Painesville, Ohio, died on April 6, 1971. He was a member of the class of 1930. Mr. Whitesell worked with IRC Division of the Midland Ross Corporation as a rayon manufacturing superintendent. He is survived by his widow, Mrs.

Thelma Dean Whitesell, two sons, and one brother.

Clem M. Miller, Columbus, N.C., died on April 5, 1971. He was a member of the class of 1923. Mr. Miller was a native of Lexington, N.C., but lived in Columbus for the past 16 years. He taught school at Mill Springs, N.C. Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Marie Burgess Miller, '21, three brothers, three sisters, and two nephews.

Mrs. Patti Preston Paris, Greensboro, N.C., died on April 26, 1971. She was a 1915 graduate of Elon College. Mrs. Paris had been a resident of Greensboro for 50 years. At the time of her death, she was secretary of the Elon College Golden Anniversary Club and was serving as agent for her class. She is survived by two sons, two sisters, and two brothers.

Mrs. Maple Lawrence Stevens, Asheboro, N.C., died on April 7, 1971. She was a member of the class of 1932. She was a native of Randolph County and had taught in Wayne County and Asheboro city schools. Mrs. Stevens is survived by her husband and two sisters.

William M. Mobley, Reidsville, N.C., died on April 25, 1971. He was a graduate in the class of 1952. At the time of his death, Mr. Mobley was mayor of the city of Reidsville. He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Grey-Stanfield Mobley, one daughter, his mother and one brother.

Mrs. Sally K. Ingram Walton, Scottsboro, Va., died on April 28, 1971. She was a graduate in the class of 1927. She is survived by her husband, E.M. Walton.

Mrs. Mamie Kimball Perkins, Henderson, N.C., died on February 24, 1971. She was a member of the class of 1911.

Mrs. Perkins was a retired school teacher having taught in Vance and Warren Counties and at Southern Pines, N.C. She is survived by a stepdaughter, a stepson, three sisters, and one brother.

Mrs. Elsie Walker McGruder, Greensboro, N.C., died on May 13, 1971. She was a secretarial student at Elon from 1941-42. Mrs. McGruder is survived by two daughters, one son, three sisters, and two brothers.

Wedding Bells

Gail Campbell, '67 and Douglas P. Alcock

Anne Maria Bichler and K. Walter Grom, '64

Patricia A. McCausland, '68 and James B. Castellanos

Mr. K. Ky Rothwell, '71 and James Laughter, Jr.

Ada Jean Vaughn and Joe Larry Jones, '64

Marilyn Carol Coppi, '68 and Robert Wayne Denning

Alumni Visitors

Philip Eugene Deris '70

Gordon Jewell, '31

Denny Wagoner, '66

Hal Pittard, '66

Ed Clark, '64

Jack Chandler, '57

Walter Grom, '64

J.S. Ritter, Jr., '67

Class Notes

'27

Atkin Burnett Johnson, principal of Dunn High School, Dunn, N.C. has been elected District

(Continued on page 4)

INAUGURATIONS

Dr. Roy E. Rollins, 2201 Terrace Road, Augusta, Ga., represented Elon College at the inauguration of George Andrew Christenberry as President of Augusta College, Augusta, Ga., on March 26, 1971. Dr. Rollins is a 1932 graduate of Elon College.

Mrs. Hazel Walker Fox, 4606 Roland Avenue, Baltimore, Md., represented Elon College at the inauguration of Calvin Wilks Burnett as President of Coppin State College, Baltimore, Md., on April 3, 1971. Mrs. Fox is a 1944 graduate of Elon College.

Mr. Ward Galloway Walker, 803 Hillcrest Drive, Rockingham, N.C., represented Elon College at the inauguration of Joseph H. Nanney as President of Richmond Technical Institute, Hamlet, N.C., on April 16, 1971. Mr. Walker is a 1939 graduate of Elon College.

Mr. Charles A. Hutcheson, director of development for Elon College, represented the College at the inauguration of Charles Glenn Mingledorff as President of Emory and Henry College, Emory, Va., on April 24, 1971. Rev. Edward D. Robertson, 9208 Oakland Avenue, Kansas City, Mo., represented Elon College at the inauguration of Harold Philip Hamilton as President of Central Methodist College, Fayette, Mo., on April 26, 1971. The Rev. Mr. Robertson is a 1954 graduate of Elon College.

Dr. and Mrs. A. C. Hook, Elon College, N.C., represented Elon College at the inauguration of Dr. F. George Shipman as 6th President of Livingstone College, Salisbury, N.C., on April 30, 1971. Dr. Hook is a 1913 graduate of Elon College and is Dean Emeritus of the College.

... Class Notes ...

(Continued from page 3)

Governor of the 773rd District of Rotary International for 1971-72.

'29

Dace W. Jones, executive vice president for retail operations for Duke Power Company, Charlotte, N.C., has been elected president of the Southeastern Electric Exchange. This trade organization is composed of electric utility companies in 11 Southeastern states.

'31

Ollie Burgess Rich has retired from the Ramsey, N.C., school system. Her teaching career spanned 41 years.

'38

Hoke Smith, Kipling, N.C., has been elected chairman of North Carolina's Harnett County Board of Education. He is past president of the Harnett County Farm Bureau and is presently serving his fifth term as a director of the North Carolina Farm Bureau.


LOUIS E.
HUBBARD
'40

Louis E. Hubbard is now associated with the firm of Hafling-Ferebee - Hubbard Associates, Inc. The firm will represent Provident Life and Accident Insurance Company, in Hartford, Connecticut.

'45

Lieutenant Colonel Lacy E. Haigood has recently been awarded the Legion of Merit during a special retirement ceremony held at the Headquarters of the U.S. Army Computer Systems Command at Fort Belvoir, Va.

'48

Phillip Gearing, dean of the division of adult and continuing education at Florida Junior College was recently awarded a Ph.D. from Florida State University. He is married to the former Mary Hill Byrd.

Gearing

Earleen Longest Baltzegar has been promoted to vice president and manager of the West Drive-in Branch of First Union National Bank, Graham, N.C. Mrs. Baltzegar has been with the bank since 1946.

Alton Wright, training director for Belk Stores Services, Charlotte, N.C., was the featured speaker for the Morganton High School Distributive Education Employer banquet in Drexel, N.C.

'49

Dave McCleeny, Pikeville, N.C., is serving as president of the North Carolina Coaches Association. He is married to the former Edith Sharpe, '46.

Estelle Lynch Perry, Elon College, N.C., has been named Woman of the Year by Beta Chapter of the American Business Women's Association. The award was given for services rendered to community, school and church.

'51

Donald B. Brineast received a commemorative award from the Piedmont Section of the North Carolina Water Works Operators' Association at a recent meeting. Grinstead went to work for the city of Durham in 1951 and is a sanitary engineer.

Dr. Robert Allen Yates has been named as a member of the board of directors of the Chadbo-rrn, N.C. office of Waccamaw Bank and Trust Company. Dr.

Yates is a member of the N.C. Dental Association and is past president of the Southeastern N.C. Society.

William F. Harper has been appointed as manager of American Savings and Loan Association's new office in Mount Olive, N.C.

'53

R. Jennings Helm has been promoted to director of industrial relations for Guilford Mills, a Greensboro, N.C., based textile complex.

'54

Rev. Thomas W. Madren has been installed as pastor of Beulah United Church of Christ in Lexington, N.C. He is also serving on the board of directors of the Southern Conference of the United Church of Christ. Mr. Madren is married to the former Patsey Fuller, '57.

'55

Jerry Louder, assistant professor of Music Education at the College of the Arts at Ohio State University, has been awarded the degree of Doctor of Music Education by Indiana University. He is married to the former Harriett Talley, '56.

'57

Dr. Nat W. Garrison, Burlington, N.C., has been elected to the Alamance County Board of Health. Dr. Garrison is a member of the North Carolina Dental Society and the American Dental Association.

'59

B. J. Gaydon has been promoted to vice president of First Federal Savings and Loan Association in Burlington, N.C. Gaydon has been with First Federal since 1957 and is a graduate of the Executive Development School of the American Savings and Loan Institute at the University of Georgia.

'60

Jack H. Kerley has been chosen by the Apex, N.C. Jaycees as the Boss of the Year. He has also been listed in the 1969 edition of Outstanding Young Men of America.

'61

Harold G. Younger has been elected to a seat on the town board of Gibsonville, N.C. He is also president of the Gibsonville PTA, and an engineer with Bell Telephone Laboratories in Greensboro, N.C.

'62

Howard Eddie Burke has been named Coach of the Year in Virginia's Blue Ridge District. Burke is coach at Addison High School in Roanoke, Va.

'62

Mr. and Mrs. William Morningstar, 305 Nottingham Drive, South Boston, Va. 24592, adopted a son, Mark Doughton Morningstar, on December 30, 1970. Mr. Morningstar is a 1964 graduate of Elon and Mrs. Morningstar is the former Phyllis Hopkins.

'64

Hollan Thomas Pickard has been promoted by Southern Bell to supervising service foreman in Wilmington, N.C.

'64

Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Davis Williams, 6200 Wilson Blvd., Apt. 522, Falls Church, Va. 22044, announce the birth of a son, Edgar Davis Williams, Jr., on February 4, 1971. Mr. Williams is currently employed by the Social Security Administration.

'64


LOWELL L.
THOMAS
'68

Lowell L. Thomas has been

promoted from commercial loan and marketing officer to assistant vice president at North Carolina National Bank in Morganton, N.C. He is married to the former Catharina Ineke Koorn, '68.

'68

Jerry L. Michael has been discharged from the U.S. Army and is now working toward his doctorate in Philosophy at Colorado State University.

Bill Ruth is associated with Travelers Insurance Company in Hartford, Conn., as an Underwriter. Ruth is married to the former Mary Coolidge, '66.

Kate Foster is employed at Belk Suburban Store in Friendly Shopping Center in Greensboro, N.C.

Mr. and Mrs. Alex L. Cook, 2717 Park Oak Drive, Clemmons, N.C. 27012, announce the birth of a daughter, Alison Rebecca Cook, on April 4, 1971. Mr. Cook is a 1966 graduate of Elon College.

'67

Don Weed has been named sports editor of the Thomasville Times newspaper in Thomasville, N.C. Weed was previously on the sports staff of the Greensboro Daily News.

Mr. and Mrs. Isaac Emron Harris III, 2030 Bedford Drive, Apt. #22, 1900 W. Yorktown Apts., Durham, N.C. 27707, announce the birth of a son, Isaac Emron Harris IV, on April 20, 1971. Mrs. Harris is the former Myra Boone.

Oscar Fowler is now the book store manager at the University of Tennessee at Chattanooga. Mr. Fowler holds a diploma in College Store Management from the National Association of College Stores. He is married to the former Margaret Hall, '66.

'68

Eddie Wayne Gerringer has been named manager of the Glen Raven Branch of North State Bank in Burlington, N.C. Gerringer is currently attending the Carolina School of Banking at Chapel Hill, N.C.

Charles Van Lear has been named head basketball coach at Fleming High School in Roanoke, Va., and is married to the former Sallie Ward, '70.

'69

John B. Burgess has been promoted to assistant vice president of the Branch Banking and Trust Company in Wilson, N.C.

Charles W. Cary II recently completed eight weeks of basic training at the U.S. Army training center, Fort Knox, Ky.


SAMUEL C.
MOON
'68

Samuel C. Moon has been commissioned a second Lieutenant in the U.S. Air Force at Lackland Air Force Base, Texas. Lt. Moon is being assigned to Moody AFB, Georgia, for pilot training.

Jerry E. Webb has been appointed principal of West End Elementary School in Keysville, Virginia.

'70

Phil Derisi is teaching social studies at Reynolds Junior High School in Tremont, New Jersey.

Robert J. Parr, Jr. has recently completed eight weeks of basic training at Fort Jackson, S.C.

Rev. C. L. Frye has been named new pastor of Amelia United Christian Church near Clayton, N.C. Mr. Frye was previously pastor of the Sophia United Christian Church in High Point, N.C.

Mr. and Mrs. Clayton Johnson, P.O. Box 353, Elon College, N.C. 27244, announce the birth of a son, Lance Edward Johnson, on May 9, 1971. Mr. Johnson is a 1965 graduate of Elon College and Mrs. Johnson is the former Susan Waymack.

Mr. and Mrs. H. Ben Stevenson, Route #1, Box 468, Burlington, N.C., announce the birth of a son, Benjamin Todd Stevenson, on May 9, 1971. Mr. Stevenson is a 1969 graduate of Elon and Mrs. Stevenson is the former Sandra Ford.

David S. Houz is currently the owner and manager of Jonette's Men's and Student's Wear Shop in Elizabeth City, N.C. He is also a director of the Elizabeth City Jaycees.

Visits Russia

(Continued from page 2)

Equality of the sexes is extensive. Would women be happy in Russia? Road-building gangs, brick-masons, etc., have as many women as men. The president of Uzbekistan is a woman electrical engineer. Forty per cent of the members of the Uzbekistan legislature are women. This is also true of the national law-making body, but men are in almost entirely giving approval to bills presented by the top officials of the Communist party.

Asian Russia has great resources in water power, timber, oil, coal, iron, and precious metals. It will boom as our west has done in the past hundred years. With Asian Russia a third larger than our forty-eight states we cannot minimize the importance of this part of the world we have scarcely realized exists. Man-hour production in agriculture and manufacturing is much inferior to ours, but is increasing rapidly.

Medical services and education up through universities are all "free." Rent, including all utilities, is extremely low. Cities have excellent bus and trolley service, but private automobiles are almost unknown. The lowest priced car costs from \$5,500 to \$6,500. However, next year Russian made Fiats will be available and people will start demanding them. Nearly every family has T.V. A guide explained, "We want every one to have T.V., so we put up the price of alcoholic drinks and cut the price of T.V.'s." When all manufacturing and merchandising is conducted by the government such juggling can be done. When people recall what their grandparents had they are happy with Communism.

Our eight days in Outer Mongolia, three of them in the Mongolian Desert, and thirteen days in Eastern Russia are stories of their own. I had been in Moscow and Leningrad four years ago and also four years ago in China. Otherwise, the Russian trip covered new territory. This was my eighth time abroad. There are no large sections of the world we have not seen. Mrs. Sloan and I expect to be abroad other times, but I doubt that we shall again visit U.S.S.R.

ELON COLLEGE Alumni News

ELON COLLEGE, NORTH CAROLINA

Vol. 30 September, 1971 No. 4

On 15th Anniversary

Governmental Aid Seen As Solution

By MELVIN L. SHREAVES

ELON NEWS BUREAU DIRECTOR

The only practical solution to the financial problems of the private colleges and universities of North Carolina is governmental aid to students to permit them to attend the institutions of their choice.

This was the view of Elon College President Dr. J. E. Danieley in a recent interview as he approached the beginning of his 15th year on July 1 as president of the co-educational, church-related college.

He noted that according to the Carnegie Commission on Higher Education, about two-thirds of all colleges and universities in the United States are "in financial difficulty" or are "headed for financial trouble."

The North Carolina General Assembly has passed enabling legislation during the current session for aid to students in higher education. This aid would be available for students in public and private institutions, but funds have not been appropriated for this program.

The House has passed a bill to provide student aid specifically for students in the private colleges. The aid would be administered by the colleges and funds would be provided to the colleges on the basis of a certain amount per student. The bill is presently in the Senate but again no funds are provided in the bill.

"Some of the stronger institutions will be able to survive without state aid," explained Dr. Danieley. "However, they will be forced to be high tuition institutions catering largely to those who can afford to pay. This would be extremely unfortunate, in my opinion."

"It would be highly desirable to have enough gifts from individuals, foundations, business and industry, along with increased support from church groups to underwrite the increased costs of operation," he added, "but there is almost no possibility of achieving this goal."

He warned that if private institutions do receive state aid, the institutions and the state government must guard against regulations which will change the character of the institutions. "This is one of the reasons why I favor aid to the student or a contract plan whereby the State pays the college a stated sum for the service it renders to the student," he explained. "Both of these plans should avoid state control of educational policies."

Dr. Danieley also stated that he thought the federal government should assist in underwriting a variety of student aid programs and in providing funds for interest subsidies for needed building construction. "It is also likely to be necessary for the federal

government to make some institutional grants to the private colleges and universities," he added.

The Elon president pointed out that approximately 47,000 students are enrolled in the private colleges and universities of North Carolina, which is approximately 33.6 percent of the total enrollment in the state.

He defended the dual system of higher education with state-supported institutions and private institutions by stating that the dual system is more economical to the state and, thereby, the taxpayers; that it provides a greater variety of opportunity for the students; that it encourages quality education; that it gives the public the protection of strong competition in the private sector of higher education; and it provides the possibility of high quality selective institutions.

Summer Graduates Receive Degrees



Mrs. Adeline L. Gutweiler, '51, was on hand this summer to see both of her daughters, Janice and Barbara, graduate with the class of 1971. Janice and Barbara's father, the late Clinton Horner, was also an Elon graduate in the class of 1930.

Dr. Clyde Fields, associate conference minister for Eastern North Carolina of the Southern Conference, United Church of Christ, was the speaker at summer commencement exercises at Elon College Sunday, August 15.

The Commencement program was held in Alumni Memorial Gymnasium at 10:30, at which time 76 seniors were awarded Bachelor of Arts degrees. This year's summer graduating class was the largest group to be awarded degrees at a summer graduation. An additional 255 members of the Class of 1971 received their degrees in May.

In addition to Dr. Fields, others on the program for graduation included Dr. J. E. Daniel-

ley, president of Elon College, who conferred the degrees and presented a charge to the graduates; Dr. William J. Elzey, associate professor of religion and philosophy, who gave the prayer; Mrs. Terrell Cotfield, assistant professor of music, who sang; and Dean C. Fletcher Moore, Dean of the College, who presented the candidates and served as organist.

Dean W. Jennings Berry was faculty marshal for the summer commencement and the student marshals included John Dean McCrory, chief student marshal, Linda Potter Schloss, Dale Anne Price, Elizabeth Anne Sprinkle, Kerry Jay Gilliland, Richard Lee Davis and Ervin Clayton Edwards.

A question frequently asked of private higher education institutions is whether they are able to attract high quality faculty members. "The private institutions must pay salaries and provide fringe benefits which are

(Continued on Page 3)

Alumni Office Has New Face



P. W. BENTON, JR.

Personnel changes involving the office of alumni relations have been made at Elon College according to Dr. J. E. Danieley, president of the College.

P. W. Benton, Jr., assistant dean of students, has been named director of alumni relations for the coming year to succeed alumni officer, Tyrone Rowell, who is taking a one-year leave of absence for advanced study at Appalachian State University.

Benton, a graduate of Elon in the class of 1968, has been assistant dean of students since February of 1968. He previously had attended Eastern College and is presently working towards his master's degree at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro. He has been associated with the Citizens Trust Company in Portsmouth, Va., and the Bank of Farmington in Driven, Va., before attending Elon.

A native of Suffolk, Virginia, and the son of Mrs. Annie Jordan Benton and the late Mr. Benton, he is married to the former Ruth Ruth of Petersburg, Virginia. The Bentons have one son, Philip.

Rowell, a native of Henderson, has been director of alumni relations at Elon since 1968. Previously he was associate director of alumni relations for one year and was assistant promotion director at WFMV-TV in Greensboro. An Elon graduate in the class of 1966, he has also served in the United States Army.

Rowell and his wife, the former Pearl Robinson of Valdese, are both enrolled in ASU's graduate studies program.

Dr. Hook Honored On 80th Birthday



Students, faculty and friends attend Dr. Hook's 80th birthday.

Classes at Elon College were suspended Monday morning, July 19, for a short period as faculty and students joined in wishing happy returns of the day to a man who has spent 57 years as a member of the College faculty and who was celebrating his 80th birthday.

Dr. A. L. Hook was honored at a birthday celebration on the William S. Long Student Center patio as friends, faculty and students congratulated him on his four score birthday and his many accomplishments during the 57 years that he has been on the Elon faculty.

Dr. Hook, known to nearly every student who has ever attended the church-related college since the turn of the century, joined the Elon College faculty in 1914 after receiving his undergraduate degree in 1913 and a masters degree in 1914, both from Elon. He did additional graduate work at John Hopkins University and received another masters degree from Cornell University.

Since 1914, he and his wife have

been as closely associated with Elon as the Senior Oak that has been the landmark on the College campus since it was founded in 1889. He has served in many varied capacities including that of professor of physics and mathematics, Dean of the College, Dean of Men and Registrar, sometimes all at the same time.

When the Little Six split in 1930 to form the North State Conference, Dr. Hook was one of those who helped get the ball rolling for the six small schools, Atlantic Christian, Catawba, Guilford, High Point, Lenoir Rhyne and Elon, and an additional member, Appalachian. He served as president of the North State Conference on several occasions and is one of the four persons to serve as Commissioner of the conference.

When the conference admitted South Carolina colleges into the group, the name was changed to the Carolinas Intercollegiate Athletic Conference in 1961. He

Ridge and on the staff of Memorial Hospital of Alamance County. He is a member of the Alamance - Caswell Medical Society, the American Medical Association, the American Academy of General Practice and a Diplomat of the American Board of Family Practice (the newest specialty board).

Upon receiving his M. D. degree, Dr. Scott served his internship and residency at the University of Arkansas Medical Center in Little Rock. He then served as a medical officer with the rank of Captain in the U. S. Air Force.

Before attending Carolina, Dr. Scott attended Pleasant Grove School and then finished high school at Woodberry Forest School in Virginia. He is married to the former Connie Tabbard of Parkton and they have two children, Edwin, 7 and Amy, 4.

Published quarterly plus extra issue during second quarter at Elon College, N. C. 27244.



DR. SAMUEL E. SCOTT

Second class postage paid at Elon College, N. C.

Elon College

Alumni Association

Carl Woods, Jr., '51
President
Mrs. Irene Hook Covington, '41
1st Vice President
DeRoy R. Fornville, Jr., '40
2nd Vice President
P. W. Benton, Jr., '68
Director of Alumni Relations
Daniel B. Ellis
Editor of Alumni News

continued to serve as Elon's faculty representative to the CIA until just a few years ago.

At the present time, Dr. Hook serves as Dean Emeritus. He retired from active teaching in mathematics and physics several years ago, but is always ready to fill in for a sick teacher when called upon.

Dr. Hook has long been associated with Elon's athletic program and has served as the College's faculty representative in all three conferences of which Elon has been a member—the North Carolina Intercollegiate Athletic Conference, the

State Intercollegiate Athletic Conference and the present Carolinas Intercollegiate Athletic Conference.

"North Carolina's first inter-collegiate athletic group, the old NCIAAC, was my idea," said Dr. Hook recently, "and I really worked to get it going. When it was formed, the teams included the Big Four and the Little Six. Elon was one of the Little Six and Trinity (now Duke University), Carolina, State and Wake Forest made up the Big Four. We played them all, but we didn't beat them all of the time."

Elon's Fiscal Year Ends On Good Note

Elon College had a banner year during the 1970-71 fiscal year that included a \$10,000 excess in income over expenses in the current operations budget and a \$26,963 increase in total voluntary support to the College excluding government grants.

This was the report board last month by the Elon College Development Council, chaired by Dr. T. Edward Powell III, as the group met to plan for the 1971-72 fund raising campaign for the College.

The \$10,000 excess in operating funds was reported by Dr. J. E. Dameley, president of Elon College, who explained that the College had anticipated a one percent (\$30,000) deficit in the operating budget early in the fiscal year and met the problem head-on by making necessary cutbacks, eliminating items in the budget and holding a tight rein on spending.

"This is a very fortunate situation," related Dr. Dameley in

his report. "Many institutions, some widely known and highly respected, wish they could say the same."

The difference between the anticipated deficit and the \$10,000 balance of income over expenses," Dr. Dameley added, "was a 4.4 percent increase in gifts for operational expenses that totaled \$178,309.31 as compared to \$123,308 the previous year. That's an increase of more than \$55,000."

A report by Charles A. Hutcheson, director of development, showed that total voluntary support to the College came to \$386,056.25, exclusive of government grants. This was a 7.5 percent increase over fiscal year 1969-70.

"We had a very good year," Hutcheson reported. "While the record for the past year seems to be good, it is not enough. Faced with continually rising costs of operations, we must continue to seek new sources of support and increased levels of giving in order to keep tuition and fees at their traditionally low level."

"Total costs to our students are still below the average of private colleges in our area. We are determined to keep tuition and fees as low as possible consistent with our educational goals," concluded Hutcheson.

The development office of the College has been laying detailed plans for the fund raising campaign for 1971-72 with conferences held with fund chairmen of all publics in preparation for the July meeting of the Council. Goals set by each chairman and strategy for achieving these goals were outlined at the meeting.

Reports were heard from James Brewer, chairman of the Burlington Area Fund, DeRoy Fornville, vice-chairman of the Alumni Annual Fund, Dr. Robert Delph, chairman of the Faculty Annual Fund, George Colclough, chairman of the Estate Planning Fund, Dr. J. L. Crumpton, chairman of the Trustees Annual Fund, John Elmore of the Students Annual Fund and Clyde Gordon, chairman of the Firms and Foundations Annual Fund. Reports were also heard from the Parents Annual Fund, and the Clergy Annual Fund.

"The real success of last year's successful campaign and the key to success during the coming year is the untiring efforts of our volunteer fund chairmen and the many other alumni and friends who work hard to achieve and exceed our goals," stated Hutcheson.



MRS. CLEO P. SHORT

Solution

(Continued from Page 1)

competitive with the public institutions," answered Dr. Danieley. "This is the only guarantee we have of being competitive in recruiting and retaining the services of high quality faculty. This can only be done if the necessary funds are available."

In discussing other areas of higher education, Dr. Danieley said that students and faculty who seek a voice in the governing of institutions should recognize the authority and the responsibility of each other group in the institution.

Four New Faculty Appointments

Four new faculty members have been appointed to teaching positions for this year at Elon College according to an announcement from College President Dr. J. E. Danieley.

Charles Ned Harvard, a native of Raleigh, has been named assistant professor of mathematics and physics. He attended Elon College and received his bachelors and masters degrees from North Carolina State University. He is a doctoral candidate at N. C. State holding completed all required course work.

Since 1965, Harvard has been doing graduate research at N. C. State while holding down a position there as a teaching assistant. He is married to the former Martha Davis and they have a son, Charles, Jr.

Named assistant professor of business administration was Francis Douglas Clouse, a native of Columbus, Ohio. Clouse has been employed as an accountant in Greensboro for the past three years.

Clouse received his bachelors and masters degrees from Butler

"It seems unreasonable to me to expect any person or group to assume responsibility without commensurate authority," he said. "The important factor, it seems to me, is that all should know who is responsible and that all should be free to communicate with each other. I do not think that we should confuse the roles of those who participate. It will not help the institutions to have the students take over the role of teaching or the faculty take over the role of administration. Each group should understand its proper role and respect the role of the other groups."

Harvard University and has done additional graduate work at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro. He is a Certified Public Accountant and is married.

Georgia Carole Troxler has been appointed part-time assistant professor of history. A native of LaGrange, Ga., she and her husband, Dr. George Troxler, associate professor of history at Elon, now live near Gibsons.

Mrs. Troxler received her bachelors degree from the University of Georgia, magna cum laude and her masters from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, where she is presently a candidate for her doctorate. She has previously been an instructor in history at Davidson County Community College.

Appointed part-time assistant professor of chemistry was James Ronald Hase. He received his bachelors degree from Appalachian State University and is a candidate for his doctorate at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill in August.



HARWARD CLOUSE TROXLER HASS

In regard to curriculum changes, the Elon president stated that there are good reasons for changes and that needs of the students are paramount in the planning of a curriculum or in changing it.

"Some institutions have responded to the need of curricular changes within the recent past," he said. "At Elon we have just completed a significant study of graduation requirements and curricular offerings. Those institutions which have not done so probably should take a serious look at their curriculum offerings.

"The difficulty in considering student desires in planning the curriculum is that there may be a great difference between what the student needs and what he feels interests him," he added. "We also have the problem of trying to distinguish between what a student needs and what the faculty wishes to have him study. These problems make curricular study and planning highly interesting and rewarding.

"When we talk of the future of programmed instruction or machine-centered teaching, I believe that these methods will continue to be important. Each of these new devices seems to be overrated at the time, but as we gain experience, make evaluations and discover how to use them, most of them are useful in a limited way. There is, however, no substitute for the teacher," Dr. Danieley emphasized.

In discussing student and faculty dissent, Dr. Danieley believes that students and faculty should be guaranteed the right to dissent. "Every person on the campus should have the right to express himself openly and freely," he said. "However, no person has the right to interrupt the educational processes, work schedules or public programs. Such interruptions should not be tolerated."

"The administration has a tremendous responsibility to protect the teacher in the classroom from undue influence from anyone," Dr. Danieley continued. "Our responsibility is to see to it that the teacher is a com-

petent scholar and then to give him the freedom to see the truth and to teach it as he understands it. This means that the teacher has an almost sacred responsibility to avoid the misuse of this important freedom."

The opinion that today's college students are wild is a pet peeve of the college president. "Very few of today's students deserve the bad press that most of them have gotten. A few students make wild noises and suddenly all students get a bad reputation. Most of today's students are fine young men and women, and they deserve much credit."

"However, those who disrupt the life of the campus should, I believe, be denied the right to continue on the campus. And further disruptions should be handled in a normal manner of handling a violator of such laws," he added.

In conclusion, Dr. Danieley stated that he was strongly opposed to the practice of institutions taking positions on matters of public policy, such as policies regarding war and poverty. "I believe that each individual in the institution should be free to speak for himself, but that he should also be able to connect the institution to a position on issues of public policy."

Dr. Danieley is very positive in his views on the future of the private college in the overall higher education picture. He sees the need, he knows the way and he is working earnestly to see that Elon College meets that need--the need to provide a quality education for any student who wishes to attend Elon College.

1971 FOOTBALL RESULTS

(6 out of 10 games)

Elon 7 - Wofford 6
Elon 7 - N.C. Central 14
Elon 49 - Guilford 9
Elon 33 - Gardner-Webb 14
Elon 19 - Presbyterian 7
Elon 28 - Carson Newman 42

Wedding Bells

Gaynelle Anderson and Goley Bryan Wall, '71

Patricia Jean Lunsford and Michael Andrew Messick, '70

Pamela Ann Mitchell and Frederick Martin Hoy, '69

Carolyn Marie Kauffman, '69 and William Edward Winslow

Ada Jean Vaughan and Joe Larry Jones, '64

Patricia Ann Jones, '70 and Donald Ray Scott, '69

Susan Elaine Clegg, '71 and David Keith McLaughlin, Jr.

Judy Warren Millikan and Garth Wallace Huston, '67

Gail Elhira Fowlie, '70 and Ralph Compton, Jr.

Linda Alice Correll, '63 and Darrell Kirkpatrick Moser, '60

Jan Eutsler and Henry Leslie Robinson, Jr., '67

Doris Kathleen Miles, '61 and Dr. W. Millard Stevens, '36

Janice Kathryn Graham, '70 and Lloyd Russell Hall

Barbara Jane Yost and Noble Gerald Marshall, Jr., '70

Patricia Idell Pollack, '71 and Curtiss E. Lane, Jr., '71

Carroll Wilson, '60 and John Morrison Black

Joan Marie Thunes and Stephen B. Roberts, '70

Judith Colleen Jones and Stephen Young Maupin, '69

Karen Lee Butler and Alfred Eberle, '71

Rita Dawn Joyce and Michael Hughes, '71

Regena Blanche O'Berry, '71

and Perry A. Williams, '68

ALUMNI NOTES AND NEWS

In Memoriam

The Rev. Howard Perry Boazth

The Rev. Howard Perry Boazth, Elon College, died suddenly July 1, in Falls Church, Va. The Rev. Mr. Boazth was a part-time lecturer of religion at Elon College from 1965 until his death. It was during this period, from 1966 to 1967, that he was interim minister of the Elon College Community Church. He was a native of Ponca, Neb., a graduate of Northwestern University and of the Chicago Theological Seminary. He was minister of the Elon College Community Church from 1950 to 1954; served on the faculty of Yankton College, South Dakota, until his retirement; and previously served as pastor in Walpole, Mass. Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Cora L. Fisher Boazth, two sons, one daughter, and 11 grandchildren.

Mrs. Fanny Pearle Dawson Cestor

Mrs. Fanny Pearle Dawson Cestor, 17965 Gulf Blvd. West, St. Petersburg, Fla., passed away August 2, after an emergency operation in the University Memorial Hospital in Tampa. She

was the wife of Frank S. Castor, of the home, and was the daughter of the late Rev. and Mrs. T. B. Dawson.

Mrs. Castor was a graduate of Greensboro High School and received the A. B. degree in 1919 from Elon College. She did graduate work at Cornell University and held a life-teachers certificate in North Carolina. Prior to her marriage she taught in the public schools of North Carolina, including the Burlington city schools. She was married in 1925 to Mr. Castor and they moved to Tampa where he became associated with the Florida State Bureau of Narcotics. He served as inspector and director of the Bureau for twenty years.

In addition to her husband, she is survived by a son, Donald F. Castor, an attorney in Tampa, three grandchildren, three sisters; Mrs. Jessie Dawson Hook, '15, Mrs. Laura Dawson Van Billiard, '11, Mrs. Martha Dawson McDonald, '18.

Funeral services were held in the Lutheran church where she was a charter member. The church was organized in her home years ago. Burial was in the Tampa cemetery.

Dr. Ralph Austin Wilkins

Dr. Ralph Austin Wilkins, 1218 Edgewood Avenue, Burlington, died July 2, after 10 days of illness. Dr. Wilkins, an Alamance County native, was graduated from Elon College in 1918 and received his D.D.S. degree from Atlanta-Southern Dental College, Atlanta, Ga. He began a private practice in Burlington in 1924, and kept his Burlington practice until his retirement three years ago. Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Mabel Durham Wilkins, a daughter, a stepson, and three brothers.

Robert Oscar Wilkins, Sr.

Robert Oscar Wilkins, Sr., 816 North Main Street, Burlington, died July 8. He was a brother of the late Dr. Ralph Austin Wilkins. Mr. Wilkins attended Elon College prior to 1916. He was owner and operator of the Happy Feed Store in Burlington, and president of Acme Feed Mills from 1937 to 1947. He was general supervisor for construction of the present Union Ridge United Church of Christ educational plant and sanctuary, Burlington. Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Jessie Gilliam Wilkins, of the home; one son, three brothers, three grandchildren and three great-grandchildren.

Joan Marie Thunes and Stephen B. Roberts, '70

Judith Colleen Jones and Stephen Young Maupin, '69

Karen Lee Butler and Alfred Eberle, '71

Rita Dawn Joyce and Michael Hughes, '71

Regena Blanche O'Berry, '71

and Perry A. Williams, '68

Births

Mr. and Mrs. Stephen E. Smith, 10 Bosco Drive, Jacksonville, announce the birth of a son, Travis Stephen Smith, on November 30, 1970. Mr. and Mrs. Smith are 1969 graduates of Elon College. Mrs. Smith is the former Barbara Ann Keppler.

Mr. and Mrs. John Paul Allen, Jr., P. O. Box 311, Leland, announce the birth of twins, Keith McDowell Allen and Katherine Elizabeth Allen, on March 19. Mr. Allen is a 1963 graduate of Elon College.

Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Charles Hunt, 328 Lakeview Drive, Thomasville, announce the birth of a son, Brian Samuel Hunt, on May 25. Mr. Hunt is a 1970 graduate of Elon College.

The Rev. and Mrs. James S. Ritter, Jr., Hamlet, announce the birth of a son, Lewis Owen Ritter, on June 3. Mr. Ritter is a 1967 graduate of Elon College.

Class Notes

1917

The Rev. Dr. John G. Pruitt, Sr. of Elon College was honored on the observance of his 80th birthday. A reception in his honor was held at his home by Chaplain and Mrs. John G. Pruitt, Jr.

1927

A. B. Johnson has been selected to serve as district governor of Rotary in District 773 for the 1972-73 year. He has a 23-year record of perfect attendance and has held several other offices in Rotary in Dunn. Mr. Johnson is principal of Dunn High School.

1932

E. T. Regan has retired as assistant superintendent of Oxford Orphanage, Oxford. Mr. Regan, who plans to remain in Oxford, will still be serving the orphanage in various ways.

1935

Dr. Scott Boyd, head of the department of physical education at Arkansas A. & M. College, College Heights, Ark., has been named to Who's Who in the South and Southwest. Dr. Boyd is married to the former Ruth Gamble who attended Elon with the class of '35.

Dr. John Robert Kermode, of Burlington has been re-elected vice chairman of the American Medical Association's board of trustees. Dr. Kermode is married to the former Esther Cole, '36.

1938

The Rev. Victor Murchison has left the field of administration with the Friends Church, Greensboro, to accept the pastorate of two rural churches near Goldsboro. He was formerly executive secretary for North Carolina Yearly Meeting of Friends.

1942

Dr. Frank A. Hayes, Jr., head of the University of Georgia veterinary school in Athens, is one of a team of scientists who has been working on a solution for the bacteria-plagued Lake Apopka in Orlando, Fla. Dr. Hayes is one of the nation's foremost wildlife disease experts and has pinpointed the mystery killer as "seromonas" or "liquefaciens,"

DR. FRANK A.
HAYES, JR.



which dissolves internal organs. Thousand of fish, numerous turtles, alligators, and other wildlife have died because of the high nutrient count of bacteria and the lack of oxygen in the lake.

1943

Joe T. Stevens has been named principal at the new Frazier School in Greensboro.

1944

The Rev. C. Shannon Morgan was granted the Doctor of Theology degree in June, 1971 by the faculty of Harvard University Divinity School, Cambridge, Mass. Dr. Morgan has assumed the position of professor of religion and chaplain at Piedmont College, Demorest, Ga. He was formerly the minister of First Congregational Church, Pittsfield, N. H., and the New Ryne Congregational Church, Epsom, N.H.

1946

Joyce Smith Weathers has been named assistant principal of New Hanover High School in Wilmington. Mrs. Weathers has taught English at the New Hanover High School for 16 years and has been dean of girls there for the past six years.

1949

James C. Washburn, Jr. has been promoted to the advanced underwriting department in the home office of the Kansas City Life Insurance Company, in the field of pension administration. Mr. Washburn and his family live in Kansas City, Kans.

1952

Elbert Lake has resigned as principal at the E.M. Yoder Elementary School in Meherrin to become owner and manager of the Western Auto Store in Eden.

1955

R. B.
SMITHWICK



Robert B. Smithwick has been appointed general sales manager for Texaco, Inc., New York, N.Y. Mr. Smithwick is married to the former Faye Branch who attended Elon with the class of '52.

1958

Stacy Johnson has joined the staff of Mabe and Company Realtors in High Point. He is married to the former Gaye Lee who attended Elon with the class of '59.

John T. Jones has left the post of principal at Aycock Junior High in Greensboro to become the new superintendent of schools in Montgomery County, N. C. His wife is the former Carolyn Abernathy, '56.

1958

Thomas R. Woodard has been made a partner in the C.P.A. firm of A. M. Pullen & Company in Greensboro.

1959

James D. McCauley of Burlington has been elected central di-

vision governor of District 37 of Toastmasters International. The central division of District 37 encompasses the area from Winston-Salem through Durham.

Cecil Wayne Rudisill was awarded the Master of Arts degree in speech arts on May 30 from American University, Washington, D. C.

Larry Umstead of Bahama has been named business manager for the Durham County Schools.

1960

The Rev. Gary Thompson has been named new minister of the First Baptist Church in Washington, N. C. Mr. Thompson has been pastor of a Baptist church in Virginia Beach for a number of years. He is married to the former Peggy Harrison who attended Elon with the class of '58.

1961

The Rev. Dan W. Jones, Jr., pastor of the First Congregational Church, United Church of Christ, Reidsville, has recently returned from a trip to the Holy Land.

1962

W. Mike York, Jr. has been appointed principal of Tabernacle School in Randolph County. Mr. York resides on Route No. 2, Ramsour.

1963

William D. Hovatter is teaching at the Northern Jr. High School in Roxboro. He received his master's degree in 1968 from the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

1964

Robert A. Gwaltney received his Master of Education degree in student personnel on August 14 from Appalachian State University, Boone. Bob has been named assistant registrar at North Carolina State University at Raleigh.

1965

Tom S. Corbett, Jr., who for the past year has served as director of sports information at Appalachian State University, Boone, will fill a newly-created position as associate director of the news bureau. He will work as a news writer in the office with special responsibilities for serving radio and television stations.

1967

David B. Clarke is attending the University of Minnesota in Minneapolis where he is working toward a master's degree in hospital administration. He was recently discharged from the Army where he held the rank of Captain.

1968

L. Kent Crim, who has taught and coached at West Davidson High School near Lexington for four years, has received his master's degree in guidance and counseling from the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

1969

Gregg C. Lee has resigned his position in the reading lab of Rockingham County schools to accept a teaching post with the Burlington city schools. He is married to the former Diana Lewis, '68.

1970

The Rev. James S. Ritter is serving as assistant pastor and youth minister at the First Baptist Church in Hamlet.

1971

Lloyd F. Shaw, Jr. has been named dean at Carolina Military Academy, Maxton. He was

formerly the head of the academy's English department and served as advisor to THE POSTILLION, the school's yearbook.

LLOYD F.
SHAW, JR.



1968

Dorothy Smith Swift, of Norristown, Pa., is teaching science at Valley Forge Jr. High School.

Carl R. Stanley, after teaching in the Burlington school system since his graduation, has been named to the post of assistant principal at Sellers - Gunn Junior High School in Burlington.

1969

Joan Anderson has received her master's degree in Christian education from Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va. The Rev. Mark W. Andes, '44, St. John's United Church of Christ, Kannapolis, preached the sermon at her Commissioning Service at the Congregational United Church of Christ, Winchester, Va.

Lt. (jg) Martha Sue Johnson is currently serving as administrative assistant to the academic dean at the United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.

Michael L. Lee has been promoted to sergeant in the U. S. Air Force. Sgt. Lee is a personnel specialist at Pope Air Force Base, Fayetteville, and serves with a unit of the tactical air command which provides combat units for air support of U. S. ground forces.

J. Franklin Rhodes, Jr. has been named assistant dean of students at Elon. He has been teaching in the Madison-Mayodan City school system.

Stephen E. Smith has recently received the Master of Fine Arts degree from the University of North Carolina at Greensboro. He is currently professor of English at Coastal Carolina Community College in Jacksonville. His wife, the former Barbara Keppeler, also graduated in 1969 from Elon College.

Jerry E. Webb has been named principal at West End Elementary School in Keysville, Va.

Linda Bowland Thompson has been selected Teacher of the Year at Western High School in Alamance County, N. C.

1970

Lucius M. Cheshire, Jr. recently completed a 12-week course in fuel and electrical systems repair at the Army Ordnance Center at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.

James W. Johnston is presently employed at Queen Knitting Mills, Philadelphia, Pa.

Steve Long has recently moved from Winston-Salem to Greensboro where he has taken a new job with the exempt organizations branch of the Internal Revenue Service. Steve is married to the former Ann Woodahl, '70, who is employed in the hiring and training section of Valentine Woodard Cosmetics.

Stephen B. Roberts is serving in the Air Force at Fort Meade, Maryland.

ELON COLLEGE

Alumni News

ELON COLLEGE, NORTH CAROLINA

VOL. 30 December, 1971 No. 5

ELON TOPS LENOIR RHYNE TO WIN CC CROWN



MIKE LAWTON, HONORABLE MENTION ALL AMERICAN, DIVES ACROSS THE GOAL LINE FOR AN ELON TOUCHDOWN

The Elon College Fighting Christians won their second Carolinas Conference title in three years on November 13 when they defeated the Bears of Lenoir Rhyne College by a score of 14-10. The victory was the eighth of the year for the Maroon and Gold forces and the fifth against five conference foes.

Although the Christians have never been ranked among the top 20 teams in the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics, the team has posted victories over three teams that the NAIA had ranked this year.

In the initial game of the season, the Christians defeated Bedford, ranked 5th in the nation, 7-6. Later in the season, they defeated nationally ranked Presbyterian 19-7, and Newberry 24-14.

One of the two losses of the season vaulted another opponent into a nationally ranked position. Prior to meeting Elon, Carson Newman College had not been ranked by the NAIA, but after winning over the Christians, they were rated among the top twenty.

A number of records, both college and conference, have been broken during the season. Freshman defensive back Brent Sexton broke records for most interceptions in a single game and in a season and senior kicker Grover Helsley captured all the conference and school records for field goals.

Junior halfback Mike Lawton set two school rushing records for most rushes and most yards rushing for the season that had been held by former Elon great Bob Staufenberg since 1956.

The Fighting Christians dropped their final game of the season 14-10 to the Mountaineers of Appalachian State University November 20 and finished up the season with an 8-3 record.

Seven of Coach Red Wilson's forces were named to the Greensboro Daily News All-Carolinas Conference team and two were honorable mentions in the AP Little All-American Poll. Coach Wilson was named the conference's Coach of the Year. Half-

back Mike Lawton, voted the player of the year in the conference in 1971, led the players named to the elite conference squad. Lawton, guard Eddie Tyssinger, kicker Grover Helsley and specialist Jim Beckett were named to the offensive team. On the all-star defensive team were linebacker Sam Key, tackle Nick Angelone and defensive back Brent Sexton.

Key and Lawton were named to the Daily News All-State team while Helsley and Sexton received honorable mention. Key and Lawton were also on the Associated Press Little All-American honorable mention list.

Coach Red Wilson was named the Carolinas Conference Coach of the Year by his fellow league head mentors.

New Trustees Named



COOPER



SMITH



HALL

He and his wife, the former Phyllis Baughman, are the parents of three boys and live at 2729 Edgewood Avenue in Burlington.

Another Burlington resident named to the Board of Trustees, J. Harold Smith, is president and a director of Liberty Hosiery Mills in Greensboro and the Alamance Broadband Co. in Burlington.

A graduate of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, where he has served as an officer of the Alumni Association, Smith holds a masters degree in business administration from the Harvard Graduate School of Business. He is also a member of the Board of Trustees of Greensboro College.

Smith was one of the founders of Liberty Hosiery Mills in 1938 and has served as president since that time with a break during World War II when he served with the Quartermaster Corps. He has been a member of the Burlington Rotary Club for a number of years.

Elon's new trustees live at 1307 West Davis Street in Burlington with his wife, Peggy, and their two sons.

Sherrell Gray Hall, a graduate of Elon College with the Class of 1955, has been associated with the Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company since 1959 when he was discharged from the Army. At present he is second vice-president and associate actuary with Jefferson Standard and president of Jefferson - Pilot Equity Sales, Inc.

After graduation from Elon with majors in mathematics and English, Hall played with the Baltimore Orioles as an outfielder for two years before going into the Army.

Hall is a member of the Society of Actuaries, the American Academy of Actuaries, the Southeastern Actuaries Club and the

Continued on P. 2

By C. FLETCHER MOORE

The 1971 Elon College Alumni Tour Group left the Strand Palace Hotel in London late in the morning of Monday, August 9, to board its private bus for "coach" as the British would have it for Heathrow Airport to return via 747 jet to New York. The tour ended officially about 7 o'clock that evening when the 747 landed at Kennedy Airport and tour members, after going through customs, said their good-byes to each other.

This was the end of a happy and successful two weeks which began on Monday, July 26, when at 4 P.M. tour members leaving from Greensboro jetted to Newark, then took a helicopter to Kennedy and an airport bus to the

reception area of Air France, to meet there those members coming in from other parts of the country.

The only complaint about Paris was that it had so much to offer the visitor that finding time to sleep was difficult. Historic landmarks, churches, the Louvre, the Eiffel Tower, Champs Elysees, boat rides on the Seine, Montmartre, sidewalk cafes, night life, and, of course, shopping - all conspired against one's getting much rest. It was probably a good thing, therefore, that when the plane to Amsterdam landed in late afternoon a few days later that city was enveloped in fog, and it was decided to postpone until the next night a ride on the illuminated canals and thus give everyone a free

evening either to remain at the hotel or roam the city at will.

After a day on our own, our afternoon take-off for Copenhagen was delayed, so telephone calls had to be made to the hotel there advising them of our late arrival, but we were dined pleasantly by KLM at the Amsterdam airport in the interim. After finally checking in at the Copenhagen hotel most of the group walked the few blocks to the famed Tivoli Gardens and munched Danish sausages and hot dogs while watching the spectacular fireworks display at midnight. On later days there were such events as a tour of the harbor (which must be one of the most beautiful in the world), visits to architectural and historical mon-

Continued on P. 2

Team Of 1921 Guests At Homecoming

Homecoming '71 was as big a success as everyone had hoped it would be. The weekend provided beautiful weather, a win over the defending Carolinas Conference football champions, an occasion to honor the football team of 1921, the usual parade and crowning of the Homecoming Queen and a chance for old friends to renew acquaintances.

The highlight of the weekend was the honoring of the members of the 1921 football team. Ten members of that team and their sponsor, Mrs. Margaret Corbett Todd were present for the Homecoming festivities. They rode in special cars in the parade through downtown Burlington, were recognized several times during the football game with Presbyterian and were honored at a reception in the Student Center following the game.

Those team members who were



E. S. "JOHNNY" JOHNSON, MARGARET CORBETT TODD, SPONSOR, J. C. WHITESELL, G. D. UNDERWOOD, MARK MC ADAMS, L. E. "FOOTS" FESMIRE, STANDING - L. - R. W. E. GRAHAM, HAL CLARK, O. B. "COUNTRY" GORMAN, C. L. WALKER, (MESSING FROM PICTURE - WADE MARLETTE)

ELON WINS CLASSIC

Coach Bill Miller's defending Carolinas Conference champion Fighting Christians started the 1971-72 season off on the right foot as they captured the Burlington Civilian Turkey Classic championship and won their first two games of the year.

NAIA All-America candidate Tommy Cole led the Christians through the tourney, averaging 25.5 points a game, and was named the Most Valuable Player in the affair. Elon took a 92-51 win over UNC-G in the first game of the tourney and won the championship game 76-64 over Lenoir Rhine, making 40 of 50 free throws in the title game.

TRUSTEES

Continued from P. 1

Middle Atlantic Actuarial Club. He and his wife, Martha, reside with their son and daughter at 806 Peeble Drive in Greensboro.

"We are most pleased that we can count these outstanding businessmen among our Board of Trustees," said Dr. Duncley in announcing their election. "We look forward to the experience and diversity that they will bring to the Elon College Board of Trustees."

Published quarterly plus extra issue during second quarter at Elon College, N. C. 27244.

Second class postage paid at Elon College, N. C.

Elon College

Alumni Association

C. Carl Woods, Jr., '51
President

Mrs. Irene Hook Covington, '41
1st Vice President

DeRoy R. Fowle, Jr., '40
2nd Vice President

P. W. Iserton, Jr., '68
Director of Alumni Relations

James L. Ellis
Editor of Alumni News

ALUMNI TOUR

Continued from P. 1

ments, a journey through the Danish Riviera to Eslisnor and Kronberg Castle (the setting for Shakespeare's Hamlet), and rides through Danish farmlands. Some of the group took one full day to ferry to Sweden, have a lunch of real Swedish smorgasbord at the principal hotel in Malmo, visit a medieval cathedral and castle, and enjoy the panorama of rolling farmlands.

Bergen was the next port of call, and some tour members thought that the most interesting of all the places visited. Far to the north, where in August there is little more than three hours of darkness at night, it is the gateway to the Norwegian fjords, and a full day of sailing through the fjords was a highlight of the trip. The wedding anniversary of Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Rude fell on one day the group was in Bergen, so they invited everyone to a gala dinner to help them celebrate the event.

From Bergen, a brief stop in Oslo, and then to London. There were all the familiar things to see in the city, plus trips to Oxford, Stratford-on-Avon, and Winston Churchill's burial place.

One young lady with the group has written that "it's two weeks I'll never forget." I have no doubt that that goes for every one of us. A more congenial group of travelers cannot be imagined, and when you add hotels of almost uniformly excellent quality, centrally located in the heart of each city, and unbelievably good food everywhere, with interesting itineraries and comfortable travel arrangements, what more can be asked? -- It was indeed an unforgettable two weeks.

The Office of Admissions is very interested in contacting prospective students through alumni and friends. If you know of any students (friends, relatives etc.) who you feel may be interested in attending Elon, we would like to hear from you. We are primarily interested in contacting high school seniors and junior college graduates.

Director of Admissions
Box 2192
Elon College, N. C. 27244

We will contact all students personally and send them complete admissions information. Thank you for your assistance.

Wedding Bells

Cynthia Ann Spencer and James A. Burrell, Jr., '71
Willie Frances Rogers and Donald Lee Perkins, '71
Rita Dawn Joyce and Carlyle Michael Hughes, '71
Donna Jean Foust and William Ronald Epps, '71
Annette Christine Spence and Stephen Lee Hutcherson, '71
Janet Bonnie Hooper, '70 and James Edward Lee

Virginia Ann Shipman and William Carlton Wilburn, '64
Jeanne LaRoque Stott and Frank Mosley Jolly III, '71
Margaret Susan Tyson, '71 and Loman Harrison Scott, Jr.

Debra Ann Blackburn and John Healy Michaels, '68
Brenda Gale Forbes, '71 and Charles Robert Flinsom, '71
Bertha Gwendolyn Lindsey and Claude L. Walker, '72
Jean Love Anderson, '69 and George Sidney Boudin, Jr.

Pamela Warren Finehand Ted Mann Lee, '63
Linda Lee Johnson, '71 and E. Wayne Dewey, '70

Karen Lee Butler and Buck Cobb, '71
Margaret Martin and Thomas Norval James, '71

Births

Mr. and Mrs. Ronald T. Tharington of 485 Derry Court, Newport News, Va., announce the birth of a son, Ronald Travis Jr., on January 19, 1970. Mrs. Tharington, the former Elaine Crowder, is a 1971 graduate.

Mr. and Mrs. Luisa Mercado of 250 Ambro Road, Staten Island, N. Y., announce the birth of a son, Roberto Andrew, on April 28. Mrs. Mercado, the former Cary Keogh, is a 1962 graduate.

Mr. and Mrs. Derek L. Booth of 36 St. Mary's Place, Denville, N. J., announce the birth of a son, Scott Leslie, on May 24. Mrs. Booth, the former Lucy McCann, is a 1965 graduate.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank B. More of 1806 Arden Place, High Point, announce the birth of a daughter, Kelly Christine, on July 26. Mrs. More, the former Kay Kennedy, received a secretarial certificate in 1962 and Mr. More is a 1962 graduate.

Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Osborne of 1421 Reynard Crescent, Virginia Beach, Va., announce the birth of a daughter, Martha Foryst, on July 31. Mr. Osborne is a 1968 graduate.

Mr. and Mrs. Bill Morningstar of 305 Nottingham Drive, South Boston, Va., announce the birth of

present for Homecoming included Hal Chak, L. E. "Foots" Fesmire, O. B. "Country" Gorman, W. E. Graham, E. S. "Johnny" Johnson, Mark McAdams, G. S. Underwood, C. L. Walker, J. C. Whitesell and Wade Marlette.

Another thrilling part of the weekend was the 19-7 win by the 1971 Fighting Christians over Presbyterian College. This victory proved to be an important stepping stone on the road that led the team to the Carolinas Conference crown later in the season as Elon posted five wins with no defeats against conference opposition.

Miss Jane Kiger was crowned the Homecoming Queen during halftime ceremonies at the game by SGA President Dean McElroy. Another Homecoming tradition was started when the Queen was presented a Bulova watch by Wade's Jewelers of Gibsonton.

a son, Thomas William III, on August 11. Mrs. Morningstar, the former Phyllis Hopkins, graduated in the class of 1962 and Mr. Morningstar is a 1964 graduate.

Mrs. and Mrs. Owen N. Shields of Route #1, Box 11-C, Dry Fork, Va., announce the birth of a daughter, Teri Lynn, on August 17. Mr. Shields is a 1966 graduate.

Mr. and Mrs. Franklin M. Sasser, Jr. of 113-D County Manor Apts., Graham, announce the birth of a daughter, Amy Marie, on August 23. Mrs. Sasser, the former Sue Harder, is a 1970 graduate and Mr. and Mrs. Sasser is a 1969 graduate.

Mr. and Mrs. John Thomas Payne of 1305-B King Avenue, Spring Lake, N.C., announce the birth of a son, Jon Reginald, on September 1. Mrs. Payne, the former Mary Angels Edwards, attended with the class of 1969 and Mr. Payne is a 1969 graduate.

Mr. and Mrs. Jerry D. Cameron, Box 262, Alvarado, Tex., announce the birth of a daughter, Heather Elise, on September 10. Mr. Cameron is a 1966 graduate.

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Mizelle of 117 S. Gum Avenue, Virginia Beach, Va., announce the birth of a daughter, Karen Clarke, on September 16. Mr. Mizelle is a 1966 graduate.

Mr. and Mrs. Terry Lee Crigger of 904 E. Bryce Avenue, Virginia Beach, Va., announce the birth of a son, William Sanford, on October 2. Mrs. Crigger, the former Mary Reaveley, attended with the class of 1974 and was secretary in the Athletic Department. Mr. Crigger is a 1971 graduate.

Mr. and Mrs. E. Grayson Mattingly of 1512 Spring Vale Avenue, McLean, Va., announce the birth of a daughter, Mary Elizabeth, on October 4. Mrs. Mattingly, the former Betsy Payne, attended with the class of 1966 and Mr. Mattingly is a 1964 graduate.

The Rev. and Mrs. Robert B. Saunders, 1601 W. 37th Terrace, Apt. A-1, Topeka, Kans., announce the birth of a daughter, Heather Hope, on October 19. Mr. Saunders is a 1963 graduate.

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Byron Gold of Route #6, Box 54-F1, Rutherford, announce the birth of a daughter, Virginia Raye, on October 28. Mrs. Gold, the former Willa Campbell, graduated in the class of 1967 and Mr. Gold is a 1968 graduate.

Alumna Honored By Army

Miss Muriel J. Cole, daughter of Mrs. Marjorie E. Cole, 37 Maureen Rd., Conoverville, Mass., has been cited by the U. S. Army Mobility Equipment Research and Development Center, Fort Belvoir, for coordinating the RECON (Resources Observation) Program that enabled the Center to save in excess of \$2 million during Fiscal Year 1971. She is shown here being congratulated by Lieutenant Colonel George R. Relyea, Acting Commanding Officer, who presented her with a Department of the Army Certificate of Achievement and also a letter of commendation from Brigadier General John C. Raen Jr., Commanding General of the U. S. Army Mobility Equipment Command, St. Louis. Employed in the Management Division of the Comptroller's Office, Miss Cole coordi-

nated the RECON Program that resulted in the Center saving \$2,890,000 through improved management practices, elimination of "gold-plating" on equipment, etc. A native of Hyannis, Mass., Miss Cole received a B. A. Degree from Elton College in 1969 and is presently working on her Master's at George Washington University. She entered Civil Service in 1966 and was employed as a management analyst at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Aberdeen, Md., until transferring to the R&D Center in 1970. The Center is responsible for research, development and engineering for round-the-clock mobility in some 15 fields of military engineering ranging from bridges to detection devices. Miss Cole resides at 1200 Mt. Vernon Blvd., Apt. 308C, Alexandria, Virginia.



MISS MURIEL COLE BEING CONGRATULATED BY LT. COL. GEORGE R. RELYEYA

ALUMNI NOTES AND NEWS

In Memoriam

Stanley Carlton Bunch, 110 Wellington Street, Suffolk, Va., died July 13, in National Institute of Health Hospital, Bethesda, Md. He had been hospitalized since August 8, 1969. Mr. Bunch, a native of San Pedro, Calif., was a 1954 graduate of Elton College. He was a U. S. Army veteran. Until his retirement, he was production-control manager of Lifetime Foam Products, Inc., Chicago, Ill. Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Ann Wilkins Bunch, '54, of the home; his father and stepmother, Mr. and Mrs. Carlton Bunch of Norfolk, Va.; mother, Mrs. Lucille Creekmore Bunch of Portsmouth, Va.; two sons, and one stepson.

Elvin Falkner, 910 Park Avenue, Henderson, died July 14, following a brief illness. Mr. Falkner attended Elton College with the class of 1923. He was representative from Vance County in the House in the State Legislature in 1953. For 17 years from 1934 until 1950 he was Clerk of Superior Court of Vance County and was a past president of the State Superior Courts Clerks Association. Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Ruby Woodie Falkner, of the home; one son, one daughter, three brothers, four sisters, and four grandchildren.

Mrs. Hilda Robbins York, 702 Dixon Avenue, Asheboro, died suddenly July 18, at Myrtle Beach, S.C. She was a native of Asheboro and attended Elton College with the class of 1951. She was a bookkeeper and a member of the First United Methodist Church. Surviving are her husband, Richard D. York, '52 one son, one brother, and four sisters.

Kenneth Johnson Hoyle, 316 Spring Street, Thomasville, died July 28, in a Thomasville hospital, where he had been hospitalized 10 days. He was a native of Newton, N.C., and was graduated from Elton College in 1927. He taught in Lincoln and Catawba schools and was principal of Drexel High School, Drexel, N.C., from 1931 to 1942. He then went to Belmont as principal of Belmont High School for four years. He later taught high school math in Davidson County. He was active in the Newton Chamber of Commerce and an active member of the Memorial Methodist Church of Thomasville. Surviving are his wife,

Mrs. Elizabeth Jones Hoyle, two daughters, three grandsons, two brothers, and one sister.

Ronald Everett Harden, 407 N. Queen Ann Street, Burlington, died August 22, in a Chapel Hill Hospital. He was a native of Alamance County and attended Elton with the class of 1959. He was an engineer for Western Electric Corporation for the past 15 years. Surviving are his mother, Mrs. Mary Beatrice Adams Harden of Burlington; one daughter and twin sons.

Class Notes

1946

David Frank McCleeny of Pikesville received his master's degree awarded during the 1970-71 school year from East Carolina University, Greenville.

1953

Carlton E. Chappell has been elected chairman of the Wake Forest Advisory Council for the town of Wake Forest, N.C.

1955

Jo Watts Williams, assistant professor of education at Elton College, has been named one of the "Outstanding Educators of America" for 1971. She was selected for the honor on the basis of her civic and professional achievements. She is married to W. L. Williams, Jr., a graduate with the class of 1950.

1957

Emma Wagoner Batts has received a M.S. degree in education from Longwood College and is teaching chemistry at Prince Edward Academy in Prince Edward County, Va.

Major Hugh N. Cox has been awarded the Air Force commendation medal for distinctive accomplishments in his job as chief of Air Force optometry services in Izmir, Turkey, from July 1960 to June 1971.

1958

Jacoby Williamson Jones is teaching in the business department at Southeastern Community College in Whiteville.

1960

Claude Franklin Dover, Jr. has been named principal of Eastern High School in Alamance County, N.C.

Harriet M. Newman has transferred from the original Congregational Church in Wrentham,

Mass., to High Street Congregational Church in Auburn, Me. She works in the field of Christian education.

Gordon Manuel Yancey of Baltimore, Md., received his master's degree awarded during the 1970-71 school year from East Carolina University, Greenville.

1963

J. B. Allen, Jr. has been named assistant solicitor of the 15th solicitorial district in Alamance County, N.C. Mr. Allen will be District Court prosecutor and is expected to see duty also in Orange and Chatham Counties as well as in Superior Court.

R. D. Burch, Jr. has been named assistant cashier of Northwestern Bank in King.

Joyce Badgett Lane is a teacher in the psychology department at Greensboro College, Greensboro.

1964

Kenneth Wayne Pruitt has been appointed assistant professor of education at Francis Marion College in Florence, S.C.

Dr. Durward Stokes has been elected secretary-treasurer of the North Carolina Historical Society.

1965

Larry Allred, member of a six-grade teaching team at Turrentine Junior High School, has been selected "Teacher of the Year" in the Burlington school system by the Burlington Chapter of the North Carolina Association of Education.

William R. Whitenton, Jr. has been appointed as assistant solicitor of the District Courts for the Counties of Iredell and Alexander in N.C.

1966

Dennis C. Clinton of South Weymouth, Mass., received his master's degree awarded during the 1970-71 school year from East Carolina University, Greenville.

Ralph Mizelle received a M.S. degree in education in June from Old Dominion University in Norfolk, Va.

David Bruce Potter has accepted the position of personnel director with Musselman Fruit Products Division of Fet, Incorporated in Martinsburg, W. Va.

1967

Monty Busick is headmaster and teacher at Wake Chapel Day School in Fuquay-Varina.

Willa Campbell Gold, a certified public accountant with the firm of Davenport, Marvin, Caudle and Company in Greensboro, has been chosen as one of the two candidates to be considered for the state's Outstanding Young Woman of the Year Award. The Outstanding Young Women of America Program makes selection from competition coming from all 50 states and the District of Columbia.

1968

Charles Davis joined the faculty of Lenoir Community College for the 1971-72 year.

Constance Theodore Eisenhardt is teaching in Milford Elementary School in Marietta, Ga.

Demosey Herring received a M.A. degree in physical education at the University of Virginia in Charlottesville in August.

1969

Linda Quintin James has been awarded a Master of Arts degree in teaching from Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Va.

Demus L. Thompson has been named personnel manager for the Kernersville Finishing Plant of Burlington Industries, Inc.

1970

Lt. John M. Fisher is in pilot training at Moody Air Force Base in Georgia following graduation from officer training school at Lackland Air Force Base, Tex.

Darryl Jenkins began graduate studies in marine biology- oceanography at Fairleigh Dickinson University, West Indies Lab, St. Croix, Virgin Islands, during the summer.

Donald Tarkenton has been employed by Siler City as city manager. Don received his M.A. degree from the University of West Virginia in Morgantown.

1971

Susan Abernethy is doing graduate work at the University of Cincinnati in Ohio.

Donald Allen is employed by the Alamance County Health Department in Burlington.

James Arrington is head basketball coach at Southern Wayne High School in Dudley.

George Budgett, Jr. is on a training program with Associated Technical in Burlington.

Ellen Barnett is working towards a M.A. degree in History at the University of North Carolina - Greensboro.

Danny Barnett is head Junior High football coach and also teaches at Altamahaw - Ossipee School in Alamance County, N.C.

Shelby Bennett has a teaching assistantship at the University of North Carolina - Greensboro.

Cynthia Elmendorf Blanchard is teaching at Dillard Junior High in Yanceyville.

Albert Louis Elom is employed as an administrative assistant with Perera Company, Inc. in Jamaica, N.Y.

Kathryn Bottoms is teaching third grade at Emerick Elementary in Purcellville, Va.

Linda Henkel Bowers is teaching fifth grade at Trinity Elementary in Trinity.

William Carey Bunch, Jr. entered the Army in September.

James Burrell is assistant manager of the S. S. Kresge Store in Huntington, W. Va.

Susan Bevacqua is employed by the North Carolina Department of Motor Vehicles in Raleigh.

Chris Butcher is a manager trainee with Western Auto Stores in Hampton, Va.

Moir Cahill has a teaching fellowship at the University of North Carolina - Greensboro.

Tom Caldwell is assistant football coach and teaches biology and business at Bartlett-Terry High School in Yanceyville, N.C.

George Cannon is teaching music at China Grove.

Dean Garlock is teaching at Broadview Middle School in Burlington.

Philip Velt Clark is with the credit division of Ford Motor Company in Elmer City.

Cynthia Coker is teaching piano at Alexander Wilson School in Alamance County, N.C.

Edward Cooke has joined the staff of the Internal Auditor at Duke University, Durham.

Rex Davis is deputy clerk of courts in Newport News, Va.

Alta Kay DeHart is working as secretary of Granite Diagnostics, Inc., Burlington.

Donald Wade Doggett is an accountant for Strand, Skees, Jones and Company Certified Public Accountants in Greensboro.

Francis Robert Dove is teaching third and fourth grades at Glen Hope School in Burlington.

William Edward Estes is serving in the U.S. Navy.

William Gannaway Estes is in Naval Officers Candidate School in Newport, R.I.

Charles Firman is a marketing representative for Burroughs Corporation in Greensboro.

James Fogle is working towards a graduate degree at the University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill.

James Friesinger is on reserve duty with the U.S. Marine Corps.

Jacques Giordano is a mobility instructor for the Industrial Home for the Blind in N.Y.

Robert Godfrey is doing graduate study at the University of North Carolina - Greensboro.

Larry Good is an accountant for the accounting firm of William Manor in Dover, Del.

Emily Hall is doing graduate study at the University of North Carolina - Chapel Hill.

Jeff Hamis is studying at the Divinity School of Duke University where he was elected as vice president of the freshman class.

Rita Diane Harrelson is employed as a technical writer in the personnel office of Western Electric Company, Inc. in Guilford County, N.C.

Janice Harris is teaching first grade at Kempville Meadows Elementary School, Virginia Beach, Va.

Harold Hearne is teaching fourth grade at Laurel Special Schools, Laurel, Del.

Steve Helms is teaching in the High Point City School System.

James Hendrickson is with Honeywell, Inc. in Greensboro.

Patricia Herbin is working towards a master's degree in guidance and counseling at Appalachian University in Boone.

Floyd Hinshaw is assistant pastor of Davis Street Methodist Church in Burlington.

William Hodges is working in the parts sales department at Caswell Motor Company in Yanceyville.

Janice Horner is teaching in the physical education department at Western High School in Alamance County, N.C.

Dan Hudgins is employed by Anderson - Little Company, Inc. in Burlington.

Linda Darlene Hundley is teaching fifth grade in the Chesapeake School System, Chesapeake, Va.

Stephen Hutcherson is employed as a microbiologist for Burroughs Wellcome at Research Triangle Park in Raleigh.

Tom James is teaching fifth grade at Wilson Elementary School in Rockville Centre, N.Y.

Joseph Jaymes is a physical education teacher in the Prince George County School System in Maryland.

James Jeffreys is a billing department supervisor with Burlington Industries, Inc. in Burlington.

Tom Jernigan is teaching English and coaching at the Scotland High School in Laurinburg.

Catherine Johnson Morris is teaching second grade in Harriman, Tenn.

George Randall Johnson is teaching science in the Lancaster School System, Lancaster, S.C.

Grant Johnson is employed by Sportsman's Supply, Inc. in Winston-Salem.

Willard Lee Johnson, Jr. is working with the transportation division of J. P. Stevens & Company, Inc. in Greensboro.

Jackie Watson Jones is teaching third grade in Lake City, Tenn.

Marc Jordan is attending graduate school at Wake Forest University in Winston-Salem.

Edward Kaplan is an instructor at the Industrial Home for the Blind at New Hyde Park, Long Island, N.Y.

Dale Kaufman has teaching fellowship at Appalachian State University, Boone.

Roger Keim is working with Carpet Systems, Inc., Richmond, Va.

Karen Blosser Kelley is teaching physical education and science at Stuarts Draft High School, Stuarts Draft, Va.

William Kelley, Jr. is teaching Spanish in Harrisonburg, Va.

Midam Kenyon is teaching in Library.

Barbara Jan Koontz is teaching second grade at Old Providence School in Matthews.

Curtis Lane is teaching in the Virginia Beach School System in Virginia.

Marilyn Turner Lang is teaching third grade at Maple Avenue Elementary School in Burlington.

Susannah Lansing is doing graduate work at Appalachian State University, Boone.

William Lawrence is teaching Social Studies at Central Junior High School in Gatesville.

Jerry Wayne Lawson is doing research for the North Carolina Department of Fisheries in Morehead City.

Margaret Hubbard Lawton is doing substitute teaching in the Sanford School System in Sanford.

Leslie Jamison Lee is teaching at Orange Street Elementary School in Oxford.

Wayne LeGrande is a chemist and chemical engineer at Lilly Company of High Point.

John Marie Lockwood is attending graduate school at Florida State University in Tallahassee.

Lee Loy is on active duty with the U.S. Air Force and is stationed at San Antonio, Tex.

Bobby Elaine Lyons is working as a medical secretary at the North Carolina Baptist Hospital-Bowman Gray School of Medicine in Winston-Salem.

Charles MacIntyre, Jr. is manager of a 7-11 Store in Burlington.

Cynthia Elizabeth Martin is employed as a secretary with Western Electric Company in Greensboro.

Richard McGeorge is having another good season with the Green Bay Packers.

Rodney Miller has a teaching fellowship at East Carolina University, Greenville.

Mark Morgane is studying at Duke Divinity School in Durham where he has been elected as president of the freshman class.

Gary Wayne Morton is employed at the Altamahaw Division of Glen Raven Mills, Inc.

Evelyn Lane Moseley is teaching in Newport News, Va.

Michael J. Muldon is in the Marine Corps Reserve.

LaMadge Paris Nelson, Jr. is a news announcer at Radio station WBBB-AM & FM in Burlington.

Heilen Lee Newlin is employed by Orange Savings and Loan Association in Chapel Hill.

Michael Newsome is working at the Hillcrest Paper Tube Company in Elon College.

Regena O'Berry Williams is teaching fifth grade at Poe Elementary School in Raleigh.

Michael Overton is coaching and teaching at Ayden-Gifton High School, Ayden.

Bonnie Hensley Page is working in a law office in Burlington.

Henry Peebles is a supervisor with Baker - Cammack Hosiery Mills, Inc. in Burlington.

Donald Perkins is program director for radio station WTAB and WKSM - AM & FM in Tabor City.

Robert E. L. Peterson, Jr. is a salesperson with Kornegay - Hunt, Inc. in Greensboro.

Robert Franklin Pingley is teaching at Sterling Park Middle School in Sterling Park, Va.

Deborah Pingley is in the physical education department at Sterling Park Middle School, Sterling Park, Va.

Connie Jean Pleasant is working in the policy change division of Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company in Greensboro.

Douglas Elwood Porchia is band director at R. B. Worthby High School in Saltillo, Va.

Bernard Price is working with Lunday Electronics Corporation in Charlotte.

Lu John Forbes Pulley is attending navigators school at Mather Air Force Base, Sacramento, Calif.

Larry Raines is coach and athletic director at High Point Jairo High School, High Point.

Kelth Rawls is an underwriter for Umgard Insurance Company in Raleigh.

Linwood Register is working with Burroughs Corporation in Greensboro.

Beverly Rickett is teaching in Newport News, Va.

Ronnie Roberts is employed with Roberts Insurance Service in Sanford.

William Robey is playing in a band in Southampton, N.Y.

James Rudd is in the accounting department of Holt Hosiery in Durham.

David Rudder is with the recreation department in Greensboro.

Brenda Kay Saunders is employed in the law office of Perry C. Henson in Greensboro.

Curtis Gilbert Shaw, Jr. is employed in the office of Harry E. Rodenizer, Certified Public Accountant, in Durham.

Nelda Shaw is working in the music department of Gamewell-Collettsville High School, Lenoir. Her work is with the advance chorus, beginning chorus, and choral ensemble.

Joseph Sigler is pastor of the Liberty United Church of Christ in Nathalie, Va. and Lebanon United Church of Christ in Sevierville.

Harold Smith is teaching and coaching at Graham High School, Graham.

Richard Blaine Smith is manager of the A. Lenoir Warehouse in Greensboro.

Walter Harrelson Smith, Jr. is employed by Mebane Lumber Company in Mebane.

Mickey Stuart is teaching math at Greene Senior High School in Gretna.

Barbara Horner Sweets is working toward a M.S. degree in education at California State College in Fullerton.

Clinton Robert Thaxton, Jr. is employed by George W. Kane Construction Company in Durham.

Dean Thompson is in the Air Force Communications Division at Barksdale, Miss.

Gary Wayne Thrill is coaching and teaching at Ferrum Junior High School in High Point.

David Towe is a graduate student and teaching assistant at Clemson University, Clemson, S.C.

Lester Plunkett Tucker is teaching fifth grade at Callands Elementary School in Pittsylvania County, Va.

Norwood William Walker is teaching at the Roxboro Junior High School in Roxboro.

John Walton is employed in the merchandising department at Kayser-Roth Hosiery Company, Inc. in Greensboro.

Jerry Wayne Ward is employed in the men's production department of Kayser-Roth Hosiery Company, Inc. in Burlington.

Michael Warren is teaching in the city school system in Sanford.

Danny Eugene Watson is employed by the Durham Life Insurance Company in Greenville, S.C.

Donna Gale Weatherly is working as hostess at Meredith College in Raleigh.

Robert Wayne Weston is employed by the city of Burlington in the recreational department.

Fannie Marie Williams is teaching in the Caswell County School System.

Janice Louise Wood is teaching at Trinity Junior High School in Trinity.

CONFERENCE JOURNEY
TICKETS AVAILABLE.....

CAROLINAS CONFERENCE
BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
MARCH 2 - 4

ELON COLLEGE GYM

Adult Tickets: \$8; Students: \$3.50
(Includes entry tournament)

Mc cheks payable to
CAROLINAS CONFERENCE
TOURNAMENT

Mr. & Mrs. Terry Willis,
Tournament Chairman
Elon College, Elon College,
N.C.

ELON COLLEGE

Alumni News

ELON COLLEGE, NORTH CAROLINA

VOL. 31 MARCH, 1972, NO. 1

Founders Day Observed

The featured speaker for this year's Founders Day Convocation is Jules Bergman, ABC News Science Editor. The original date for the convocation was rescheduled for March 24 when it became impossible for the speaker to appear on March 10.

Bergman has covered every U.S. manned space shot, witnessed every major rocket launching the U.S. has ever conducted, and has reported every major scientific event of the past decade - from nuclear weapons tests to new breakthroughs in surgery. As the first television correspondent ever to cover science on a full-time basis, Bergman has unique methods of working, his intimate knowledge of things scientific comes not only from knowing the field and the people involved, but from actual personal experience. In the pursuit of his varied assignments, Bergman has flown a jet fighter at 1650 miles per hour, undergone NASA's actual qualifications tests for astronauts, and dove 4,000 feet beneath the sea in deep-diving research submarines.

Bergman's credits are as impressive and varied as the field he covers. He has obtained exclusive interviews with the Soviet Cosmonauts Yuri Gagarin and Gherman Titov. He had the leading role in "60 hours to the Moon," ABC News' highly-praised documentary featuring John Glenn, Alan Shepard, and America's leading space scientists and physicians. Regularly heard on the ABC Radio network, Bergman is also a frequent contributor to ABC-TV's *Eye witness News*. He is the reporter on ABC's Sunday afternoon "Issues and Answers," whenever the guest is from the world of science. His program, "Heart Attack Detection" shown as part of the



JULES BERGMAN
ABC NEWS SCIENCE EDITOR

"Editor's Choice" series, was acclaimed widely in medical circles and repeated after many requests.

Educated at both the University of Indiana and Columbia University, Bergman completed a Sloan-Rockefeller Advanced Science Writing Fellowship at the Columbia University Graduate School of Journalism in 1960. While on the Sloan-Rockefeller Fellowship, he visited and studied

at major U.S. research centers in aviation, rocketry, medicine and oceanography. He also worked with surgeons at Columbia's School of Physicians and Surgeons and studied astronomy and rocket propulsion. Armed with this vast background of scientific and technological knowledge, Bergman is in a unique position to comment on the space age wonders of both today and tomorrow, and to assess the effect they may have on tomorrow's world.

THIRD ANNUAL ALUMNI TOUR ANNOUNCED

"South of the Border" will be the theme of the third annual Elon College Alumni Tour that will depart from Atlanta on June 22 for two fun-filled weeks in Mexico.

Announcement of plans for the tour was made recently by Director of Alumni Relations P.W. Benton who also said that persons on the tour can earn in a course in Mexican history.

The tour will include at least four full days in Mexico City, trips to Veracruz, Spa Penafiel, Taxco, and two days and three nights in Acapulco. Members of the tour will visit historic and educational points of interest, dine in some of Mexico's finest restaurants and shop many of the quaint stalls along narrow Mexican streets.

The first stop after the jet flight from Atlanta will be Mexico City. There tour members will get the complete orientation tour, enjoy picturesque native

dances, visit the Floating Gardens of Xochimilco, the University of Mexico, shrines of Guadalupe, ruins of the Aztec Market of Tlateloco, pyramids of Teotihuacan and many private homes and gardens.

A side trip to La Morena will include a flamenco show and a chance for tour members to fight their own bull. On trips to Veracruz the tour will motor through banana and coffee plantations before a day of leisure at one of Mexico's most interesting hacienda hotels, Spa Penafiel.

From there the tour will visit the summer palace of Cortez on the way to Taxco, the silver capital of the world. After another day of leisure in Taxco, the tour will proceed to Acapulco where alumni tour members will see the famous La Quebrada Divers, take a sightseeing cruise on Acapulco Bay and then see the death-defying Aztec Flyers' performance. After another free day

in the South Pacific city, the tour will return to Atlanta.

The third annual Alumni Tour will be led this year by Dr. Durward Stokes, chairman of the department of social science at Elon.

"This is the first year that members of the tour group can receive college credit in a subject related to the area being visited," said Benton. "We are fortunate that we have a person with the background of Mexican history that Dr. Stokes possesses who can lead the tour and make it possible to offer a related course.

We should emphasize that the tour is not exclusively for alumni of Elon," Benton added. "The tour is sponsored by the Alumni Office, but anyone connected with the College in any way can join the tour, space permitting. Those who are interested may get additional information by contacting the Alumni Office."

TOURS HIGHLIGHT WINTER TEAM

Three groups of Elon students will long remember the Winter Term of 1972 better than any other because they traveled abroad to study in one of three areas; history, English or music.

A group of 21 students studied in England for four weeks under the supervision of Dr. James P. Elder and Dr. George Troxler in the fourth British history course.

With special travel arrangements made for the Elon group and other groups from Wake Forest University and Salem College, the history course was expanded to four weeks this year which also permitted more time for independent travel and study

in other parts of Europe.

Dr. Robert Blake led another group of Eloscholars to England for three weeks of study in English literature. The 20 students who accompanied him also visited the Republic of Ireland leaving Dublin just prior to the burning of the British Embassy there in January.

Traveling as Ambassadors of Good Will for the State of North Carolina, a title granted by Governor Bob Scott, Elon's jazz ensemble, the Emansons made an International Goodwill Tour that included stops in Iceland, Luxembourg, Germany and France.

Professor Jack White and Dr. David Bragg led the musicians

in concerts that were sponsored by the United States Embassy, the United States Army, Elon College and the Student Government Association. The 25 students on the tour reported that they were treated like royalty by their European hosts.

All three groups received numerous compliments on the behavior of the Elon College students wherever they stayed.

The overall enrollment of the Winter Term, the fourth since the 4-1-4 calendar was introduced at Elon, was up 3.3 percent over last year as enrollment reached 1390. This is an increase of 8.3 percent over the first Winter Term.

Elon College

"On The Air"

Concerts and travel talks, recitals and interviews - these make up the subject matter for Elon College's weekly radio program "Elon Presents." Tom Bass, Assistant Director of Development at the College and coordinator for the radio show recently reported that there is a widespread interest in the program and that the listening audience is growing every week. WSOB-FM in Burlington airs the show every Thursday evening at 7:05 and WMEK in Chase City, Va., has scheduled the program for Sunday afternoons from 12:30 - 1:00.

ALAMANCE CHAPTER PAYS TRIBUTE TO ALUMNA

EDITOR'S NOTE - THE FOLLOWING IS THE SPEECH MADE BY DR. J. E. DANIELEY AT A RECENT ALAMANCE COUNTY ALUMNI CHAPTER MEETING WHICH HONORED MISS LILA NEWMAN, A RETIRED MEMBER OF THE ELON FACULTY.

It is interesting to me to hear people talk about rating a college. Such talk inevitably brings up the question: what determines whether a college is good, average or mediocre? All of us would agree that an adequate physical plant is necessary, learning materials must be available in a library, and laboratories must have minimum equipment. Without meeting these requirements, you really don't have a college, but affluence in these areas does not guarantee quality.

I personally believe that the excellence of a college is ultimately determined by the quality of the character and the commitment of the faculty. To be sure, those who teach must have a minimum level of academic attainment themselves, but, a-

gain, they can have good credentials in this respect and still fail to be good teachers.

I am convinced that the fundamental difference between colleges is in the influence which the teacher has on the lives of the students. This is one of the reasons why I am so strongly committed to the relatively small institution and think that it has a role which cannot be filled by the very large ones, regardless of the resources they may have available to them.

When the teacher is a person of sterling character who not only likes people but who cares for them and is concerned about their welfare, their happiness, and their success, who is willing to suffer with them, when they start and to rejoice with them when they win, whose aim is the development and growth of individuals as they seek to reach their potential, then you have the possibility of attaining excellence.

I have been intimately associated with Elon College for more than 30 years. During that time, and I have been told that the

same thing was true in earlier days, there have been several faculty members of the type I have just described, and I know that their lives and labors have made a profound difference, not only in the life of this institution, but in the lives of those who have been privileged to study here.

Miss Lila Newman graduated at Elon College in 1911. Later she studied at Columbia University and Harvard University. After teaching in South Ga. for one year, she joined the faculty here in 1924, and continued to teach art until her retirement in 1963. During that time she influenced the lives of hundreds of students. Her lively sense of humor, her engaging smile, her warm friendship, her devotion to duty, her loyalty to Elon, and her great spirit are characteristic of this gracious and good lady. Her sense of the beautiful communicated through her skill as an artist and as a teacher has enriched the lives of those who have known and studied with her.

Grateful for the privilege of

knowing her, appreciative of her long years of effective service as a member of this faculty, and mindful of her significant influence on the lives of countless students, I count it a high privilege to say on behalf of Elon College - its trustees, faculty, alumni, and friends - what I am sure all of you would want me to say: WE LOVE LILA.

ALUMNI EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETS

The Executive Committee of the Elon College Alumni Association held its winter meeting February 5 on the campus with C. Carl Woods, Jr., president, presiding.

Dr. J. Earl Danieley told of the excellent report given the College when it was visited by representatives from the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools.

Charles Hutcheson, Director of Development reported that returns are coming in from the first Class Agent letters.

He also reported that taped programs of the Elon College Choir was sent to 25 radio stations at Christmas time and the program of "Elon Presents" is heard weekly over WBBS-FM in Burlington. The program is planned to be heard soon on WMEK in Chase City, Virginia.

The alumni trip to Mexico was discussed. A 3-semester-hour course in Mexican history, under the leadership of Dr. Durward T. Stokes, Chairman of the Department of Social Science, is being offered in connection with the tour. The group leaves Atlanta on June 22 and arrives back in Atlanta on July 6.

The members of the committee and their families were guests of the College for dinner and the basketball game between Elon and Belmont Abbey College.



MISS NEWMAN AND DR. DANIELEY AT THE ALAMANCE COUNTY ALUMNI CHAPTER MEETING.

Published quarterly plus extra issue during second quarter at Elon College, N.C. 27244.

Second class postage paid at Elon College, N.C.

**Elon College
Alumni Association**

C. Carl Woods, Jr., '51
President

Mrs. Irene Hook Covington, '41
1st Vice President

DeRoy R. Forville, Jr., '40
2nd Vice President

P.W. Benton, Jr., '68
Director of Alumni Relations

Daniel B. Euliss
Editor of Alumni News

CHRISTIANS WIN CC TOURNAMENT

The Fighting Christian basketball team won their second consecutive Carolinas Conference championship in the 1972 Carolinas Conference Basketball Tournament, which was staged on the Elon College campus March 2-4.

Led by All-American Tommy Cole, the Christians defeated High Point in the first round, Catawba in the semi-finals and the Guilford Quakers in the championship round. It was the third straight year that Guilford and Elon had met in the finals for the championship.

The championship win was the 22nd victory at Elon for Coach Bill Miller and was win number 21 for the season against a total of only 8 losses.

Tommy Cole was picked by the sportswriters covering the tournament as the Most Valuable Player as he scored a total of 85 points in the three games and had 13 assists. This was the second straight year for Tommy to get the MVP award.

Larry Trautwein, who scored 37 points for the Fighting Christians and pulled down 24 rebounds, was named to the All-Tournament team along with Cole. Both players had previously been named to the All-Conference team for their outstanding performances during the regular season.

The tournament, held on the Elon campus for the first time in the 27-year history of the event, was well attended and covered extensively by the press. Terry Wills, assistant athletic

director at Elon, was the tournament director and received much praise for the way the tournament was carried out.

In addition to the basketball games, a number of satellite events were held during tournament week that helped to publicize the event and entertain conference officials, coaches and players.

A banquet in McEwen Dining Hall on Wednesday evening kicked off the series of events which attended by all players and coaches participating in the tournament and a number of invited guests. The Burlington-Alamance County Chamber of Commerce had a reception for visiting guests on Thursday evening and a golf tournament and fashion show for the ladies highlighted Friday's activities.

PAIGE AWARDED FOR OUTSTANDING SERVICE



LAWRENCE E. PAIGE

Lawrence E. Paige '48, formerly of Elon College, North Carolina was awarded an Outstanding Service Award by the American Vocational Association in Portland, Oregon. This award (one of six recognized nationally) was presented to Mr. Paige because of his distinguished leadership in administration, innovation, and outstanding contributions locally, state wide, and nationally in Vocational Education.

As the Director of Vocational, Technical, and Adult Education in Broward County, Florida, Mr. Paige has developed Florida's leading vocational education program.

Paige received his B.A. in Business Administration and Education in 1946, from Elon College. He then attended the University of North Carolina to earn his Master's degree of Education.

Mr. Paige's career started in the Cooperative Vocational Education Program in the public schools of North Carolina from 1948-1953. He then moved to the State of Florida, and during this period he emerged from a classroom teacher to a county supervisor, to a coordinator, and currently to the director of one of the largest vocational and adult education programs in the nation.

ALUMNI FUND PROGRESS REPORTED

Three hundred ninety-six Elon Alumni, led by Co-chairmen of the Alumni Fund, E. Ben Stevenson of Virginia Beach, Va., and DeRoy Fowville of Burlington, have made contributions of \$23,735.98 to the College through January of this year. Those persons who have helped to achieve this figure thus far are, of course, Mr. Stevenson and Mr. Fowville, but just as important are the class agents for each graduating class. These people are to be commended for their courageous spirit in sending out letters to the members of their classes. Future plans for this spring include a phonathon in which alumni will be calling their classmates on the telephone for the purpose of receiving a pledge to the Alumni Fund. These phonathons will be conducted in Burlington, Greensboro, Winston-Salem, Charlotte, and Tidewater, Va. Everyone is encouraged to respond generously when a fellow alumnus calls.

NOTICE FROM THE ADMISSIONS OFFICE

The Admissions Office is busy processing applications for the 1972 fall term. If all goes as expected, we should have another full house this September. We are quite pleased that many sons, daughters, and other relatives of alumnae have been accepted for the '72 fall semester. It is still not too late, however, for students to apply for admission. If you know of any prospective students, please let us know. We will be happy to contact high school juniors and seniors, as well as junior college sophomores.

You may use the following form to refer students to us if you

prefer. We will contact all students personally and send them

complete admissions information. We will appreciate your assistance.

Name of prospective student:	(last)	(first)	(middle)	(nickname)
Address:	(Street or route)	(City)	(State)	(zip code)
School or college attending:	Proposed date of enrollment:		Date of graduation:	
Mr.	fall 1972		summer 1972	spring 1973
Student referred by: Miss Mrs.				
Address:	(Street or route)	(City)	(State)	(zip code)
Send to: Director of Admissions, Box 2192, Elon College, N.C., 27244				

ALUMNI NOTES AND NEWS

IN MEMORIAM

Victor P. Heatwole, Box 227, Oak Ridge, died November 30, 1971. He graduated with the class of 1917 and was a former band director at the College.

Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Ogolee Benbow Heatwole, one sister and two brothers.

Mrs. Gertrude Paschall Ellington, Mansfield, was killed in a single car accident November 30, 1971. She graduated from Elon in 1956. She had been a teacher in the Vance school system for the past twenty years.

Mrs. Ellington is survived by her widower, Charles Perry Ellington, one son and one daughter.

William Cody Purcell, P. O. Box 741, Durham, former Durham County Recorder's Court judge, died December 17, 1971. He was graduated from Elon in 1915.

Surviving are two sisters and one brother.

The Reverend Thomas Fred Wright, 7146 Meadowbrook Road, Lynchburg, Va., died January 10. He attended Elon with the class of 1927 after having been ordained to the Christian ministry in 1924. He served 30 pastoral years in his ministry in the States

of Virginia and North Carolina. He was a past president of Eastern Virginia Ministerial Association and a past president of Eastern Virginia Conference of Christian Churches.

Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Sarah Lee Moore Wright, two daughters and one son.

Mrs. Irene Tickle Holt, 2910 Maple Avenue, Burlington, died December 12, 1971, following one week of critical illness. A native of Alamance County (N.C.), she was the daughter of the late Daniel Jacob Tickle and Belle Moser Tickle and was the wife of the late Daniel Cicerio Holt.

Mrs. Holt attended Elon College with the class of 1914 and was a well-known artist and art instructor.

Surviving are four daughters, two sons, one brother, 12 grandchildren and 14 great - grandchildren.

The Reverend Emory M. Carter, 2617 Churchill Road, Raleigh, died January 2. He was a 1925 graduate of Elon College and was a retired minister of the Southern Conference of the United Church of Christ. He served churches in North Carolina, Georgia and Alabama and was founder and first minister of the Weddley, Alabama Christian (UCC) Church. The church was organized in 1911.

Surviving is one daughter.

Mrs. Myrtle Cox Sutton, Lillington, died January 24, following several days of failing health. She was a native of Alamance County (N.C.) and a 1912 graduate of Elon College. Mrs. Sutton was a former teacher in the Harnett County School System.

Surviving are her widower, J.O. Sutton, of the home; one daughter, Mrs. Martha Sutton York, '37; two sisters, Mrs. Stella Cox Huffine, '10, and Mrs. Leon T. Ward; four brothers, L.R. Cox, '19; Walter E. Cox, Woodrow W. Cox, '31, William O. Cox, '35; four grandchildren and three great-grandchildren.

Mrs. Judith Black White, Wakefield, Va., died January 4, 1972 in a Suffolk hospital. Mrs. White was graduated from Elon in 1927 and was the widow of George Chapman White, who was a 1926 graduate.

Surviving are a daughter, Mrs. J. W. Guy of Laurel, Md., two sisters, Mrs. Virginia B. Christian of Hampton, Va., a 1935 graduate and Mrs. Ruth E. Jones of Cocoa, Fla., who attended with the class of 1938; and a grandchild.

Patricia Dorst Darden, '67 and A. Brooks Allen

Linda Sue Dokovich, '70 and William Lawrence Dixon

Nancy Lou Funk and Lloyd

Alfred Kanipe, Jr., '69

Cynthia Ann Garner and Wal-

ter Wayne Elliott, '68

Cynthia Elizabeth Martin, '71

and Calvin Wayne Jones

Heleen Lee Newlin, '71 and

Earle Garland Bowers

Pamela Gaye Diven, '69 and Ed-

win McNeely Guest III

Jill Helms and William Scott

Faries, '62

Elizabeth Carolyn McClain and

George Edgar Martin, Jr., '69

Ruby Joyce Luck and Earl

Clark Fogleman, '62

Mary Cecilia Diggs and Ronald

Neal Rorie, '70

Rita Diane Harrelson, '71 and

Grace Nicholas Hob

Janice Marie Horner, '71 and

Michael Wayne Hailey, '69

Thelma Sue Burke and Donald

Greg Wood, '68

Sandra Coats Adams and Char-

les William Moore, '70

Kathleen Marie O'Dwyer and

Jay Francis Odgen, '69

Ann Celeste Brady and Harold

Lee Smith, '71

Cynthia Diane Brian, '70 and

Richard Warren McClintic

Helen Louise Rogers, '72 and

Charles Mitchell Larkford, '70

Linda Jean Stokmeister, '72

and Russell McKinley Roberts, '71

Janice Ellens Hardister, '72

and William Clyde Ivy, '71

WEDDINGS

Pamela Gay Barker and Charles E. Sizemore, Jr., '69

BIRTHS

Mr. and Mrs. H. Wayne Turner, of 4445 Lauderdale Avenue, Virginia Beach, Va., announce the birth of a son, Christopher Wayne, on March 29, 1971. Mrs. Turner, the former Joyce Howell, and Mr. Turner are 1965 graduates.

Mr. and Mrs. S. Frank Harrell of 306 Roanoke Avenue, Plymouth, announce the birth of a daughter, Marianne Elizabeth, on June 7, 1971. Mrs. Harrell the former Joyce Pendleton, and Mr. Harrell are 1960 graduates.

Mr. and Mrs. Francis Bertram Russell of 401 Winston Lane, Windsor, announce the birth of a daughter, Janine Marie, on October 20, 1971. Mrs. Russell, the former Irma Katherine Ellington, is a 1965 graduate.

Mr. and Mrs. Laurence William Tipton of 216 Oneida Street, Graham, announce the birth of a daughter, Laura Elizabeth, on November 1, 1971. Mrs. Tipton, the former Sue Isley, is a 1969 graduate.

Mr. and Mrs. William C. Winstead, Jr. of Elon College, announce the birth of a son, William Clement III, on November 6, 1971. Mrs. Winstead, the former Janet Martin, and Mr. Winstead are 1970 graduates.

The Reverend and Mrs. Wayne A. Gardner of 326 McIver Street, Sanford, announce the birth of a son, Neil Edward, on November 6, 1971. Mr. Gardner is a 1961 graduate.

Mr. and Mrs. James C. Crutchfield of 5900 Haddington Drive, Charlotte, announce the birth of a daughter, Lisa Laurel, on November 20, 1971. Mrs. Crutchfield, the former June Ellen Evans, is a 1963 graduate and Mr. Crutchfield attended with the class of 1963.

Mr. and Mrs. Guy Lambert of 1111 McPherson Road, Burlington, announce the birth of a daughter, Elizabeth Julia Marilyn, on December 22, 1971. Mrs. Lambert, the former Dorothy Apple, is a 1958 graduate and Mr. Lambert is a 1959 graduate.

ALUMNI VISITORS

Preston "Tim" Holt, '55
Chip Saunders, '66
Margaret Rawls Ballard, '46
Rev. Sion Lynn, '24
Eddie Osborne, '68
Reid Watlington, '67
Cliff Springs, '69
Dr. Beverly M. Curran, Jr., '53

ELON IS REPRESENTED

Mrs. Lula Brown Helvenston, 2402 Norfolk Road, Orlando, Florida, represented Elon College on November 15, 1971 at the inauguration of John Edwin Johns as the sixth President of Stetson University, Deland. Mrs. Helvenston is a 1945 graduate and serves on the College's Board of Trustees.

Mr. Dempsey Burdon Herring, 106 Main Street, Lawrenceville, Virginia, represented Elon College on November 20, 1971 at the inauguration of James Alvin Russell, Jr. as fourth President of Saint Paul's College, Lawrenceville. Mr. Herring is a 1968 graduate.

CLASS NOTES

1913

Dr. A. L. Hook, dean emeritus of Elon College, has been named as one of the "Outstanding Educators of America for 1971." He was selected for the honor on the basis of his civic and professional achievement.

1918

Dr. F. C. Lester, pastor of the First Congregational Christian Church in High Point was honored in November 1971 with a "This is Your Life" program at the church commemorating his 55th anniversary as a minister of the Christian Church.

1925

Col. W. Cliff Elder was named Alamance County's Citizen of the Year for 1971 by the Burlington Kiwanis Club at its December meeting.

1928

The Reverend Joe A. French was honored at a reception on November 14, 1971, by the United Congregational Christian Church, LaGrange, Ga., recognition of his retirement from the active Christian ministry on December 31, 1971. He pastored for many years in the Southern Convention of Congregational Christian Churches. Mr. and Mrs. French will make their home in Roanoke, Ala.

1936

Almon McIver has been named to Elon College Development Council as chairman of the Burlington Area Friends Committee.

1937

Hilda Heatwole Brown has been elected president of Wives of Eastern Michigan University at E.M.U., Upland, Mich.

1937

Talmadge N. Jobe has been named as a new member of the board of Central Carolina Bank. Jobe is president of Tyson-Malone Hardware, Inc. in Melbane.

1938

Soule Calvin Chandler of Goldsboro received his master's degree awarded during the 1970-71 school year from East Carolina University, Greenville.

1939

G. T. Holmes, works manager of the Badin Plant of the Aluminum Company of America, Badin, has been named to the board of trustees at Pfeiffer College in Misenheimer.

1940

D. R. Fornville, Jr., president of Fornville - Hooper Agency, Inc., has been named co-chairman of the 1971-72 Alumni Annual Fund for the College.

1941

Ross L. Smith has been named "Teacher of the Year" in Alamance County Schools. He teaches math at Western High School.

1942

Royall H. Spence has been

named chairman of Special Giving Clubs of the Elon College Development Council.

1944

Hazel Truitt Isley will be included in the 1971 publication of Leaders of American Elementary Education. This annual publication honors teachers who have distinguished themselves in their profession. She is married to Donald Isley, a graduate with the class of 1949.

1945

Robert S. Dameron is a reporter for the Piedmont Virginian newspaper in The Plains, Va.

1947

Elizabeth Riddick Smith, associate professor of speech and dramatic arts at Avett College, Danville, Va., has been selected for the second consecutive year as an "Outstanding Educator of America." She is married to Leon E. Smith, Jr., a graduate with the class of 1937.

1950

John W. Blanchard of Charlotte has been honored by the North Carolina Division of the National Education Association's Principals Association. Mr. Blanchard was nominated for the associate membership in the state association by the Alamance County Principals Association.

1951

John R. Anderson is president of James H. Anderson Company in Raleigh.

1954

Rev. Bland A. Leebrick has resigned as pastor of the Happy Home United Church of Christ in Ruffin to become pastor of two churches in Belews Creek and Walnut Cove.

1954

Richard E. Bailey received the Doctor of Theology degree from Luther Rice Seminary, Jacksonville, Fla., on May 7, 1971. Dr. Bailey is pastor of the North Hartsville Baptist Church in Hartsville, S. C. and also is Wing Chaplain of the Civil Air Patrol for the South Carolina wing.

1955

Elizabeth Ward Dale of Henderson has been named as substitute teacher at Kerr Lake school.

1955

Preston "Tim" Holt is principal of Court House Elementary School at Virginia Beach, Va. His wife, the former Theresa McSwain, a 1953 graduate, is teaching in the Kings' Grant Elementary School.

1955

Wayne Vestal has assumed the position of assistant director of adult education at Guilford Technical Institute at Greensboro.

1957

Dr. Jerry Bray has been elected vice president of Rockingham Community College at Wentworth. He has served as director of student affairs at the college since 1965.

1960

Rev. James Emerson Humphrey has been called as pastor of the Shallow Well Church in Sanford. He is married to the former Fay Gordon who graduated with the class of 1961.

1961

David T. Rutledge has left his position as retail advertising manager of the Daily Time - News in Burlington to become administrative assistant to the pub-

lishers of the HIGH POINT ENTERPRISE.

1962

Arthur Cobb is leaving his post as vice president of the Dunn branch of Waccamaw Bank and Trust Company to assume his new duties as senior vice president with Cape Fear Bank and Trust Company in Fayetteville.

1964

Alpha Carter Barger is teaching at Faith Elementary School in Rowan County, (N.C.).

Barbaros Celikkol received his Ph. D. in Physics in the summer of 1971 and is now an assistant professor in mechanics at the University of New Hampshire.

1966

Mable Somers Peeler received the Master of Education degree from the University of North Carolina at Greensboro in June 1971.

1967

Robert L. Gregory, Jr. has received a master's degree from the University of Richmond.

Calder Long has become an account executive with Interstate Security Corporation in Burlington.

Fred W. Moon has been appointed resident manager of the Hickory territory for McBee systems and Printed Products Division of Littlen Automated Business Systems, Greensboro. His wife is the former Jane Frost, a 1968 graduate.

1968

Tommy M. Bryant has been named assistant to the display advertising manager of the Daily Time - News in Burlington.

Les Campbell is director of boys physical education at Broadview Middle School in Burlington.

O. Richardson Turner is employed by American Courier Corporation in Virginia Beach, Va. He is married to the former Margaret Weaver who graduated with the class of 1969.

1969

Joseph C. Jessup has been named manager of the new McBee branch of Wachovia Bank and Trust Company. He is married to the former Toni Wray who received a two-year secretarial certificate in 1968.

George E. Martin, Jr. is employed as the assistant schedule coordinator of Irvington-Moore a division of U. S. Natural Resources of California in Jacksonville, Fla.

Margaret Weaver Turner is teaching at Kempville Elementary School in Virginia Beach, Va. She is married to O. Richardson Turner who graduated with the class of 1968.

1970

Joan Renee Riggan was honored by the Macon Baptist Church her home church. She was presented a certificate of recognition for work in the church as well as acknowledging her calling into the ministry of Christian education. Joan is in her second year at Southeastern Theological Seminary in Wake Forest.

1971

Todd Conover Bridgford is a field sales representative for Greyhound Van Lines. He resides in Hampton, Va.

ELON COLLEGE

Alumni News

ELON COLLEGE, NORTH CAROLINA

VOL. 31 APRIL, 1972 NO. 2

Outstanding Alumnus Named

Marjorie Hunter, a past president of the Women's National Press Club and Congressional reporter for the *New York Times*, will be honored during Alumni Day activities on the Elon College campus May 20 when she is presented the Outstanding Alumnus Award for her career as a journalist.

A native of Bethany, W. Va., Miss Hunter moved to Elon College at the age of six when her father became a professor at the College. She was graduated from Burlington High School and received her bachelor's degree from Elon with the Class of 1942.

Upon graduation from Elon, she immediately went to work as a reporter for the *Raleigh News and Observer*. From there she went to *Houston (Tex.) Press*, the *Winston-Salem Journal* and then the *Washington Bureau* of the *New York Times* where she now covers Congress.



MARJORIE HUNTER

In 1968, the Elon alumna was elected to serve as president of the Women's National Press Club (now the Washington Press Club with both male and female membership). At the present time, she is serving her second year as a member of the five-member Standing Committee of Correspondents which oversees operations of the congressional press galleries and press facilities for the Democratic and Republican national conventions.

Now living in Washington, Miss

Hunter's mother, Mrs. J. A. Hunter, still lives in Burlington.

Miss Hunter will be presented the Outstanding Alumnus Award at the annual Alumni Banquet on Saturday evening. She will become the 28th such recipient and the fifth woman graduate to receive the award. The first award was made in 1941 with Col. W. Cliff Elder of Burlington being the recipient. The award was not presented in 1942, 1943, 1944 or 1945.

Moore To Receive Honorary Doctorate

Dr. Martin L. Shottberger, president of Catawba College, announced recently that the college will award an honorary doctorate degree to C. Fletcher Moore, academic dean of Elon College. The Doctor of Letters degree will be presented to Dean Moore at the May 21 Commencement of Catawba College.

The academic dean of Elon College since 1961, Professor Moore is an Elon graduate with additional study at Julliard School of Music, and Columbia University.

In addition to his deanship, Professor Moore is chairman of the department of fine arts and professor of piano and organ. He joined the music faculty at Elon in 1935 and through the years has continued his study of piano and organ with various teachers including Sascha Gorodnitzki and Guy Maser.

He was with Army Intelligence during World War II and earned several decorations.

He works with various student musical associations around North and South Carolina, and currently serves as president of the piano division of the North Carolina Music Teachers Association.

Receiving degrees in addition to Dean Moore will be Archie K. Davis of Winston-Salem, chairman of the board of Wachovia Bank and Trust Co., N.A.; Dr. Melvin G. Scarlett of Murfreesboro, Tenn., president of Middle Tennessee State University; and Rev. Lawrence A. Leonard of Burlington, minister of Saint Mark's Reformed United Church of Christ.

Elon To Take Part In Curricular Reform Project

Elon College is one of 15 senior institutions of higher education that will participate this year in the Institute for Undergraduate Curricular Reform, the initial project of the State Board of Higher Education's Center for Continuing Renewal.

Dr. Robert W. Delp, professor of history at Elon College, will be the director of the curriculum study for Elon.

Dr. J. Lem Stokes II, Acting Director of the State Board of Higher Education, said the representatives will come from six public and nine private colleges and universities.

The public universities are North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University, North Carolina Central University, North Carolina School of the Arts, Pembroke State University, University of North Carolina at Asheville and University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

The participating private institutions in addition to Elon, are Campbell College, Davidson College, Greensboro College, Johnson C. Smith University, Mars Hill College, North Carolina Wesleyan College, Salem College, and Shaw University.

Western Carolina University at Cullowhee will house the 1972 summer session of the Institute for Undergraduate Curricular Reform.

The purpose of the institute is to induce curricular revision to provide better service to students. Institute participants will examine each proposed revision to measure its chances of im-

proving the quality among current offerings to students, increasing educational opportunity to more students and using economic resources more effectively.

The Institute, the first major project of the Center for the Continuing Renewal of Higher Education will serve teams of a dean and four faculty members from each participating institution.

The primary focus of the institute will be the curricular problems of the various campuses. Its staff will be widely-known leaders in finding successful answers to educational problems.

Dr. John Satterfield, director of the Center for Continuing Renewal and of the Institute, said, "The institutions selected are highly representative. They include small and large, public and private, predominantly white and predominantly black, co-educational and single-sex campuses. The diversity of institutions will offer the deans and professors an opportunity to see a cross section of higher education in North Carolina."

"The largest view than is usually available on an individual campus can cause both individual and institutional aspirations to be seen in the context of the needs of the State."

"We are highly pleased that Elon College has been selected to participate in the Institute for Undergraduate Curricular Reform," said Elon president Dr. J. E. Danley in connection with

the announcement. "Curricular reform is one of the most pressing issues in higher education because of the importance of providing higher quality educational experiences for our students and the necessity of effecting economies of time and resources in the educational process."

"At Elon we have engaged in curriculum study almost continuously. Last year we completed an institution-wide study involving faculty and students. The study resulted in the addition of 34 courses and the deletion of 87 courses. Coupled with changes which were made in graduation requirements we are now able to offer our students an improved program of study and increased flexibility in planning their course of study."

"Throughout the proposed study in the Institute," he continued, "the emphasis will be on the aims and objectives of each individual institution and the programs which are vital in meeting those aims and objectives. There will be no attempt toward uniformity of offerings but the rich diversity of offerings which are available because of institutional differences will be stressed."

"There will be a Presidential Commission on Curricular Reform on each campus which will include 12 faculty members and 6 students. A faculty member of the Commission will serve as a full-time expeditor for the study on the individual campus," Dr. Danley concluded.



C. FLETCHER MOORE

CANDIDATES NAMED FOR ALUMNI ELECTIONS

PRESIDENT



IRENE HOOK COVINGTON

Mrs. Irene Hook Covington is a graduate of Elon College High School and received an A. B. degree from Elon College in 1941. She received a M.A. degree from Peabody University in 1943.

She has taught music and physical education in the public schools of El Whitney (Alamance County), Elon College and Richmond, Virginia. She is past president of Parents-Teachers Association; past district secretary of the P.T.A., past president of the Jemeshore Book Guild, a member of the Parents' Band Committee.

She is a member of the Jonesboro Methodist Church, past director of the Junior Choir and vice-president of Lee Mooney Aircraft Sales. She is currently serving as 1st Vice-president of the Elon College Alumni Association, and chairman of the association's Student Recruitment Committee.

Mrs. Covington is the daughter of Dr. and Mrs. A. L. Hook of Elon College. She is married to Dr. M. Cade Covington, who is in the practice of General Medicine in Sanford, North Carolina, and is currently serving as president of North Carolina School Boards Association. The Covingtons had six sons: Martin Cade, Jr., who was killed in an automobile accident while a freshman at Elon College, Altono Hook, who is now a junior at Elon, Donald Van, a freshman at Elon, Robert Lyon, who is 17, Frank Edward II 1/2, Raymond Paul 7 1/2, and one daughter, Nancy Irene 2 1/2.

Published quarterly plus extra issue during second quarter at Elon College, N.C. 27244.

Second class postage paid at Elon College, N.C.

Elon College Alumni Association

C. Carl Woods, Jr., '51
President

Mrs. Irene Hook Covington '41
1st Vice President

DeRoy R. Fonville, Jr., '40
2nd Vice President

P. W. Benton, Jr., '68
Director of Alumni Relations

Daniel E. Euless
Editor of Alumni News

1ST. VICE PRESIDENT



DEROY R. FONVILLE, JR.

DeRoy R. Fonville, Jr. is a 1940 graduate of Elon College. He is secretary and general manager of Fonville, Inc. - general real estate firm.

During World War II he served as a Navy Flight Instructor before joining his father in general insurance and real estate and became manager in 1947. In October 1967 he merged with T. L. Hooper to form Fonville-Hooper Insurance Agency. He is a honor graduate of the Realtors Institute and has served as both Associate Dean and Dean of the Realtors Institute.

His civic achievements include having been one of the organizers and charter secretary of the Burlington Jaycees. He has served as its president and as the national and international director of the North Carolina Jaycees. In 1956 he was selected as Burlington's "Young Man of the Year." He has served as past president of the Optimist Club, Exchange Club, Heart Fund, local Easter Seal Society, the Burlington Board of Realtors and independent Insurance Agency Association. He is currently serving as a member of the Elon College Alumni Executive Committee, vice chairman of the Alumni Annual Fund, a member of the First Christian Church of Burlington and a former deacon.

He is married to the former Virginia Harrelson. They have one child, Donald R. Fonville, a 1966 graduate of Elon College.

Please mark your ballot by placing an (X) in the square. Vote for one candidate for each office. Return the ballot before May 10, 1972 to the Alumni Office, Elon College, Elon College, North Carolina 27244.

1ST. VICE PRESIDENT



JAMES M. LANGSTON, JR.

James M. Langston, Jr. is a 1948 graduate of Elon College. He received a M. Ed. degree from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill and took additional graduate work in audio-video education from the University of South Carolina. From 1948-1953 he served as principal teacher and audio-video aide coordinator in Moore County and Yadkin County Schools. In 1953-1956 he was director of Film Library Services with the U. S. Army at Fort Jackson, S.C. and Fort Gordon, Ga. From 1956-1957 he was training officer at Eglin Air Force Base in Florida. In 1957 until 1964 he was regional career development officer with General Services Administration in Atlanta, Ga. From 1964 to the present he has been director of training and career development at the U.S. Government Printing Office in Washington, D.C.

He has held the office of president for the Atlanta Federal Training Association for two terms and vice-president one term; board of stewards in the Methodist Church one term. He is a member of and has held offices in the American Society for Training and Development and Training Officers Conference in Washington, D.C. He is a Master Mason, 32 degree Scottish Rite Mason and Shriner.

He is married to the former Jane Whitlock who graduated from Elon in 1948. They have a son, Jim, who is a senior at Elon College and a daughter who is a senior at Bladensburg High School in Maryland.

2ND. VICE PRESIDENT

JOHN H.
SELLERS

John H. Sellers received an A.B. degree in History from Elon College in 1966 and a M. Ed. degree from Madison College in 1970. He is a sixth grade teacher in Harrisonburg, Virginia, Public Schools, and is president of the Valley Chapter of the Elon College Alumni Association. John and his wife, Faye, have one daughter, Theresa and they are members of the Lutheran Church.

2ND. VICE PRESIDENT

FRANK I.
STEELE, JR.

Frank I. Steele, Jr. is a native of Windsor, Va. He graduated from Elon in 1968 with an A.B. degree in Business Administration. Following graduation he was employed with Dun & Bradstreet, Richmond, in their commercial credit analysis division. He is presently in hospital administration at the Medical College of Virginia, Richmond. Beginning August 1 of this year he will become Director of Agency & Insurance Services, College Hospitals, Medical College of Virginia, Virginia Commonwealth University. Mr. Steele is now ending his term as president of the Richmond Chapter of the Elon College Alumni Association. His residence is located in West End Richmond.

Official Ballot

President
Mrs. Irene H. Covington
(Unopposed)

1st Vice-President
DeRoy R. Fonville, Jr.
James M. Langston, Jr.

2nd Vice-President
Frank Ivan Steele, Jr.
John H. Sellers

Students Tell Elon Story



Elon students have greatly contributed to alumni chapter meetings this year. The College juniors and seniors representing various majors have spoken at chapter meetings giving a picture of life and study on the campus today.

The group left to right are (first

row) - York Poole, Chesapeake, Va.; Jane Kiger, Rural Hall, Chris Maley, Winston - Salem; Dave Newsom, Winston - Salem. (second row) - Bob Ashwell, Huddleston, Va.; Steve Yeat, Roanoke, Va.; Bill Dressel, Falls Church, Va.; Vernie Francis, Capron, Va.

of the Reverend James O'Kelly, founder of the Christian Church in the South in 1794. He also served as Editor of THE CHRISTIAN SUN. Mrs. Burton was a member of the Monticello United Church of Christ.

Surviving are her husband, William Franklin Burton, Sr., two sons, William Franklin Burton, Jr., of Greensboro and Dr. Herbert Burton of Atlanta, Ga., seven grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

Weddings

Kathleen Mary Bamford and James E. Arrington, '71.
Martha Louise Carver and Harold Lee Lovette, '68.
Ruth Henderson Mayfield, '70 and Laurent Leon Changnon, '70.
Mary Edna Callahan and William A. Carrington, Jr., '70.

Births

Mr. and Mrs. Donald L. Lauver of 59 Park Street, Harrisburg, Pa., announce the birth of a daughter, Jennifer Anne, on January 28. Mr. Lauver is a 1962 graduate and is Executive Director of the Capital Area Tax Collection Bureau in Harrisburg.

Mr. and Mrs. George Edward Owen of Route 3, Box 403, Elon College, announce the birth of a son, George Edward, Jr., on January 31. Mr. Owen is a 1971 graduate.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur L. Pitts III of 4127 Summergreen, Greensboro, announce the birth of a daughter, Laurie Ann, on February 4. Mrs. Pitts, the former Shirley Presnell, is a 1957 graduate and Mr. Pitts is a 1959 graduate.

Mr. and Mrs. C. Staney Boone of 2331 Blanche Drive, Burlington, announce the birth of a daughter, Mary Elizabeth, on February 7. Mrs. Boone is the former Sue Kimball and is a 1967 graduate. Mr. Boone graduated with the class of 1966 and serves the College as Director of Admissions.

Mr. and Mrs. David Kimball of 1600 Anderson Street, S-C Anderson Apts., Durham, announce the birth of a son, Jonathan David, on February 8. Mrs. Kimball is the former Mary Ann Barnes and graduated with the class of 1967.

Mr. and Mrs. Richard M. Thompson of Route 1, Box 406, Ghoshville, announce the birth of a daughter, Shawna Colleen, on February 14. Mrs. Thompson, the former Gail Summers, is a 1968 graduate.

Elon Is Represented

Mr. John D. Biggerstaff, 9207 Garland Drive, Savannah, Ga., represented Elon College at the inauguration of Pope Alexander Duncan as president of Georgia Southern College, Statesboro, on April 5. Mr. Biggerstaff is a 1958 graduate of Elon College.

Class Notes

1923 Pattie Lee Coghill has been named assistant coordinator to work with the senior citizens of Vance County.

1941 Roger W. Inman, Jr., cashier

of the First National Bank of Mount Airy, has been named to the board of directors of the bank.

1943

John L. Frye, mayor of Robbins, has been elected to the board of directors of the Bank of Montgomery.

1944

Robert M. Pitts has been promoted to senior associate with the William F. Freeman Associates in High Point.

1945

Claudius C. Johnston, Jr. has been promoted to the rank of colonel in the U.S. Army Reserve. Colonel Johnston is president of Johnston Oil Company in Burlington.

1949

Verona Daniels Danieley accompanied her husband to Washington, D.C., for the annual meeting of the Association of American College Presidents. Mrs. Danieley joined the wives of the college presidents for a tea at the White House.

1956

Irvin Aldridge, former state director of local affairs, has been chosen by Governor Robert Scott to head the new Department of Commerce in North Carolina.

Phil Garter has been with Merchants Distributors, Inc. of Hickory as comptroller since 1964 and has recently been promoted to vice president, finance.

Dr. Jack Garber, who has been director of student affairs at Rockingham Community College since 1965, has been appointed to serve as director of student affairs and developmental studies.

1957

Whitney Bradham, assistant principal and director of instruction, has been named principal of the Dunn High School to become effective July 1.

Reverend Bobby Lee Minnis has been named pastor of the Pentecostal Holiness Church in Worthville. He is presently head of the department of English at the Technical Institute of Alamance in Burlington.

1958

Robert Ray Harris has resigned his post as city manager at Sanford to become city manager at Eden.

Kay Parrott has been named "Secretary of the Year" by the Burlington Chapter of the National Secretaries Association.

1960

T. Mack Oakley has been employed by the Burlington Rehabilitation Commission as its rehabilitation adviser.

1961

Glimer W. Dodson, head of the data processing department at the Technical Institute of Alamance, has been awarded the Gladsonville Jaycees' Distinguished Service Award.

1963

Raymond E. Bell, Jr., has been promoted to assistant cashier in the time payment department of the Wachovia Bank in Burlington.

Charles T. Carberg has been elected a vice president of Fidelity Federal Savings and Loan Association in Greenville.

1966

Thomas Newsome has been assigned the duties of assistant to the manager at Cone Mills Eno Plant, Hillsborough, and Tabardry Plant, Haw River.

1967

Dr. Dennis L. Michels has taken over an optometric practice in Kinston. Dr. Michels completed a tour of duty with the U.S. Air Force in December 1971.

1968

William Herbert, a senior medical student at Bowman Gray School of Medicine in Winston-Salem, has been awarded a Frank R. Lock Foreign Fellowship in Obstetrics and Gynecology. The Fellowship will enable him to take three months of special clinical training in Bristol, England.

1969

Isaac B. Grainger III has been appointed as a member of the investment banking firm of R.S. Dickson, Powell, Kistler and Crawford in Charlotte.

1970

Archie D. Taylor recently was promoted to Army Specialist Five in Germany, where he is serving with the 198th Personnel Service Company.

1970

Ronald Grey Wicker is teaching and coaching at Greenwood School in Sanford.

1970

Gary S. Dean has been appointed as sales representative in the Augusta and Savannah, Ga., terminal areas for McLean Trucking Company.

1971

Darryl Jennis is employed by the New Jersey State Department of Environmental Protection in the division of marine services as a marine biological and ecological consultant.

1971

Linda Kandounas has left her post with Northwestern Bank in Burlington to accept a position with the Carolina State Bank in Gastonia.

1971

Robert J. Parr, Jr., was recently assigned to the 1st Cavalry Division of the U.S. Army near Bien Hoa, Vietnam.

1971

2nd Lt. Staehle P. Whitsel recently completed a 16-week helicopter pilot course at the U.S. Army Primary Helicopter School, Fort Worth, Tex. He will next undergo advanced flight training at the U.S. Army Aviation School, Fort Rucker, Ala.

1971

Allen Lowery Bettis, Jr., is stationed with the Air Force in Saigon, Vietnam.

1971

Fenton Sims Cunningham III is employed with Northwestern Bank in Greensboro.

1971

Anne Stegall Gray is teaching the 6th grade at Turrentine Middle School in Burlington.

1971

John Daniel Harris, Jr., has joined the firms of Huffman Oil Company and Romac Gas Company, Inc., in Gander as bookkeeper.

1971

Harmon Lee Loy, Jr., has completed his Air Force basic training at the Air Training Command's Lackland Air Force Base, Tex. He has been assigned to Chanute Air Force Base, Ill., for training in weather services.

1971

Danny G. Rose recently completed an eight-week automatic weapons crewman course at Fort Bliss, Tex.

1971

John L. Thomas III recently completed an eight-week Vulcan crewman course at Fort Bliss, Tex. The Vulcan, which is a 20MM automatic six-barrel gun, is designed primarily for antiaircraft defense. During his training he learned all phases of the firing and tracking systems of the air defense weapon.

1971

Danny E. Watson has recently completed Army basic training at Fort Jackson, S.C. He received instruction in drill and ceremonies, weapons, map reading,

combat tactics, military courtesy, military justice, first aid, and Army history and traditions.

Harold G. Winters has recently completed nine weeks of advanced individual infantry training at Fort Polk, La.

(Cont. from page 3)

1942

June Murphy Looney, Associate Dean of Students

1944

William E. Butler, Jr., Business Manager and Treasurer

1945

Dr. Theo Strum, Dean of Instruction; Professor of Education

1946

Edwin L. Daniel, Assistant Professor of Art

Dr. James Earl Danieley, College President and Professor of Chemistry

1948

Voight F. Morgan, Associate Professor of Biology

1950

W. Jennings Berry, Jr., Dean of Students; Associate Professor of English

Dr. John S. Graves, Associate Professor of Christian Education

1951

Lazry B. McCauley, Director of Physical Plant

1955

John L. Stone, III, Part-time Assistant Professor of Physics

Jo Watts Williams, Assistant Professor of Education

1956

Dr. Robert C. Baxter, Professor of Political Science; Assistant to the President

1957

Larry S. Barnes, Admissions Counselor

1958

Alfred S. Hassell, (on leave) Assistant Professor of Physics

1958

Louis B. Wilkins, Academic Counselor

1959

Guy R. Lambert, Associate Librarian

John Knox Patterson, Part-time Assistant Professor of Business Law

Worley J. Updyke, Jr., Director of Technical Services

1960

Dr. James P. Elder, Associate Professor of History

1961

Ann Joyce Vickers, Catalogue Librarian

1963

Richard T. Apperson, Assistant Professor of Music

Jerry Lee Drake, Assistant Prof. of Physical Ed. & Health; Baseball Coach

1964

Rachel Youngblood Holt, Assistant Professor of History

Dr. Durward L. Stokes, Chairman of the Dept. of Social Science; Prof. of History

1965

Kenneth L. Harper, Registrar

E. Franklin Harris, Assistant Professor of Physics

Clayton Edward Johnson, Assistant Prof. Physical Ed. & Health; Assistant Football Coach; Track Coach

1966

William Robert Wicker, Director of Audio-Visuals

1966

C. Stanley Boone, Director of Admissions

1968

Mr. Tyrone Rowell (on leave) Director of News Bureau

1968

P.W. Benton, Jr., Director of Alumni Relations

1969

Carl Allen Muholland, Accountant

1969

Suzanne Blateau Hooper, Assistant Professor of French

Jesse Franklin Rhodes, Jr., Assistant Dean of Students

1970

C.G. Bayliff, Book Store Manager

1971

Thomas L. Bass, Jr., Assistant Director of Development

ELON COLLEGE

Alumni News

ELON COLLEGE, NORTH CAROLINA

VOL. 31 - JUNE 1972 - NO. 3

Alumni Day Attracts Over 300

"And a good time was had by all!"

That statement would just about sum up the feelings of more than 300 alumni who converged on the Elon campus during the weekend of May 20-21 for Alumni Day and Commencement activities.

For the members of the classes of 1922 and 1947, Alumni Day perhaps meant even more since the members of these classes were having their 50th and 25th anniversary class reunions.

Other classes that were holding reunions - the classes of 1927, 1932, 1937, 1942, 1947, 1952, 1957, 1962, and 1967 - were renewing old acquaintances as well. And during the same day, the members of the about-to-be-graduated Class of 1972 became official members of the Alumni Association.

Activities started on Saturday with a reunion breakfast for the Silver and Golden Anniversary classes and members of the Golden Anniversary Club. Approximately 100 members of these groups had breakfast together in the Harden Cafeteria.

During the morning hours, alumni gathered at the William S. Long Student Center to register for the weekend and chat with one another during a coffee break. And at 12:30, everyone, with the exception of the Class of 1923 who lunched together at Huey's Barbecue, attended the Alumni Luncheon in Harden Cafeteria.

Outgoing Alumni President C. Carl Woods presided over the luncheon and introduced P. W. Benton, director of alumni relations; C. A. Hurcheson, director of development; and Dr. J. E. Danieley, president of the College, for brief reports on the activities of their offices during the past year.



RETURNING ALUMNI enjoyed the chance to renew old acquaintances at such functions as the Alumni Luncheon (shown above).

Dr. Danieley, in his brief remarks, welcomed the alumni back to their Alma Mater and announced that the long-anticipated renovation of Whitley Auditorium, made possible by funds raised through the E-4 Fund, would begin on Monday following Alumni Day.

The new officers of the Alumni Association were also introduced at the luncheon. Mrs. Irene Hook Covington was presented as the new president and other officers included DeRoy Fowle, Jr., first vice-president; and Frank L. Steele, Jr., second vice-president. Over 125 alumni attended the luncheon.

After an afternoon of free time for chatting with old friends,

classmates and professors, alumni and other guests on the campus for the weekend were treated to a program of music in Whitley Auditorium. A number of selections were sung by the members of the College Choir, under the direction of Professor Richard Apperson, and a quartet, as well as several soloists by collegiate musicians. Alumni and friends of Miss Marjorie Hunter gathered in the Parlor of West Dormitory at 5:30 p.m. for a reception honoring Miss Hunter, the recipient of the Outstanding Alumna Award for 1972. Then everyone gathered at

(Continued on page 4)

Renovation Of Whitley Begins

Renovation of Whitley Auditorium has begun. Plans of the renovation were first made public by Dr. Danieley at the Alumni Luncheon on Saturday during Commencement weekend, and on the following Monday workmen were busy removing pews from the auditorium.

The renovation was one of the proposed improvements provided for in the E-4 Fund campaign. The building was one of five buildings constructed on the campus after the fire of 1923. Since its initial construction, no major improvements have been made in the structure.

Renovation plans call for the complete re-wiring of all electrical and sound amplification circuits. This work which has already begun will provide adequate electrical power for proper lighting of the auditorium, stage area, music studios and faculty offices as well as an excellent public address system.

Damaged plaster in the auditorium will be replaced and the inside of the building will be completely repainted.

Seating in the auditorium will be in the form of theater-type, individual, padded seats on the main level and in the balcony. The floors will be tiled and carpet runners will be provided for the aisles.

"Although it has been years since Whitley could provide seats for the entire student body of Elon," said Dr. Danieley in announcing the renovation, "the facility is very important as a place for assemblies, meetings, concerts and other cultural events sponsored by the College. We owe a debt of gratitude to those who made the building possible in the 20's and again to those who have made this renovation possible through gifts to the E-4 Fund."



MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1922 posed for this class photo during their luncheon at Huey's Barbecue during Alumni Day. Note the '22 pennant on the wall.



THE GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY CLUB got together for this picture. Members of this club are graduates who have passed their 50th reunion anniversary year.



DR. J. E. DANIELEY, president of Elon College, chats with those men who were awarded honorary degrees during the 82nd Spring Commencement Exercises. They are (l. to r.) Rev. Melvin Dollar, Dr. Danieley, Don S. Holt and Congressman L. Richardson Poyer.

Record Number Receive Degrees

A record number of Elon College graduates received their degrees on Sunday, May 21 during Elon's 82nd Spring Commencement Exercises as three leaders in the fields of government service, the textile industry and the church were awarded honorary doctorate degrees.

A total of 283 seniors were awarded their Bachelor's degrees, seven of whom received the Bachelor of Science degree. The remainder were Bachelor of Arts degrees.

The associate in arts degree in secretarial science was awarded for the first time in the history of the College during the graduation activities. Six women students were awarded the de-

grees by Dr. J. E. Danieley, president of the College.

Eighteen of those students receiving their degrees did so with honors. One student graduated Summa Cum Laude and two were Magna Cum Laude.

Honorary degrees were bestowed upon Rev. Melvin Dollar, a member of the Class of 1939 who was recognized for his outstanding work in church extension in North Carolina, Virginia, Florida and California for the United Church of Christ; Don S. Holt, a native of Alamance County and president and chairman of the board of Cannon Mills; and Congressman L. Richardson Poyer of the Sixth District of North Carolina, who was also the Commencement Speaker.

The Baccalaureate Service was delivered on Sunday morning in Alumni Memorial Gymnasium by the Rev. John Yenches, pastor of the Church by the Sea, Bal Harbour, Florida. Rev. Yenches has been pastor of the church, which he founded, for over 25 years. He has a daughter presently attending Elon.

The graduation ceremonies, also held in the gym, followed a luncheon for the graduating seniors, their families and friends. The honorary degree recipients, members of the Board of Trustees and the speakers were the guests of Dr. Danieley for lunch in McEwen Dining Hall.

During the graduation ceremonies, the candidates for degrees were presented by Dr. Theodore Strain, dean of instruction, to Dr. Danieley, who presented the degrees. The hoods were presented to the graduates by Dean W. Jennings Berry, the Faculty Marshal, assisted by SCA President Jim Conner, the Chief Student Marshal. Dean June Looney presented each graduate with a Bible.

During the graduation ceremonies, Dr. Danieley also presented two awards. Mary Mildred Sexton, a junior music major from Edenton, received the W. L. Monroe Christian Education and Personality Award for a woman student and the Ella Brunk Smith Award for having made the greatest contribution to the moral and religious life of the campus.

Co-recipients were announced for the men's Monroe Award. They were presented to Eddie Tyasinger of Asheboro and David Newsome of Winston-Salem. Both awards are in the form of cash prizes.

Published quarterly plus extra issue during second quarter at Elon College, N.C. 27244.

Second class postage paid at Elon College, N.C.



DR. DANIELEY AND DR. IRIS HOLT McEWEN stand in front of the Iris Holt McEwen Library after the building was dedicated on Alumni Day.



FOLLOWING THE SERVICE to rename New Dorm, Dr. Danieley chatted with Dr. and Mrs. Sloan on the steps of the newly named Sloan Dormitory.

the development of the College. In recognition of her devotion to Elon and her invaluable service to the institution, the College is honored to dedicate the library in her honor.

The McEwen Dining Hall, located just north of the library, is named in honor of Dr. McEwen's late husband, James H. McEwen.

Dr. and Mrs. Sloan retired from the Elon faculty this spring after 25 years of service to continue their teaching in Africa.

In dedicating the building and renaming it the Sloan Dormitory, Dr. Danieley said that the facility was being renamed to "recognize the invaluable services of (these) two members of our faculty...and to express our appreciation for their many contributions to Elon College including significant assistance in making possible the construction of this dormitory."

The library building was completed in 1968 and Sloan Dorm was built in 1961.

Both are located on the west side of the main campus.

Elon College

Alumni Association

Mrs. Irene Hook Covington, '41
President

DeRoy R. Fonville, Jr., '40
1st Vice President

Frank L. Steele, Jr., '68
2nd Vice President

P.W. Buntin, Jr., '68
Director of Alumni Relations

Melvin L. Shrewes, Jr., '66
Editor of Alumni News

Baxter New Vice-President In Administrative Change



Dr. Robert C. Baxter

Dr. Robert C. Baxter, a member of the administrative staff of Elon College for the past thirteen years, has been named to fill the newly created post of Vice-President of the College.

Announcement of the change in administrative assignments for Dr. Baxter and six others came from Dr. J. E. Danilev, president of the College, in a notice to members of the faculty and staff.

In other changes, it was announced that Tyrone Rowell would return to his position as Director of Alumnae Relations in July after a one-year leave of absence. Rowell, a graduate of Elon, has been doing graduate work at Appalachian State University. He is married to the former Pearl Robinson of Valdese.

P. W. Benton, who has served as Director of Alumni Relations in the absence of Rowell, will assume duties as Assistant Dean of Students, a position he held previously.

In his new position as Vice-President of the College, Dr. Baxter will continue to work in

the field of deferred giving, government grants and support, and church relations. In addition, he will serve as counselor to all student judicial bodies.

An Elon graduate in the Class of 1956, Dr. Baxter joined the staff of the College in 1959 after receiving his law degree from Duke University. He served as Director of Development until

1970 when he assumed the position of Assistant to the President.



MISS MARJORIE HUNTER, this year's recipient of the Outstanding Alumnae Award, told those who attended the Alumni Banquet some stories of things that had happened to her in the field of journalism since her graduation from Elon.

A native of Wilmington, he is married to the former Shirley Williamson of Burlington and they have four children, John, Lynn, Bonnie and Andy.

All of the administrative changes announced by Dr. Danilev became effective on June 1.

ALUMNI NOTES AND NEWS

Elon Represented

Dr. Fred P. Register, 712 North Cordova Street, Alhambra, Calif., represented Elon College at the inauguration of Donald Charles Kleckner as president of Chapman College in Orange, Calif., on April 7. Dr. Register is a 1947 graduate.

Dr. and Mrs. A. L. Hook, Elon College, represented Elon College at the inauguration of James Archie Hargraves as the ninth president of Shaw University on April 8. Dr. Hook is a 1913 graduate and serves the College as Dean Emeritus. Mrs. Hook is the former Jessie Dawson, '15.

Dr. Robert C. Baxter, Elon College, represented Elon College at the inauguration of Fredric Brinker Irvin as the new president of Newberry College, Newberry, S. C., on April 21. Dr. Baxter is a 1956 graduate.

Mr. Claude A. Fowler, 226 West Tupelo Avenue, Naperville, Ill., represented Elon College at the inauguration of Ivan E. Frick as the eleventh president of Elmhurst College, Elmhurst, on April 23. Mr. Fowler is a 1957 graduate.

In Memoriam

Dr. Robert Wesley Truitt, Sr., of Raleigh, died on April 5. He was married to the former Frances Creel of Norfolk, Virginia. In addition to his widow he is survived by a son, Robert Truitt, Jr., of Greensboro; a daughter, Miss Carol Ann Truitt of Tallahassee, Florida; his par-

ents, Mr. and Mrs. Lacy O. Truitt of Greensboro.

Dr. Truitt graduated with the class of 1941.

Robert M. Donald Hook of Fairfield, Virginia, retired high school principal, died on April 16. He is survived by his widow, the former Lucy Boone; a daughter, Mrs. Scott Porter of New York City; one brother, Dr. A. L. Hook of Elon College; and a sister, Mrs. Hubert Whitmore of Winchester, Virginia.

Mr. Hook graduated with the class of 1927.

Zachary Taylor Walker, Jr. of South Boston, Virginia, died on March 29. He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Catherine Nichols Walker; two sons, Zachary Walker III and William Henry Walker; one sister, five brothers, and five grandchildren.

Mr. Walker graduated with the class of 1930.

Homer Perry of Fredericksburg, Virginia, died on April 17. His survivors include his widow, Mrs. Rachel Beachum Perry, two children, Janet Lynn and David Horner.

Mr. Perry attended with the class of 1930.

Maurice Walter Carrow of Camden, Delaware, died on March 25. He attended with the class of 1931.

Weddings

Ruthann Marie Greenawald and James Nimrod Harris, Jr., '65 Betsey John Haywood West Odell and Lucius McGhee Cheshire, Jr., '70

Sandra Kay Ray, '72 and Ronald Preston Emerson, '71

Janice Marilyn Harris, '71 and Robert Julian Capers, '71

Mary Glenn Briggs, '61 and Robert Allen Grossman

Mary Jane Shaw, '69 and Thomas Jones Ham III

Rita Paulette Lockhart, '68 and Joe Edwin Edwards

Vanessa Kay Carter and Guy Wayne Butler, '71

Brenda Fay Smith, '69 and George Stephen Cook

Carol Ann Biddle and Steven R. Helms, '71

Linda Ann Hardie, '67 and Dr. Robert Lee Perdue, Sr.

Kathryn Copeland, '69 and Peter Allen Farley

Births

Mr. and Mrs. William R. Turner, Blod., 17, Apt. 15, Trenton, N. J., announce the birth of identical twin sons, Darren Robert and Darrell Robert, on November 24, 1971. Mr. Turner is a 1968 graduate.

Dr. and Mrs. Jim Bule, 1212 South Andrews Avenue, Goldsboro, announce the birth of a daughter, Jill Elizabeth, on February 4. Dr. Bule is a 1963 graduate.

Mr. and Mrs. William J. Ruth, 1 Porter Road, Hebron, Conn., announce the birth of a son, David Andrew, on February 19. Mrs. Ruth, the former Mary Coolidge, and Mr. Ruth are 1966 graduates.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bright, 2130 Norton Road, Charlotte, announce the birth of a daughter, Hannah Frances Elizabeth, on February 25. Mr. Bright is a 1967 graduate.

Mr. and Mrs. Ronald C. Hodkinson, 107 Hermitage Lane, March Woods Apartments, Exton, Pa., announce the birth of a daughter, Kristen Elizabeth, on February 29. Mr. Hodkinson is a 1966 graduate.

Mr. and Mrs. Stephen G. Long, 343-E Burlingate Drive, Greensboro, announce the birth of a daughter, Hillary Camden, on March 20. Mrs. Long, the former Ann Woodahl, and Mr. Long are 1970 graduates.

Mr. and Mrs. Leroy A. Brandt, Jr., 3804 Offutt Road, Randalltown, Md., announce the birth of a son, Jason Shepard, on March 24. Mrs. Brandt, the former Rebecca Shepard, is a 1965 graduate and Mr. Brandt is a 1966 graduate.

The Reverend and Mrs. Jerry Moore, 220 Virginia Avenue, Henderson, announce the birth of a son, Guy Lee, on April 14. Mrs. Moore, the former Gayle Greene, is a 1968 graduate and Mr. Moore is a 1966 graduate.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Vitou, Jr., 1410 Tarleton Avenue, Burlington, announce the birth of a daughter, Ruth Elaine, on April 16. Mrs. Vitou, the former Becky Harward, is a 1967 graduate. Mr. Vitou graduated with the class of 1966.

Mr. and Mrs. Stephen H. Garner, Box 864, Andrews, announce the birth of a son, Stephen, Jr., on May 2. Mr. Garner is a 1970 graduate.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold L. Rog. (Continued on page 4)

(Continued from page 3)

era, 203 Creativeview Drive, Durban, announce the birth of a daughter, Dana Lynne, on May 3. Mrs. Rogers, the former Rita Lindsey, is a 1965 graduate and Mr. Rogers is a 1964 graduate.

Class Notes

1923

Dr. Stuart C. Deskins has retired from his position at High Point College. He has been at High Point for 48 years and for the past 14 years has headed the History, Political Science and Geography Department at the college.

1927

A. B. Johnson will head Rotarians of the 773rd North Carolina District of Rotary International. Mr. Johnson is retiring this year after 45 years as an educator and 27 years as principal of Dunn Schools.

1927

Rev. W. M. Loy has been honored by the Long's Chapel United Church of Christ, Burlington, by naming him Pastor Emeritus of the church.

1930

Melvin O. Wyrick has been appointed town manager for the town of Gibsonton.

1934

Dr. Robert M. Kimball has resigned as pastor of the First Christian United Church of Christ in Burlington to become the pastor of Happy Home United Church of Christ near Ruffin.

1934

Dean G. Fletcher Moore was awarded the Honorary Doctor of Letters degree from Catawba College, Salisbury, at the May commencement.

1944

C. Shannon Morgan, a Professor of Religion at Piedmont College in Demorest, Georgia, has completed his doctorate at Harvard University.

1945

Mrs. Iris Boland Abernathy is heading the chemical technology program at the Technical Institute of Alamance and is on the eight-member Division of Engineering Technology at the school.

1949

Percy A. Price received a Masters in Educational Administration degree from East Carolina University, Greenville, at the May graduation.

1950

Dr. James R. Hailey, College Chaplain and associate professor of religion at North Carolina Wesleyan College, Rocky Mount, has been named chairman of the Department of Religion and Philosophy.

1950

Lewis H. Lawrence has organized a new company known as Lawrence Microfilming Service in Fuquay-Varina.

1950

Elizabeth Busick Price received a Masters in Educational Administration degree from East Carolina University, Greenville, at the May graduation. She is head of the business department at Martin Technical Institute.

1951

James Jones, head tennis coach at Appalachian State University, has been named to the National

Association of Intercollegiate Athletics Tennis Hall of Fame.

1955

I. Sue Moore Neuman has completed a Master of Education degree in Social Science at the University of Delaware. She is married to Burton J. Neuman and they have three children.

1958

Jeannette Wilson Oldham, a former swimming instructor in the Philippine Islands and Okinawa, has accepted a position on the aquatic staff of the Burlington Y.M.C.A.

1958

Richard G. Pond has been named District Sales Manager at Williamson for Virginia Electric and Power Company.

1958

Lloyd Farthing has been named principal of the Hidden Valley Junior High School near Salem, Virginia.

1959

Vincent R. Bujan is Vice President, Marketing Services, for Aardvark Advertising Associates Inc., Atlanta, Georgia.

1959

C. Ed Welch has been promoted to Area Employment Manager by Southern Bell Telephone.

1960



lotte. In his new assignment, he will be responsible for all employment for Southern Bell in North Carolina.

1963

Jim Bute received a Doctorate in Education from Duke University on May 14. On April 7 he became superintendent of Goldsboro City Schools.

1963

Doug Foley was recently named purchasing agent at Burlington Engineer Sales Company, a division of Carolina Steel Corporation.

1965

Jerry Faulkner has been elected assistant controller at Morganart Hosiery Mills, Inc., a division of Dan River, Inc.

1965

Fred Stephenson has been awarded a fellowship in urban transportation by the U. S. Department of Transportation to continue his studies at the University of Minnesota.

1966

Janet Lamm Harris has been named Outstanding Young Educator by the Gadsden Jaycees. Mrs. Harris is a media specialist and librarian at Elon College Elementary School.

1966

Jim Lasley, Burlington Times-News reporter, has resigned from the newspaper's staff to accept a position with the Durham Herald.

1966

David R. Lent is in a training program for district supervisors with the Dutch Pantry Restaurant in Bowie, Maryland.

1968

Preston L. Fowler III who received a Master of Economics degree in 1970 from North Carolina State University, Raleigh,



has been made assistant Vice President and Regional Mortgage Loan Manager for Southern National Bank in Wilson.

1968

Ken Hollingsworth received the Joint Service Commendation Medal for "Performance of Duty" at Supreme Headquarters of Allied Powers in Europe, located in Belgium, and at Salt IV in Vienna before his discharge from the service in January. Ken is now securing a teaching certificate at the University of North Carolina, Greensboro, and plans to begin a Masters in Music Education this summer.

1969

Kathryn Copeland Farley teaches music in the city schools in Tacoma, Washington.

1969

Anthony Tredway Layne, Jr. is working as a real estate representative for I. Norris Blake and Associates in Richmond, Va.

1969

Gerald Schumm received his Master of Divinity degree on May 19 from Eden Theological Seminary at Webster Groves, Missouri.

1969

Frances Thornton Wilson is teaching junior high Physical Education in the Glens Falls, N.Y. School system.

1970

John Corbiero is in his second year at Yale Divinity School working toward a Master of Divinity degree. His plans are to enter the ministry of the Episcopal Church.

1970

George Rorrer is a designer of business styles for men at Gandy's Inc. in Madison. At night, weekends and holidays George spends his time as a photographer. The June 1972 issue of Modern Photography carries a very interesting article concerning his success with a camera.

1970

Carol L. Wilson has been commissioned a 2nd Lieutenant in the U. S. Air Force upon graduation from Officers Training School at Lackland Air Force Base, Texas.

1971

Albert Blom is in a manager trainee program with Kaysor-Roth Hosiery Corporation in Burlington.

1971

Kathleen J. Blood has a graduate assistantship at Appalachian State University, Boone, working on a M. A. degree in Early Childhood.

1971

Frank Lyon is working for Marsh and McLennan in New York City as an insurance broker.

1971

Second Lieutenant John F. Puley has been awarded silver wings upon graduation from the U. S. Air Force navigator training at Mather Air Force Base, California. He has been assigned to Langley Air Force Base, Virginia.

... Alumni Day ...

(Continued from page 1) the entrance of the Library where the building was dedicated and named in honor of a member of the Board of Trustees of Elon College, Dr. Iris Holt McEwen. With Dr. Danielely presiding, Board Chairman Thad Eure briefly outlined Dr. McEwen's outstanding career of service to the College and the community and named the building, on behalf of the Board, the Iris Holt McEwen Library.

C. Carl Woods, Alumni Association president, presided over the Alumni Banquet in McEwen Dining Hall following the dedication ceremonies. John D. Messick, a member of the Class of 1922, gave the invocation and P. W. Bentz recognized the reunion classes. Five students of the department of music presented a brief musical program just prior to Dr. Danielely's greeting to the 225 present.

Royall H. Spence, Jr., a member of the Class of 1942 and a classmate of Marjorie Hunter, made the presentation of the Outstanding Alumnus Award to Miss Hunter as he outlined her brilliant career as a journalist. After accepting the award, Miss Hunter delighted the audience with stories of things that had happened to her since graduation from Elon.

Alumni Day activities came to a close at the banquet as everyone joined in to sing the Alma Mater.

Addresses Unknown

If you know the whereabouts of the 1970 graduates listed below, please send the information to the Alumni Office.

Michael Duncan
Robert Q. Jones, Jr.
Linda Scotton Kimrey
William H. Knight, Jr.
William Dean Newsome

Business Education

Cathy Elizabeth Orum
Shirley Fruth Stoeneman

Elon Nine Second

In Baseball Tourney

The Elon College baseball team, under the leadership of Coach Jerry Drake, finished the 1972 season as the runner-up team in the Carolinas Conference, losing the championship game to High Point, a team that went to the national playoffs of the NALA. Bill Schultz, who posted an 8-1 record for Elon, was named to the All-State team and teammate Art Beck was an honorable mention for that team. As the Alumni News went to press, the All-Conference team had not been announced.

ELON COLLEGE Alumni News

—ELON COLLEGE, NORTH CAROLINA—

Vol. 31

September, 1972

No. 4

Sports Hall of Fame Established



Myron Rhine, vice president of Cannon Mills in charge of Decorative Fabric Division, is shown presenting a check for \$25,000 on behalf of Cannon Mills, to Dr. J. E. Daniely, president of Elon College. The unrestricted gift to the College will be used toward the renovation of Carlton Building. Pictured above (L-R) are Rhine, Dr. Daniely and John Hardin, public relations director for Cannon Mills.

Cannon Mills Contribution Earmarked For Carlton

Cannon Mills officials recently presented Elon College with an unrestricted gift of \$25,000.

Representing Cannon Mills President Don Holt, Myron Rhine, mayor of Graham and vice president of Cannon Mills in charge of Decorative Fabric Division, presented the check to Dr. J. E. Daniely, president of Elon College.

"We are deeply grateful to Cannon Mills for this significant gift," said Dr. Daniely in accepting the gift for the College. "The leaders of this company are to be commended for their concern for education and their high level of corporate citizenship."

Football Season Opens In Alabama

The Fighting Christians will be carrying the Maroon and Gold banner of Elon College into the deep south as they open the 1972 football season on Thursday night, September 7 against the Red Wave of Troy State University in Montgomery, Alabama.

The contest will match the two teams for the first time ever and provides the deepest penetration in the south by an Elon athletic team in a number of years.

The Maroon and Gold forces return to friendly soil on the following week to host the gridiron forces of North Carolina Central University before taking to the road again for a three-week stretch against Guilford, Shepherd and Presbyterian Colleges.

Coach Red Wilson's charges will then entrench themselves on home soil for the following five weeks as they do battle against the invading forces of Carson-Newman, Catawba (before homecoming throngs), Wofford, Newberry and Lenoir-Rhyne. The Christians will then travel to Gardner-Webb for the final regular season contest.

Season tickets are still available by writing the athletic director at the College.

The Elon president stated that the College has been involved in a long-range program to build new facilities and to renovate older buildings. "This program is now complete with the exception of Whitley Auditorium, which is being renovated this summer, and the Carlton Building, which will be renovated as soon as funds are available," Dr. Daniely explained.

"This substantial gift will be used to help renovate the Carlton Building and will encourage others to contribute the necessary funds to complete the program. Our sincere thanks go to President Holt, Mayor Rhine and their associates for this important contribution."

Enrollment Picture For Fall Is Bright

College officials are expecting another full enrollment for the fall semester. Director of admissions Stanley Boone reported in June that his office had stopped processing applications from prospective students who wished to enroll as dormitory students and that a waiting list had been started. In July, the admissions office began referring applicants to other colleges.

Last fall Elon's enrollment for the fall totaled 1862 students. This year 1100 are expected to enroll as dormitory students and an additional 700 or more are expected as commuter or evening school students.

"We will be accepting qualified commuter students right up through registration," explained Boone. "We can only accept as many dormitory students as we have space, but we almost always have space for commuting students who can meet the admissions requirements."

Enrollment figures for the fall semester will be compiled by the registrar's office after registration for classes has been completed.

The Elon College Sports Hall of Fame will conduct its initial members at Homecoming this fall during ceremonies in the newly renovated Whitley Auditorium on Saturday morning, October 21.

Dr. J. E. Daniely, President of the College, has announced that the Sports Hall of Fame is being established to recognize Elon College athletes who achieved outstanding records as student athletes.

A committee of alumni, faculty and friends of Elon College has been named by the Elon president and has been charged with the responsibility of naming inductees to the Sports Hall of Fame.

The first group of inductees will include those who achieved outstanding records in football. Another group of winter and spring sport greats will be named in February.

"A large number of outstanding athletes have participated at Elon College," said Dr. Daniely in making the announcement. "but many have never received the recognition that they deserved. The Sports Hall of Fame will recognize the 'cream of the crop' and will serve as lasting recognition for those inducted."

In order to minimize pressure that might be exerted on those responsible for making the selections, the Sports Hall of Fame committee members will remain anonymous and their decisions on inductees will be reported to the President for announcement at appropriate times during the academic year. Guidelines and criteria for admission to the honor group will also be set by the committee and will be made public.

Names of the honorees will be engraved on a permanent plaque to be placed in the Chester Huey Room in Alumni Memorial Gymnasium on the campus.

Alumni Efforts Win Recognition

The Alumni Relations Office of Elon College has been recognized by the American Alumni Council for distinguished achievement in alumni support for the 1970-71 fiscal year.

Elon's alumni programs of annual giving was among 253 programs selected to enter the final round of judging for the 1972 U. S. Steel Alumni Giving Incentive Awards. The award is especially significant since annual giving programs from over 1500 colleges were included in the total judging.

Tyrone Rowell, director of alumni relations at Elon, said that the criteria for judging includes increases in amounts of money, increases in percentage of alumni participating in the annual giving program and total percentage of alumni participation.

Charles A. Hutcheson, director of development at Elon, noted that this was the first such American Alumni Council award ever won by Elon's alumni annual giving program. "We are proud of the award," Hutcheson added, "but it would not have been possible without the fine support we receive from our individual alumni."

Faculty Notes

Professor Vincent Lampier represented Elon's mathematics department in the Summer Institute for Mathematics Teachers during June and July at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. As one of 31 participants in the institute's program, his work was centered on the study and applications of linear algebra and differential equations.

Dr. Ben Williams, professor of psychology, is serving as chairman of the Suicide Crisis Service in Burlington this year. Suicide Crisis Service has been in operation for three years and provides valuable service to the community with its 24-hour telephone counseling service for people seeking help in the area of suicide.

Professor Helen H. Euliss, assistant professor of English, was elected in the summer to serve as a member of the Alamance County Board of Education. She was the leading vote-getter in the election and will take office this fall.

Professor Jeanne Williams, associate professor of statistics and mathematics, is serving as head of a subcommittee of the Alamance County Health Planning Advisory Council that published an 85-page Health Services Directory this summer. The directory provides a quick and easy reference of health services for private and public health agencies.

Professor John Graves of the religion department led 20 area students to Dallas this summer for the six-day Expo '72 that was sponsored by the Campus Crusade for Christ International. Over 180,000 young people participated in the crusade.

Professor Betty Gerow of the English department took a five-week tour of the Orient including Japan, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Thailand, Australia, New Zealand and Fiji Island with her husband and daughter. Last summer the Gerows toured parts of Russia and a number of the Scandinavian countries.

Professor Janie Council, associate professor of business education and accounting, and her husband, John, are among some 177 college faculty members and their spouses that have been named Danforth Associates by the Danforth Foundation. The Councils will work directly with students on a personal basis in an effort to improve student-faculty relations and to strengthen the teaching-learning process.



Dr. J. L. Crampton, chairman of the development committee of the College's Board of Trustees, and Dr. Ed Powell, chairman of the development council, report on E* Campaign completion.

E⁴ Fund Successfully Completed

The efforts of hundreds of contributors, scores of volunteer workers and officials of Elon College were rewarded on June 30, when it was announced that a \$3 million capital funds campaign initiated by the College in the spring of 1968 had been successfully completed.

Dr. J. L. Crampton, chairman of the development committee of the College's board of trustees which spearheaded a drive to complete the campaign by July 1, reported that the \$3 million goal had been reached. Over 150 contributors, volunteer workers and members of the faculty and staff were present for the victory luncheon in McEwen Dining Hall.

Dr. Crampton explained that at the spring meeting of the board, it was decided that the campaign would be completed by July 1 and that he had been charged with the responsibility of naming a special committee to spearhead the drive.

"It has been my pleasure to work with the chair-

man of this special committee, Dr. Ramsey Comstock, and Dr. Ed Powell, Allen Gant and Reid Maynard in attempting to serve Elon College, its students and this community," said Dr. Crampton. "The value of the College cannot be overstated. We are indeed fortunate to have the influence of a high quality, Christian institution like Elon College in Alamance County."

"On this significant occasion in the life of Elon College, I am happy to announce that we successfully completed our task. The grand total of pledges and funds received was \$3,010,816," announced Dr. Crampton.

Following the announcement, Dr. J. E. Danielley, president of Elon College, who presided over the meeting, expressed the gratitude of the College family and his own personal gratitude that the campaign had been successfully completed on the eve of the beginning of his sixteenth year as president of Elon College.

Homecoming To Be On-Campus Affair

Homecoming '72 will be on campus this year except for the football game which will be held in Burlington Memorial Stadium.

Alumni returning to the campus on October 21 will find concerts on the lawn, an alumni picnic luncheon and the announcement of Elon College's Football Hall of Fame members as some of the highlights of this year's homecoming activities.

The parade will not be scheduled for this year in order to give visiting alumni and friends more opportunity to visit the campus. The marching bands who normally participate in the parade will be performing "under the oaks" during the morning hours.

The newly renovated Whitley Auditorium will be used to announce the first members of Elon's Football Hall of Fame. A post-game reception in Harper Center will be held in their honor.

Other homecoming activities include the morning reception and registration in Long Student Center and a buffet dinner in Harden Cafeteria. The homecoming game will find the Christians playing the Catawba Indians at 2:15 p.m. in Burlington Memorial Stadium.

Reservations are required for both the picnic luncheon and the post-game buffet.

Schedule Of Events Saturday, October 21, 1972

9:00 - 10:30 A.M.	Reception and Registration—Long Student Center
9:30 - 11:00 A.M.	Band Concerts—Under Oaks
11:00 - 11:30 A.M.	Announcement of Elon College's Football Hall of Fame Whitley Auditorium
11:45 - 1:00 P.M.	Buffet Luncheon—Served on Lawn
2:00 - 2:15 P.M.	\$1.60 Per Person (Reservations Required)
2:15 - 5:00 P.M.	Pre-Game Show—Burlington Memorial Stadium
5:30 - 6:30 P.M.	Homecoming Football Game
6:30 - 7:30 P.M.	Elon College Vs. Catawba College
	Post-Game Reception Honoring Hall of Fame Members
	Post-Game Buffet Dinner—Harden Cafeteria
	\$2.10 Per Person (Reservations Required)

Homecoming Lunch and Dinner Reservation Form

Name _____ Class _____

Address _____

Number of reservations required for

Homecoming Picnic Luncheon _____ (\$1.60 per person)

Homecoming Buffet Dinner _____ (\$2.10 per person)

Return form to Alumni Office, Elon College, Elon College, N. C. 27244

or call (919) 564-9711, Ext 274

In Memoriam

Allen Erwin Gant, a member of Elon College's board of trustees since 1960, died from a heart attack at his home on July 25. Mr. Gant has served as chairman of the advance gifts division of the College's recently completed \$1.5 million Fund Campaign.

At the time of his death, the Elon College trustees



**Allen
Erwin
Gant**
Trustee

was president of three major divisions of the Glen Raven textile family—Glen Raven Cotton Mills, Glen Raven Knitting Mills, Inc., and Glen Raven Silk Mills, Inc., a member of the board of directors of Glen Raven Marketing Corporation, a subsidiary firm and president of Ariel, Ltd., another subsidiary.

Mr. Gant was president of the Community Building Association, parent organization of the Community YMCA, and was one of the founders of the association. He also was an active supporter of the Elon Home for Children.

Considerable recognition was given to him in 1951 when he was selected by the U. S. State Department as one of five American textile executives to go to England to assist the textile industry there in regaining some of its lost strength.

Dr. William T. Scott, former superintendent of the Southern Convention of Congregational Christian Churches, died at his home in Elon College on July 17 after a brief illness. He was 72 years old.

A native of Randolph County, North Carolina, Dr. Scott was serving as development associate



**Dr.
William T.
Scott, Sr.
Class of '24**

at the Elon Home for Children at the time of his death. Prior to that he had served as director of church relations at Elon College.

A graduate of Elon College in the class of 1924, Dr. Scott also received the Bachelor of Divinity degree from Yale University and did graduate work at Union Theological Seminary and Columbia University. He received honorary doctorate degrees from Piedmont College and Elon College.

Prior to serving as superintendent of the Southern Convention from 1946 to 1960, Dr. Scott served seven years as superintendent of the Southeast District of the Board of Home Missions. He was also past president and secretary of the area conference of the United Church of Christ in North Carolina and Virginia and a past member of the executive committee of general and national councils of Congregational Christian Churches. At the time of his death, he was assisting in the writing of the history of the Christian Churches, South.

Dr. Scott is survived by his widow, Mrs. Della Cottone Scott, two sons and a daughter. Memorial contributions may be made to the Elon Home for Children or to Elon College.

Jay C. Harvel, 2643 Trail 5, Burlington, died June 24 at his home. He was a native of Charlotte and attended Elon College with the class of 1936.

Mr. Harvel was employed with the North Carolina Department of Revenue, Burlington, and he also was owner and operator of Harvel's Shoe Store in Reidsville. He was a member of the Scottish Rites bodies of Greensboro and was a charter member of the Exchange Club of Reidsville and a veteran of World War II.

He is survived by his widow, two sons and two sisters.

(Continued on Page 4)

Dr. & Mrs. Sloan Leave For Africa

Retired professors Dr. and Mrs. W. W. Sloan have embarked on a new adventure in the form of a two-year assignment with the Africa Literature Centre and the United Church of Zambia's Theological Seminary.

The seminary and the centre are located in Kitwe, Zambia, formerly known as Northern Rhodesia. The area, with its copper industry, has one of the highest economic standards in Africa and urban Kitwe has a population of approximately 100,000.

"Authors in Residence" is the title the Sloans will hold as centre faculty members. The centre is part of an international center of learning, financially supported by churches throughout the world but operated and governed by Africans.

The couple will be teaching journalism in a training program for newspapers and magazine writers and editors, novelists, poets and radio and television writers.

The College annual "Phi-Psi-Cli" was dedicated to them this year. Also, the Elon College trustees named one of the women's dormitories in their honor and the College faculty honored them with a commencement day dinner.



Dr. and Mrs. W. W. Sloan take a last walk through Elon College's colonnades before leaving for a two-year assignment in Africa.

Alumni Notes And News

Wedding Bells

Barbara Lee Nelson and Kenneth Alfred Ward, '70
Patsy Jane Allen and John Dean McBrayer, '72
Martha Andrews Cobb and Robert Watson Stevens, '71

Janet Lynn Frazier and Alan Wilkinson, '72
Rita Kay Johnson and Douglas Howard Olson, '68
Grace Easley and Joseph D. Barrett, '72
Deborah Holmes Maloney and George Randall Johnson, '71
Anna Katherine Harper, '72 and David O'Well Cansler, '72
Barbara Alice Wright and John Marshall Carter, '71
June Watkins Cooper, '52 and William Murray Poole
Glenda Lee Condon, '71 and Walter Franklin Kale
Gayle Irene Rogers, '72 and Robert Lee Kent, Jr., '71

Bonnie Hope Tysor and Gary Howard Moon, '72
Krista Dawn Merritt and Reginald Forrest Woodall, '72

Judy Carol Foster and Terry Clark Cox, '65
Lula Ann Watkins and Fred Franklin Cummings, Jr., '68

Elizabeth Gail Daniel, '71 and Phillip Dennis Shaw
Cynthia Margaret Norris and Michael Ashby Ray, '67

Veronica Joan Dickerson, '69 and Tony Eugene Wilson
Stephanie Ann Phifer, '72 and Thomas Randall Balderson, '71

Jo Carolyn Linens, '68 and E. Craig Brantley
Dorothy Kay Parrott, '58 and Holt Freeman Davis
Susan Elma Fell, '72 and Kenneth Franklin Ellington III

Helen Douglas Carroway Shaw and Lloyd Felix Shaw, Jr., '67

Moe Cougar Coach

Doug Moe, an All-America basketball player at the University of North Carolina in 1961 and a graduate of Elon College in the class of 1965, was named assistant coach and director of player personnel for the Carolina Cougars on July 20.

Moe led the Tar Heel teams to a combined 57-15 record during his three varsity seasons at Carolina. He transferred to Elon in the fall of 1963 and was graduated in August of 1965 with the Bachelor of Arts degree.

While a student at Elon, Moe served as assistant coach to Elon's Bill Miller. The Fighting Christians, led by All-American Jesse Branson, captured the Carolina Conference basketball title over High Point during Moe's second season as assistant coach.

Following graduation, Moe played two seasons in Padua, Italy, where he averaged nearly 30 points per game. The next five years were spent playing for ABA teams in Virginia, Oakland and New Orleans. He was named to the league's all-star team three years and led his teams to playoff berths all five years.

Class Notes

1933
Rev. Carl R. Key has written a book of eleven sermons entitled *A Timely Message For Our Day*. The book is published by Crabtree Press of Charlotte.

1935
Dr. John R. Kornodle has been elected chairman of the board of trustees of the American Medical Association for a one-year term. Dr. Kornodle's election took place during the A.M.A.'s 121st annual convention which was held in San Francisco, Calif.

1938
Harold H. Hilburn has recently been cited as the Senior Man of the Year by the Albemarle Jaycees. Mr. Hilburn is plant manager of the Albemarle group of the Concord Telephone Company.

1943
Kear Admiral James V. Ferris, Jr. has been appointed chief of naval air training with headquarters at Corpus Christi, Tex. Admiral Ferris will manage the function of command throughout eight training air wings.

1947
Robert J. Graham is a coordinator for the learning laboratory of the Technical Institute of Alamance. Mr. Graham holds a M. Ed. degree from North Carolina University and joined the TIA staff in 1959.

1950
Rev. Dr. James R. Hailey, Chaplain and Chairman, Department of Religion and Philosophy at N.C. Wesleyan College in Rocky Mount, has been elected to membership in the International Platform Association.

Ireland S. Upchurch has been promoted to assistant superintendent of Lenoir County Schools. Mr. Upchurch has been in education for 20 years. He also holds a master's degree from Appalachian State University.

1952
Robert Reece has been appointed as visiting teacher of the English Department, Virginia Tech, Blacksburg. Reece has been principal of Tunstall High School. He holds a master's degree in public school administration from the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

Lieutenant Colonel John W. Williford recently completed the regular course at the U. S. Army Command and General Staff College, Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas. The Army dentist entered the service in 1959 and holds the Legion of Merit, the Army Commendation Medal and the Meritorious Service Medal.

1953
Jack Musten was recently honored at East High School in Kennesaw, Georgia by having the members of the annual staff dedicate the yearbook to him. Mr. Musten has been a faculty member at the school since it opened 10 years ago.

1954

Dwight L. Dillon has been elected a director of the Virginia Association of Insurance Agents at the group's 74th anniversary convention in Virginia Beach. Dillon is a partner in Dillon Insurance Agency in Bassett, Va.

1955

James H. Hardy has been appointed director of personnel, public relations and planning for the Reidsville City School System. Hardy has been with the Reidsville system for almost 20 years where he has served in various capacities.

William William is engaged in private practice as a psychiatric social worker in Bethesda, Md. Mr. Williamson holds the B.D. and S.T.N. degrees from Andover Newton Theological School and a Master of Social Work degree from Boston College.

1956

Odie James Stultz has been promoted from assistant principal to principal of Tunstall High School in Chatham County, Va.

1957

Major Lester G. Brady has recently completed a 34-week chaplain officer advanced course at the Army Chaplain School, Ft. Hamilton, N. Y. Chaplain Brady has been in the military service since 1963 and holds the Bronze Star Medal and three awards of the Army Commendation Medal.

Eugene Brooks has been appointed manager of the Durham district operations for the Dodson Brothers Exterminating Co., Inc.

Jeannette Isaacs Hassell has assumed the position of minister of music at the Episcopal Church of the Holy Comforter in Burlington. Mrs. Hassell has recently received the master of sacred music degree from Union Theological Seminary in New York, N. Y.

1958

C. Wayne Rudisill is currently serving as an associate professor of speech and drama at Capitol Institute of Technology, Kensington, Md., and a lecturer in the Literature Department at The American University, Washington, D. C.

1960

Larry K. Woody has been named operations manager for the Byrd Tractor and Equipment dealerships in Burlington, Durham and Roxboro. Mr. Woody is also chairman of the administrative board of Cedar Cliff United Methodist Church in Burlington.

1961

Le Gandy: Charles D. Gee is the secretary-treasurer and editor of the North Carolina Corps School alumni association publication, *Oak Leaf*.

Victor H. Hoffman recently received the Doctor of Optometry degree from Pennsylvania College of Optometry. Dr. Hoffman is married to the former Rosanna Gant, a member of the class of 1962.

Steve F. Kelly has been named a division chairman for the 1972 United Fund campaign in Durham. Mr. Kelly is assistant vice-president and manager of the Northgate branch of Central Carolina Bank.

1963

R. Donald Terrell has recently been elected as a new vice-president of the Citizens and Southern National Bank of South Carolina. Mr. Terrell will serve as vice-president in charge of the commercial department of the Greenville office. He is married to the former Judy Jones, a member of the class of 1965.

1965

Special Agent R. Keith Bulla, of the North Carolina State Bureau of Investigation, recently graduated from the Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs' National Training Institute in Washington, D. C.

Dr. Betsy Allen Parsley has opened up a practice of pediatrics at Stratford Medical Center in Winston-Salem.

Lowell L. Thomas has been promoted to manager of the North Carolina National Bank in Eden. Thomas has been with NCNB since his graduation from Elon College. He is married to the former Irene Koont, who attended Elon with the class of '68. They have a one year old daughter.

1966

John Edward Bartsche is employed in the customer relations division of Mobil Oil Company. He lives in Churchville, N. Y.

Tyrene Rowell received a master's degree in Higher Education Administration in August 1972 from Appalachian State University, Boone. Rowell has resumed the position of alumni director for Elon College.

1967

A. Fettol Edmondson, Jr. has been named manager of the residential production office of Wachovia Mortgage Company in Raleigh. Mr. Edmondson joined Wachovia in 1971 as a mortgage loan supervisor.

Larry P. Kleeberg has joined North Carolina National Bank as night supervisor at the Greensboro Operations Center.

Monroe J. McVey has been appointed director of adult education for the Technical Institute of Alamance. McVey has served for the past two years at the institution as director of extension and adult basic education.

1968

Mr. and Mrs. Preston L. Fowler III, Route 4, Sherwood Forest, Wilson, announce the birth of a daughter, Elizabeth Lee, on June 16.

U. S. Air Force Sgt. and Mrs. Michael P. Hudson, Jr., 12335 Albrook Drive, Apt. 2602, Denver, Col., announce the birth of a son, Michael Ashton, on July 18. Mrs. Hudson, the former Margaret Johnson, attended with the class of 1969.

Mr. and Mrs. L. Briggs Neal III, 328 Kimball Drive, Rochester, N. Y., announce the birth of a son, Latimer Briggs IV, on June 26. Mr. Neal is a 1971 Graduate Mrs. Neal is the former Cecilia Cobo.

1969

Mr. and Mrs. Paul H. Amundsen, 12207 Fuller Street, Wheaton, Md., announce the birth of a son, Theodore Burns, on May 26. Mrs. Amundsen, the former Pattie Burns, attended with the class of 1979.

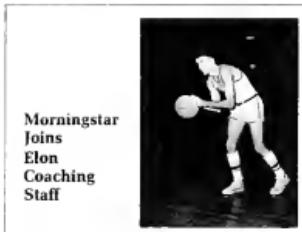
Daryl Robert Cohen has joined his family's jewelry store operations in Wilmington, Del.

Christopher Louis Krueger is a graduate student at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. He lives on Route 3, Apex.

David Juan Putman is employed with Swift and Company in York, Pa.

Jerry Schumann has been appointed as Minister of Christian Education at the 1st Congregational Church in Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. His wife, the former Jeanne Shay, also graduated in the class of 1969.

Eddie Weyne Scott has been named product development coordinator for Collins and Aikman's Monarch plant in Graham. Scott will be responsible for coordinating all product development activities between sales and manufacturing.



**Morningstar
Joins
Elon
Coaching
Staff**

Bill Morningstar, a successful basketball coach at Halifax County (Va.) Senior High School for the past seven years, has been named assistant basketball coach at Elon College.

The announcement was made by Elon's president, Dr. J. E. Daniel, who said that Morningstar would also serve as the golf coach and on the faculty as assistant professor of physical education and health.

A graduate of Elon College in the Class of 1964, Morningstar played basketball for four years under Coach Bill Miller, under whom he will now coach. He was co-captain during his senior year and averaged nine points per game during his four-year collegiate career.

After graduation, he served as head basketball coach at Union (S.C.) High School for one year before returning to his native Halifax County to take the head Coaches' position there. At Halifax, he also coached cross country and was chairman of the physical education department. This past season, Morningstar's team won the regular season championship in Virginia's Western District, one of the most competitive in the state.

Morningstar was very active in the Southside Sermons Club and held numerous offices. He has just completed work on his Masters degree at Lynchburg College. He and his wife, the former Phyllis Hopkins, will be living in the Elon vicinity with their three children, Martha Ann, Mark and Bill III.

1970

Dianne Martin King is employed as an executive secretary for the vice-president of Virginia Mortgage and Investment Co., Inc. of Annandale, Va.

Lawrence Edward Sage is the corporate leadership coordinator at the New York City Residential Manpower Center. Sage works in the area of leadership training.

Guy Taylor Woodard is teaching geography and history at the King and Queen Schools in Deltaville, Va.

1971

Tom Caldwell is teaching biology and physical education and coaching football at North Johnston High School in Johnston County, N. C. He is married to the former Becki Burchette, a graduate in the class of 1969. She is teaching 2nd grade in Selma. They reside in Kenly.

John C. Cole is employed by Noland Company as a credit manager trainee in Virginia Beach, Va.

Joseph Patrick Foley is involved in social work in Florida.

Paul Larry Johnson is employed in the sales department of Livingston and Haven, Inc. of Charlotte. He is married to the former Deborah Ann Thomas of Siler City.

Claude Lewis Mous is employed by Macfield Texturing, Inc. of Reidsville.

Marvin W. Phillips, Jr. has completed basic training with the U. S. Army training center at Fort Knox, Ky. Prior to entering the Army, he was employed in the construction business in High Point.

Jo Ann Rhodes is employed as a secretary in the per-

sonnel department of Sears Roebuck and Company in Greensboro.

Richard Irvin Sours, Jr. is enrolled as a graduate student at the University of Arizona in Tucson.

Mary Katherine Hardin Turner is teaching the physically handicapped children at South Graham Elementary School in Graham. She is married to the Reverend Jerry R. Turner.

In Memoriam

(Continued from Page 3)

Dr. William W. Foley, 2794 3rd Place, Baldwin, New York, passed away suddenly at his home on April 29. He was born in 1930 in Leakeville and received his Bachelor of Arts degree from Elon College in 1951. He received his Master of Arts degree from Teachers College, Columbia University.

Dr. Foley served as associate principal of Dover High School from 1964 to 1966 and as principal from 1966 to 1969, when he left the Capital School District to enroll in a doctoral program at the University of Massachusetts. There he received his doctorate in 1971. He was currently serving as assistant superintendent of instruction for the public schools of Long Beach, New York. Before going to Dover he served as an English teacher in Pembroke and Eggleston, Virginia, where he also served as high school principal. He served in the U. S. Army from 1951 to 1953. He is survived by his wife and two children.

Carl C. Foushee, Jr., 109 West Weatherston Street, Sanford, died suddenly June 15 at Myrtle Beach, South Carolina, where he and his wife had been spending a few days.

Mr. Foushee attended Elon College with the class of 1943 and was a member of the College's wrestling team. For three years he worked with Howard-Bobbitt Company and then entered the U. S. Navy Air Force. After serving in the Air Force, he returned to his former employer, working there until he and his four brothers formed a partnership in the wholesale grocery business, the Sanford Produce Company.

He was an active member of the Jonesboro Heights United Methodist Church; a member and a past president of the Sanford Lions Club, the Elks Lodge and the Sanford Christian Businessmen's Club.

He is survived by his widow, five children, two grandchildren, his mother and four brothers.

Marshall O. Huey, 2812 Delaney Drive, Burlington, was killed on June 26 when his car went out of control and overturned. He was the son of Joe C. and Athelye Jernigan Huey of the home, who survive. He was a veteran of the Vietnam conflict, from which he returned last November and a sophomore at Elon.

Other survivors include two sisters and one brother.

The Reverend Dr. Stanley U. North, a national leader in home missions of the United Church of Christ, died suddenly July 18 in Claremont, California, where he was living in retirement.

Dr. North was general secretary of the United Church Board for Homeland Ministries, with headquarters in New York City, at the time of his retirement in 1962. He was responsible for administration of seven national departments: evangelism, research, town and country churches, urban churches, church extension, church building and church finance advisory service. Under his leadership over 200 new churches of the denominations were founded.

Born in Pleasantville, New Jersey, on February 10, 1892, Dr. North was graduated in 1915 from Rutgers College and following a period of service in World War One, entered Union Theological Seminary in New York and earned his divinity degree in 1921. He also held a master's degree in sociology from Columbia University and an honorary doctorate in divinity in 1946 from Elon College.

Dr. North is survived by his wife, two sons and seven grandchildren.

ELON COLLEGE Alumni News

ELON COLLEGE, NORTH CAROLINA

Vol. 31

November, 1972

No. 5

President Announces Retirement

Dr. Danieley Plans Return To Classroom

Dr. J. Earl Danieley, president of Elon College since July 1, 1957, announced October 18 that he will retire from the office on June 30, upon the completion of sixteen years of service as president.

Dr. Danieley made the announcement at the Fall Meeting of the Board of Trustees and indicated his plans to return to full-time teaching duties on the faculty of the College.

In tendering his resignation to the Board, Dr. Danieley said that the College was in good condition at this time and that he wished to return to his teaching profession while he was still healthy and still had the necessary vigor and enthusiasm to study to prepare to do a good job.

"The College is in good condition," stated the President. "The E4 Fund Campaign has been successfully completed, the self-study report is in and should be approved in December; the building program is essentially finished; renovation of older buildings will be completed in the summer of 1973; the enrollment is good and prospects continue to be good; the faculty substantially meets accreditation requirements; and the reputation of the College is good and improving."

"It is difficult to determine precisely when a person should retire," the President continued, "but the situation seems right from a personal standpoint: I am 48 years old and in reasonably good health; I am a committed teacher and wish to return to teaching; I have the necessary vigor and enthusiasm to study to prepare to do a good job; and I strongly desire more free time for study, writing, hobbies and my family."

A native of Alamance County, President Danieley graduated at Elon in May 1946 and was named Instructor of Chemistry later that year. He received the M.A. degree in educational administration and the doctor's degree in organic chemistry at the University of North Carolina. He completed one year of postdoctoral research at the Johns Hopkins University.

In addition to his teaching at Elon, he served for three years as Dean of the College. He also taught as a lecturer and as a visiting professor in chemistry at the University of North Carolina.

He has been recognized by higher education in North Carolina by being elected to serve as president of the North Carolina College Conference, including all colleges and universities in the State; president for two terms of the North Carolina Foundation of Church-Related Colleges; president of the Council of Church-Related Colleges of North Carolina; and secretary of the board of directors and president of the Piedmont University Center. He was named by Governor Terry Sanford and continues to serve as an advisory member of the Educational Facilities Commission of North Carolina.

Active in his church, he has held various positions in his local church, served on the Board of Directors of the Southern Conference of the United Church of Christ, and for four years was the first chairman of the national Council for Lay Life and Work of that denomination.

In the community he has served as a member of the Board of Directors of the Burlington-Alamance County Chamber of Commerce; president of the Community Council; campaign general and president of the Board for the United Fund of Alamance County; and president of the Burlington Rotary Club.



He holds the rank of Registered Parliamentarian with the National Association of Parliamentarians and has served as parliamentarian for the North Carolina Association of Colleges and Universities, the Southern Conference of the United Church of Christ, and for the last two sessions of the General Synod of that denomination.

He is married to the former Verona Daniels of Beaufort, North Carolina, a member of the class of 1949 at Elon. They have three children: Ned, who is a sophomore at Wake Forest University; Mark, a senior at Western Alamance High School; and Jane, an eighth grader at the Elon Middle School.

Board Of Trustees Accepts Resignation

The Board of Trustees of Elon College approved "with deep regret" the request of Dr. J. E. Danieley, president of the College for the past 16 years, that he be permitted to retire as President on June 30, and to return to full-time teaching duties at the College.

"Dr. Danieley has performed as president for 16 years in a magnificent and highly acceptable manner," said Board Chairman Thad Eure, "and for this reason the College has made more significant advancement than during any other period in its history, bringing the College to an enviable position among private institutions of higher learning."

"The Board is delighted that Dr. Danieley plans to return to full-time teaching duties on the faculty of the College," he added.

The Board also authorized Chairman Eure to name a selection committee to begin the process of screening potential candidates for the presidency. The committee will work with consultation committees from the faculty, student body, alumni and the churches in the selection process. The committee will be named as soon as practicable.

Two Scholarship Funds Established

An endowment fund has been established at Elon college in memory of the late Allen Erwin Gant that will provide funds for scholarships for deserving students from Alamance County. Mr. Gant served as president of the three major divisions of the Glen Raven family of textiles—the Glen Raven Cotton Mills, the Glen Raven Knitting Mills and the Glen Raven Silk Mills.

Dr. J. E. Danieley has announced that the scholarship fund was established with an initial gift of \$25,000 by Mr. Gant's sisters, Miss Jessamine Gant and Miss Corinna Gant of Burlington.

Mr. Gant served as a member of the Elon College Board of Trustees from 1960 until his death and was a member of the Board's Executive Committee. During the E4 Fund Campaign, he served as chairman of the Advance Gifts Division and also helped with the final drive by members of the Board in the early summer months of this year to see that the campaign was completed by July 1, the date of Dr. Danieley's fifteenth anniversary as president of Elon.

In announcing the gift and the establishment of the Allen Erwin Gant Scholarships, Dr. Danieley

(Continued on page six)

College Financial Reports Are Encouraging

The Development Committee of the Board of Trustees received an optimistic report on the fund-raising efforts for the College's development office for this fiscal year. Dr. C. A. Hutcheson, chairman of the Development Committee, reported in a summary of gifts received from June 1 through September 30, that a grand total of \$237,445.21 had been given by 279 donors. This reflects an increase of 297 percent in dollars received over the same period last year and a 23 percent increase over the number of contributors during the same period.

"I can't tell you how pleased I am to report these excellent increases that reflect the approval by Elon's publics of the very fine job that the College is doing," said Dr. Crompton. "Some of the gifts have been in large denominations, in capital and endowment funds. Contributions of this nature are a most important financial partner for the College and its programs."

Dr. Crompton reported that the larger increases have come from alumni, parents, faculty and staff, Burlington and friends, and foundations.

Contributions to the College from all sources during the 1971-72 fiscal year totalled \$545,845. Of this amount, approximately \$275,800 came from members of the three Giving Clubs. Membership in the Giving Clubs is based on a participant's cumulative gifts during the fiscal year. Contributors of \$100-\$499 are eligible for membership in the Century Club; \$500-\$999 for the Park Club; and \$1,000 or more for the President's Club.

The full Board of Trustees heard another encouraging report on the financial condition of the College at the close of the 1971-1972 fiscal year. They were told that income in excess of expenditures for the year totalled \$500,000.

After the Board of Trustees heard these encouraging reports Mr. C. A. Hutcheson, Director of Development, commented: "While we are greatly encouraged by the increased level of giving so far this fiscal year, we cannot relax our efforts on behalf of the College. A large portion of the income we have received in the past four months has been designated for reduction of debt on buildings already completed, for renovation of the Carson building, and for endowment. We must still raise funds to pay salaries, to provide scholarships, to maintain buildings, and to keep the College operating by our students and faculty. Given our current operations, we are only \$100,000 ahead of last year."

"I am confident that our dedicated parents, alumni, and friends will continue to demonstrate their confidence in Elon College through increased support, but the Development Office staff and a host of volunteers must continue and redouble their fund-raising efforts."

Sports Hall Of Fame Members Inducted

Induction Ceremony In Newly Renovated Whitley Auditorium

Seven outstanding collegiate athletes, one of North Carolina's most successful coaches, and a man who has been associated with intercollegiate athletics for nearly six decades were honored during Homecoming festivities as they were inducted as the initial members of the Elon College Sports Hall of Fame.

Alonzo Lohr Hook, a man who has been involved in intercollegiate athletics in North Carolina, and especially at Elon, since he was graduate manager of the College's athletic teams in 1915, was the first inducted. He was followed by the late Douglas Clyde "Peahen" Walker, whose record as an Elon coach has been unsurpassed, and seven outstanding Elon athletes: L. J. "Hap" Perry of Sun City Center, Fla., Sal Gero of Greensboro, James M. Abbott of Barton, Fla., Pete Williams of New Orleans, La., Tony Carcatera of Lawrence, N. Y., Jack Boone of Greenville, N. C., and E. S. "Johnny" Johnson of Gerton, N. C.

Induction ceremonies were held in Whitley Auditorium on the Elon College campus. The Hall of Famers were also honored at a reception in West Dormitory Parlor, following Elon's 34-0 Homecoming victory over Catawba College.

Dr. Hook, who has been member of the Elon faculty for 58 years and who is a 1913 graduate of the College, has served as the College's faculty representative in all three conferences of which Elon has been a member—the North Carolina Intercollegiate Athletic Conference, of which he was a founder; the North State Conference; and the present Carolinas Conference.

The NCIAC included four large schools—Carolina, State, Wake Forest, and Trinity, now Duke—and six small schools. When the Little Six split in 1930 to form the North State Conference, Dr. Hook was one of those who helped get the ball rolling. He served as president of the conference on several occasions and is one of four men who have served as Conference Commissioner.

The long-time friend of Elon athletics first became associated with intercollegiate athletics when he was a graduate student at Elon in 1914. He served as a graduate manager for all the College's teams and since that time he has known personally almost every athlete to wear the Maroon and Gold uniform. Dr. Hook was introduced by President Danieley.

"Peahen" Walker coached three sports—football, basketball, and baseball—at Elon with great success. He boasted a 45-42-3 record in football, 124-84 in basketball and 106-46 in baseball. He won five football championships, four conference crowns in basketball and six in baseball.

Following his ten year career at Elon, where he also was awarded his Bachelor's degree while on the coaching staff, he coached at Wake Forest for 14 seasons taking his teams to two bowl games. After a year at Yale as an assistant coach, he coached the Montreal Alouettes of the Canadian Football League for eight years, winning four divisional titles.

Walker quit coaching in 1960 to scout for the New York Giants and in 1966 he was elected to the North Carolina Sports Hall of Fame. Just two years before his death, his wife, Mrs. Flomie Walker, was present Saturday for the induction.

"Hap" Perry was a three-letter man of the early 20's who later returned to his Alma Mater to serve as three-sport coach. He was an All-State in football and basketball and served as captain of the '20 and '22 football teams as well as the '22 basketball team. As a quarterback, he led his team in scoring in 1921 with five TDs and during his senior year, he even kicked a few field goals.

Perry was also the leading scorer in basketball his last two years scoring 175 and 127 points re-



Hall of Fame Inductees (left to right) Salvaine M. "Sal" Gero, Elby S. "Johnny" Johnson, Robert L. "Jack" Boone, James M. "Jack Rabbit" Abbott, Mrs. Douglas Clyde "Perry" Walker, L. J. "Hap" Perry, Anthony "Tony" Carcatera, and Dr. Alonzo Lohr Hook. Missing from photograph is Frank Hicks who represented his uncle, Henry T. "Pete" Williams.

spectively. On the baseball team, he was a good pitcher.

When he returned to Elon in 1946, he coached the first post-World War II team to a 4-5-1 record and was 4-6 the following year. He posted a 16-10 record in basketball (8-4 in the conference) and a 14-10 mark (10-6 in league play) in baseball. Perry was presented for his award by W. B. Terrell.

Sal Gero, football coach at Ben Smith High School in Greensboro, was Elon's first two-time All-American having been named to the Associated Press Little All-America teams of 1950 and 1951 as a tackle.

During those two years, Gero was also named to all-conference and all-state teams. During his senior year he was a tri-captain and, although he was a tackle, he scored one touchdown and 40 extra points as the team's kicking specialist. Luther Byrd, Elon's Publicity Director for many years, presented Gero for his induction.

James M. "Jack Rabbit" Abbott, a native of Roxboro, was a three-letter man at Elon, but his specialty was football and he could do it all—he ran well, returned kickoffs, punted, passed, kicked extra points and was a pass receiver as well.

During his four-year career in the middle thirties, he scored 26 TDs and five extra points. He still holds the school and conference records for the longest punt—85 yards. He was three times named to all-conference teams, twice to all-state teams and was an honorable mention All-American his senior year.

In two years of basketball, Abbott averaged nearly four points per game and as a senior he batted .309 and had 15 RBIs on the baseball team. He played with the Washington Redskins for two years after graduating from Elon. Abbott's former teammate, E. Hal Bradley, made the Hall of Fame presentation.

For four years after graduating from Elon, Pete Williams still holds six all-time Elon records—for most points in a single game (33 against Atlantic Christian), most TDs in a single game (5 in same game), most points in a single season (88 in 1930), most points in a career (225), most TDs in a career (33) and most TDs responsible for (49—33 running and 16 passing).

Williams was Elon's leading scorer each of the four years he was here and he was named to all-conference and all-state teams for three years. He was also team captain his junior year.

As a baseball player, he was captain his senior year and a .333 hitter his junior year. Williams was unable to attend the induction ceremonies and his nephew, Frank Hicks of Atlanta, Ga., received the award from James M. Waggoner.

head" Walker, L. J. "Hap" Perry, Anthony "Tony" Carcatera, and Dr. Alonzo Lohr Hook. Missing from photograph is Frank Hicks who represented his uncle, Henry T. "Pete" Williams.

Tony Carcatera, who lettered in football, basketball and baseball, was an all-conference choice in all three sports, an all-star in baseball and football and an All-American in 1958 as an end.

Named all-conference three years and all-state twice in football, he caught 66 passes in his four-year career for 895 yards and nine touchdowns. He was the team's co-captain his senior year.

As a baseball player, his is third on Elon's all-time list for career RBIs with 71 and second for two-base hits with 20. He had a four-year career batting average of .307 and led the team with two-baggers for three years, triples for two years and home runs his junior year. He was named all-conference and all-state his sophomore and junior years.

Carcatera lettered in basketball all three years that he played, was the team's leading scorer his senior year with 279 points and was the top rebounder all three years. He was an honorable mention all-conference player his senior year. Carcatera's former teammate, Lynn Newcomb, was on hand to present this award.

Jack Boone, a member of the health and physical education faculty at East Carolina University, played outstanding football at Elon just prior to World War II. He was twice named to all-conference teams and was an all-star his senior year after having received honorable mention for all-state honors his sophomore and junior years. He was also an honorable mention All-American his senior year.

Boone scored 66 points his senior year on eight touchdowns and 18 extra points and was also an outstanding punter. Boone's former Elon College coach, Horace Hendrickson, made the presentation.

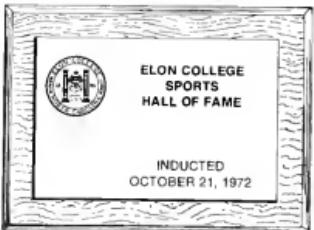
E. S. "Johnny" Johnson, one of Elon's greats of the early 20's, earned 14 letters in four sports and even coached track his senior year.

As an end in football, Johnson accounted for five TDs, 14 extra points and one field goal in three seasons. He served as team captain his senior year.

On the basketball court, he was the team's leading scorer for three years and was captain his sophomore year. He was an outstanding second baseman on the baseball team for four years and ran track for four years. Johnson was presented for his award by W. B. Terrell.

A second group of Sports Hall of Famers is expected to be named in the Spring for induction in May during Alumni Weekend. The Selection Committee can name as many as five persons each year to the Sports Hall of Fame after the first year. Former student athletes are not eligible for induction until 10 years after their last year of active participation at Elon.

Nine Elon Alumni Enshrined In Hall Of Fame



Dr. Alonso Lohr Hook (right) presented for induction by Dr. E. Dameley



James M. "Jack Rabbit" Abbott (right) presented for induction by E. Hal Bradley.



Mrs. Douglas Clyde Walker (right) accepts award on behalf of her late husband, "Peashoot" Walker, from George D. Collosgagh



Frank Hicks (right) representing his uncle, Henry T. Williams, is presented the induction award by James M. Waggoner.



L. J. "Hap" Perry (right) presented for induction by W. B. Terrell



Salvatore "Sal" Gera (right) presented for induction by Luther Byrd (left) while Dr. A. L. Hook looks on



Elby S. "Johnny" Johnson (right) presented for induction by W. B. Terrell

Robert L. "Jack" Boone (right) presented for induction by Horace Hendrickson

A Success Story Called Homecoming

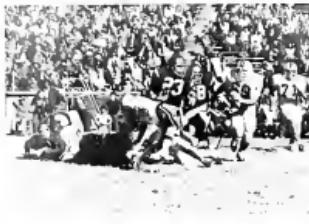


A rousing 34-0 win over Catawba College, the Sports Hall of Fame Induction Ceremony, the crowning of Homecoming Queen Marlene Carrico, campus concerts, receptions, luncheon and dinner all combined to make the 1972 Homecoming Day a memorable one for the College.

Marching bands from Southern Alamance, Western Alamance and Elon College performed concert style on the steps of Alamance Building from 9:30 until 10:45 a.m. The morning reception and registration was hosted in the Varsity Room of Long Student Center by the Elon College International Club. A large crowd began to gather and Whitley Auditorium was filled for the Hall of Fame Induction ceremonies.

A luncheon was held on the lawn for alumni and students. After the Homecoming football game, a reception for the Hall of Fame inductees was held in the lounge of West Dormitory. This reception was hosted by the Elon College housemothers.

Homecoming 1972 was a success story for all who were involved. We owe an enthusiastic round of applause to the Alumni Relations Office and others who played an important part in the planning.



Intercollegiate Teams Added To Sports Program

Elon has gone from one intercollegiate team—baseball—in 1899 to twelve teams in 1972. The athletic teams now in competition with other colleges are football, soccer, women's volleyball, cross-country, basketball, swimming, baseball, golf, tennis, track, women's basketball and wrestling.

Five new teams have been added to the athletic program during the past two years and four of them are off and rolling.

Last winter women's basketball was introduced on the Elon campus on the intercollegiate level. Under the leadership of Coach Kay Yow, a native of nearby Gibsonville, the women posted a 5-11 season. "This year we have a number of players who were excellent high school players," stated Miss Yow. "and although we still have a young team, I feel sure that we will be more representative of Elon's overall athletic program."

Another sport which was officially begun this fall is women's volleyball, also coached by Miss Yow. Their highly respectful record this year is 17-4 against such teams as Duke, Wake Forest, Carolina, St. Andrews, Catawba, Atlantic Christian, Meredith, UNC-Greensboro, Guilford and Appalachian.

"We are improving with every game," added Miss Yow. "Team play is an important part of this game and the more we work together, the better we are going to be."

Soccer was introduced also at Elon this fall. Coach Charles Harris, a new member of the health and physical education faculty, is the coach. "We have a great amount of enthusiasm from our players. Very few of them are experienced players and only one or two have the potential of being great players, but given a few years, Elon should have a competitive team in the sport," stated Coach Harris.

The fourth new team, cross-country, is being coached by alumnus Clayton Johnson, Elon's offensive football coach. "In our first meet, our boys were just out for the experience," explained Johnson. "Not a single one had ever run in a cross-country race before in his life, but every one of them finished."

"In the second meet," continued Johnson, "all of the runners improved their times. If this kind of progress continues, we should be very competitive by the end of the season. And then this spring, look out!"

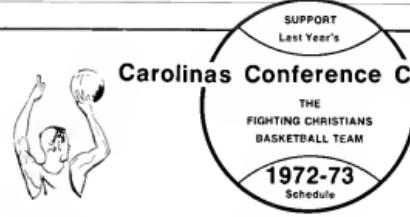
The look of the new sports is still in the planning stages, but is an offspring of the new physical education annex completed in the summer of 1970. The swimming team to be coached by Coach Don Kelly, will be using the new Olympic-size swimming pool and diving facilities.

BULLETIN

The Fighting Christians posted their greatest win over the Lenoir Rhine Bears in the last home game of the season to capture at least a share of the Carolinas Conference championship, their third in the past four years. It will not be known until Thanksgiving—when Presbyterian and Newberry play—whether Elon will take the crown outright or share it with Presbyterian.

The 58-19 win over the Bears set a new record for most points scored against a Lenoir Rhine team as well as a record for the greatest margin of victory. The win was the fourth in the league for the Christians against one tie. Overall, the Christians were 6-3-1 with the season finale against Gardner-Webb yet to be played.

The Maroon and Gold forces posted wins over Guilford, Newberry, Catawba and Lenoir Rhine in the league and Shepherd and nationally ranked Carson-Newman in non-conference play. Losses were to Troy State, N. C. Central and Wofford with the tie coming against Presbyterian.



Date	Opponent	Site	Time
November 24-25	Turkey Classic (Elon, Guilford, Mars Hill, Pfeiffer)	Elon College	7:00
November 29	Mars Hill	Elon College	8:00
December 2	Barber Scotia	Concord	8:00
December 4	Lenoir Rhine	Hickory	8:00
December 7	Atlantic Christian	Wilson	8:00
December 9	High Point	Elon College	8:00
December 15	St. Augustine	Boiling Springs	7:00
December 16	Livingston	Boiling Springs	7:00
December 29-30	Belmont Abbey Holiday Tournament (Elon vs. Pfeiffer, Belmont Abbey vs. UNC-W)	Belmont Abbey	7:00
January 6	Catawba	Salisbury	8:00
January 8	Pfeiffer	Elon College	8:00
January 13	High Point	High Point	8:00
January 17	Lenoir Rhine	Elon College	8:00
January 19	Guilford (Cougar Preliminary Game)	Greensboro Coliseum	7:00
January 22	Belmont Abbey	Elon College	8:00
January 24	Western Carolina	Cullowhee	8:00
January 27	Campbell	Elon College	8:00
January 29	Barber Scotia	Elon College	8:00
January 31	Western Carolina	Elon College	8:00
February 2	Guilford (Elon's home game) (Cougar Preliminary Game)	Greensboro Coliseum	7:00
February 7	Pfeiffer	Misenheimer	8:00
February 10	Catawba	Elon College	8:00
February 12	Mars Hill	Mars Hill	8:00
February 14	Campbell	Buie's Creek	8:00
February 21	Belmont Abbey	Belmont Abbey	8:00
February 24	Atlantic Christian	Elon College	8:00
February 28-March 3	Carolinas Conference Tournament	Lexington	7:00



McKeon Named Kansas City Manager

Jack McKeon, a graduate of Elon, has been named manager of the Kansas City Royals in the American League.

A native of South Amboy, N. J., who now lives in Burlington, McKeon was a catcher during his 10-year playing career that ended as a player-manager with Fox Cities of the Three-I League in 1959. He was a scout with the Minnesota Twins from '65 to '67 before being hired by the Royals.

The 41-year-old McKeon, who has managed the Omaha farm team the last four years, piloted the AAA affiliate to a 71-69 record this year, good for second place in the American Association.

He was named manager of the year in the American Association in 1966-70 when he guided Omaha to a 73-65 record and first place in the Eastern Division. He led Omaha to first in '68-'69 with an 85-55 mark. He also was named manager of the year with Wilson of the Carolina League in 1961.

"Mr. Elon" Offers Alumni Challenge

Alumni of Elon College have received the challenge of an anonymous donor that will provide the College with up to \$25,000 in matching funds for its Alumni Fund during the current fiscal year which began on June 1, 1972.

According to Elon's president, Dr. J. E. Danieley, "Mr. Elon," as he will be known during the challenge drive, has agreed to personally match, up to a grand total of \$25,000, all alumni contributions through May 31 over and above the gifts of last year.

For alumni who contributed to the College last year, "Mr. Elon" will match dollar for dollar the amount that the contribution this year exceeds his contribution of last year.

If an alumnus did not give last year, but contributed during the two years prior to that, the challenger will match the amount that exceeds the higher total annual gift during that period.

Alumni who have not contributed in the past three years can meet the challenge in another way: their entire gift to this year's Alumni Fund will be matched in full.

Dr. Danieley explained that there is no limit on the amount of each individual's gift that may be matched up to the \$25,000 total matching fund and that gifts may be made to the College for any purpose.

Thus far this year, "Mr. Elon" has matched \$2,473.72 in alumni giving.

Special Campus Visitor

Mrs Mildred Watt Haff, assistant professor of mathematics at Elon from 1947 to 1959, was a recent visitor to the Elon College campus. Her late husband, Dr. Richard M. Haff, taught biology at Elon for 15 years. Mrs. Haff now lives in Bradenton, Florida.

Scholarships (Continued from page one)

said: "Allen Gant was an outstanding leader in our community and a good friend of Elon College. We are highly pleased to have this scholarship fund established in his memory. As an endowment fund the principal amount will not be spent, but one or more students will be able to attend Elon each year because of this generous gift in Mr. Gant's memory."

Another scholarship fund has been established at Elon College to honor one of the original members of the Elon College Board of Trustees who served for more than 50 years—the late Edward Everett Holland of Nansemond County, Va.

The E. E. Holland Scholarship has been made possible by a gift of \$10,341 from the estate of Eunice Ensor Holland, widow of Mr. Holland. They were married in September of 1920.

Holland, a graduate of Richmond College and the University of Virginia, was serving as Commonwealth Attorney in Nansemond County when Elon College was chartered by the Legislature of North Carolina on March 11, 1891. He was married to Otelia Lee, who died in 1897, at the time and they had one child, Mrs. E. F. Creekmore, who now lives in New Orleans.

As an original trustee of the College, Holland's name appears on the charter of the College. He actively served on the Board until his death in 1941.

Other members of the Holland family have also served on the Elon College Board of Trustees. Miss Susie Holland, a niece of Mr. Holland and a member of Elon's Class of 1905, served as a member of the Elon Board from 1937 to 1957. Dr. J. E. Rawls, husband of Miss Holland's sister, was also a graduate of Elon in the Class of 1896 and a former trustee of the College. Dr. Rawls' son, Dr. J. E. Rawls, Jr., and his son-in-law, Dr. George M. Bullard, are presently serving on the Elon Board.

During his tenure as a trustee, Holland served his state as a member of both the State Senate, being elected in 1908 and again in 1930, and the United States House of Representatives, serving the second district from 1911 until 1921.



Carelock Named Young Alumni Trustee

A science teacher in the Burlington City School System has been elected to serve a two-year term as a Young Alumni Trustee on the Board of Trustees of Elon College.

Clyde Dean Carelock, a native of Oakboro and a former staff sergeant in the U. S. Air Force, was elected to succeed Gary Oxford, a native of Elon College.

Carelock is a 1971 graduate of Elon College and teaches science at Broadview Middle School. After receiving his high school diploma from Oakboro High, he joined the Air Force and served in the Medical Corp until 1967 when he was discharged with the rank of staff sergeant.

As a student at Elon, Carelock was a laboratory assistant in the biology department and a Dean's List student. He was elected to membership in Alpha Chi, the national scholastic honorary society.

Carelock and his wife, the former Nancy Jane Hatley, reside in the College Garden Apartments in Elon College. He attended his first Board meeting this fall.

Alumni Notes And News

Wedding Bells

Edith Ann Sanders, '72 and Michael Lynn Loy Charlotte Corinna Hughes and Ronald Wade Bolton, Jr., '72

Barbara Antoinette Bezouska and Norman Eugene Ward, '69

Charlotte Sandra Welch, '72 and Thomas Hodgson McDowell

Margaret Anne Johnson, '70 and Donald L. Tar- kenton, '70

Yvonne Fae Tharp, '72 and Harry Reynolds Shertzer

Janet Moring Lauten and Frank Taylor Webster, Jr., '69

Penelope Ann Muse, '69 and George Gregory Shackellford, Jr., '51

Cynthia Anne Lutz, '72 and James Rodney Miller, '71

Joy Belle Michael, '70 and Warren Thomas Pickard

Elizabeth Anne Fowlkes and Ryland Lee Farmer, '70

Marcia Henry Lunsford, '68 and Robert Joseph McCredie

Mary Kathryn Rook, '71 and Richard Amos Mc- Crickard, Jr.

Sandra Elizabeth Frank and Dennis Osborne Everett, '72

Martha Alice Pope, '70 and Donald Roger Neuwirth

Sandra Jean Elmore and Philip Vet Clark, '71

Rachel Sue Massey, '71 and Harold Wayne Carter

Caren Leslie Cheek, '72 and James Theodore Hudson

Myrna Cheryl Huneycutt and Richard D. Bray, '69

Eugenia Gail Hayden and Walter Harrelson Smith, Jr., '71

Grace Irene Reece, '71 and Gary Dean Whitesell

Janice Louise Wood, '71 and Richard David Kite, '72

Catherine Louise Brewer and Tampa Bryant Hinson, '70

Cathy Rea Euliss and Charles Norton Harrington, Jr., '72

Anna Katherine Harper, '72 and David Olwell Candler, '72

Susan Ann Coble and Ricky Arthur McPherson, '69

Anna Christian Kester, '72 and Deron Shane Donche

Class Notes

1932

Dr. Roy E. Rollins, superintendent of the Richmond County Schools, Georgia, will retire at the end of this school year. Dr. Rollins has been in the educational field for 45 years.

1937

Rev. John U. Garner has assumed the pastorate of Sutton Park Baptist Church in Monroe.

1940

Ernest A. Koury has been elected to the Burlington City Board of the North Carolina National Bank. Koury is also president of Carolina Hosiery Mills, Inc.

1946

Rev. Carl R. Martin has assumed pastoral duties for the Church of the Wide Fellowship, United Church of Christ, Southern Pines.

1947

Betty Kiddick Smith has written her second musical, "Lily Flag," which is being produced by the Averett College music department, Danville, Va.

1949

Wallace L. Chandler was recently elected by the Board of Visitors of Madison College, Hixsonburg, Va., as the college's new rector. Mr. Chandler is vice-president and general counsel of the Universal Leaf Tobacco Company. He also serves on the Board of Trustees of Elon College.

Carolyn Thompson Hyde received a Master of Education degree from Miami University in Ohio during their August graduation ceremonies.

Fred Jackson has been named man of the year in Virginia Beach Agriculture for 1972. Jackson's award was based on his overall contribution to Virginia Beach farming. He is co-owner of Princess Anne Farm Equipment Company.

Percy Ashford Price received a master's degree from East Carolina University, Greenville.

1952

Charles Myers has been named director of the Elon Y.M.C.A. Myers has been general secretary of the Draper Y.M.C.A. for the past 11 years.

1956

Thomas R. Woudard is a certified public accountant and a partner in the firm of A. M. Pulley and Company in Greensboro.

Eugene A. Woodlief has been promoted by the Martin Marietta Aggregates to manager of development for South Carolina and Georgia. He will make his headquarters at the company's Columbia office.

1957

Charles Whitney Bradham received a master's degree from East Carolina University, Greenville.

1958

Max Nixon served as chairman of the manufacturing

group of the United Fund for Rocky Mount. Dixon is an administrative assistant at Blanchard Yarn Company in Whitehorses.

1969

David T. Rutledge has been appointed general manager of the Burlington Daily Times-News. Rutledge came to the Burlington paper from the High Point Enterprise.

1961

Loretta Hilliard Allen has assumed duties as director of the Durham Nursery School. Mrs. Allen has taught in the public schools in Alamance County and served two years in the Peace Corps.

Thomas G. Harris has been appointed as a vice-president of Nationwide Homes, Inc. in Martinsville, Va. Harris will direct management of the company's wholesale marketing operation.

1962

Dr. Charles Linwood Puckett, associate in surgery at Duke University Medical Center, has been named full-time surgeon-in-charge of the Duke Hospital emergency room.



Bradford J. Reynolds

Bradford J. Reynolds is director of the Human Services Program at Central Piedmont Community College in Charlotte.

1963

Rainey D. Burch, Jr. has been promoted to cashier at the 1-1-1 Evansville branch of the Northwestern Bank. Burch has been affiliated with the Bank since 1968.

L. William Libby received his Master's degree in Physical Education from the University of Virginia this past May. Libby coaches basketball and track at Orange County High School in Virginia. His wife is the former Carolyn Hester, a commercial graduate in 1968.

1964

David B. Freeze has been elected vice-president of the North Carolina Education Association of Guilford County. Miss Freeze has taught special education for the past seven years.

Captain Manley A. Ray was selected to represent the 87th Fighter Interceptor Squadron from Sawyer Air Force Base, Mich. Ray represented his unit in the 12-day "William Tell" fighter-interceptor weapons meet which was held this past September at Tyndall Air Force Base, Fla.

1965

Larry Douglas Allred has been appointed as director of instruction for coordinating techniques in individualized instruction for the Watoga School System, Bremen.

Horton C. Callahan, Jr. has been selected for inclusion in the 1972 Edition of Outstanding Young Men of America.

Kenneth Graves has been named assistant headmaster and director of mathematics at the Burlington Day School for the 1972-73 school term.

Mr. and Mrs. Gifford M. Moutney of Route 1, Box 206, Culliton, Virginia, announce the birth of a daughter, Julianne, on August 1. Mrs. Moutney is the former Ann Jennings.

Frederick Stephenson received his Master's degree in Business Administration from the University of Minnesota in June. His wife is the former **Sharon Smith**, '66. They have two children, Katie, age 4 and Jeffrey, age 1.

1966

Henry K. Descheemaeker has been elected an assistant vice-president by directors of Wachovia Bank and Trust Company. Descheemaeker joined Wachovia in 1966 as a management trainee.

James Thomas Graham III has been appointed as an associate vice-president of the Southern National Bank in Rio Rancho, N.M.

Bill Hardin is employed as a systems analyst in Richmond, Va. He is married to the former **Alice Mitchell**, '66 and they have two children.

1967

Gail Campbell Alcock received her Master of Science in Education degree last June. She is working as a reading specialist in a team teaching situation in Dayton, Ohio.

Charles Leslie Askew, Jr. is employed with Hatteras Boats, Inc. in High Point.

Sandra Buehnl Bass is teaching English in the Adult Education program at the Technical Institute of Alamance, Burlington.

Robert C. Credick has been appointed assistant professor of economics at Davis and Elkins College, Elkins, West Virginia.

Mr. and Mrs. L. Kent Crim of Route 5, Box 413-A, Lexington, announce the birth of a daughter, Jane Elizabeth, on August 3.

Oscar B. Fowler, Jr. has been selected to appear in the 1972 Edition of the Outstanding Young Men of America. Fowler is manager of the bookstore at the University of Tennessee at Chattanooga.

Lila Walker Patterson has been selected as one of the Outstanding Teachers of America for 1972. Her bibliography will appear in the National Awards Volume.

Samuel Parker Troy received a master's degree from East Carolina University, Greenville.

1968

Reverend and Mrs. Archie Brian Atcheson, P.O. Box 6181, Elon College, announce the birth of a son, Scott David, on September 26. Mrs. Atcheson is the former **Elizabeth Weasley**. Mr. Atcheson is a 1970 graduate and is a student at Duke Divinity School. Durham Also, he serves the Berea United Church of Christ, Elon College.

Stan T. Cocke received a Master's degree in Educational Administration from the University of Virginia, Charlottesville. He is presently employed as a coordinator for job training in the Pittsylvania County School System.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Earl Doolittle of 578 Ingram Road, Virginia Beach, Virginia, announce the birth of a son, Scott Elizabeth, on September 8. Mrs. Doolittle is the former **Sharon Schwegler**.

Carol E. Leffers has been selected as one of three Alamahaw-Ossipee Elementary School Teachers to be included in the Outstanding Elementary Teachers of America for 1972.

Larry G. Mabie is currently serving as the assistant principal at Fike Senior High School in Wilson. Mabie received his master's degree from Appalachian State University, Boone, in August.

Carl Mulholland is currently employed as a bookkeeper for the Person County [N.C.] Memorial Hospital in Roxboro. Mulholland served three years as chief accountant for Elon College.

Alan W. Oliver IV has been chosen to take part in a conference in high school teaching of writing to be held at the Library of Congress in January. Oliver is an English instructor at Sufolk High School and is the

first high school teacher ever to be invited to take part in the National Library's Conference on Teaching Creative Writing.

Larry Small has been chosen for inclusion in the 1972 Edition of Outstanding Young Men of America. Small is vice-president of the Burlington Jaycees and was recently honored as one of ten outstanding Jaycees in the state.

1969

Bobby Neal Beckom graduated in June from East Carolina University, Greenville, with a Master of Arts degree in Mathematics. He plans to work toward his doctoral degree in mathematics at Virginia Polytechnic Institute.

Attorney George Hughes has begun his law practice assisting the county attorney in Danbury. Hughes received his law degree from Wake Forest University Law School earlier this year.

Richard F. Hargrove has joined the Alamance County Office of the Graham Production Credit Association. He will be participating in a management program relating to credit procedures.

Joseph C. Jessup directed the United Fund Campaign for the town of Mebane. Jessup serves as vice-chairman of the Mebane Town Planning Board and is manager of Wachovia Bank's Mebane branch.

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas G. Rich of Route 6, Box 53-E, Burlington, announce the birth of a daughter, Amy Denise, on October 19, 1971. Mrs. Rich is the former **Anna Snipes**. Mr. Rich attended Elon with the class of 1967.

Frank T. Webster, Jr. is attending Leicesters Polytechnic Institute in Leicester, England. He is employed by Macfield Texturing, Inc. in Madison.

1970

Ryland Lee Farmer has recently been named to the Board of Editors of the Wake Forest Jurist, the official publication of the Wake Forest University School of Law.

Lou Dianne Hurley received a master's degree from East Carolina University, Greenville.

Sally O'Neill Larrabee received a Master of Arts degree in Political Science from Memphis State University in August. Mrs. Larrabee is teaching in the Memphis City School System.

Mr. and Mrs. John William Pace of 1125 Lorraine Avenue, Graham, announce the birth of a son, John William, Jr., on March 29. Mrs. Pace is the former **Anita Wickline**. Mr. Pace graduated with the class of 1968.

Mr. and Mrs. Marc Riggbee of 201 Lynwood Lane, Raleigh, announce the birth of a daughter, Leslie Shaw, on August 9. Mrs. Riggbee is the former **Belinda Black**. Mr. Riggbee is a 1972 graduate.

Rev. Eddie A. Walker has been appointed pastor of the Crimesland charge in Northeastern North Carolina. This charge includes three churches.

Charles N. Wilson has been appointed manager of the classified ad department of the Burlington Daily Times-News. Wilson joined the display advertising department in September, 1970.

1971

Thomas L. Bass, Jr., assistant director of development for Elon College, served as chairman of town and country division of the Alamance County United Fund. **William C. Buch**, Jr. has been promoted to Army Specialist four while serving with the third Armored Division in Germany.

Sue Massey Carter is teaching in the Davidson County [N.C.] School System.

Edward E. Cooke recently attended the College Business Managers Institute at the University of Kentucky, Lexington, in July. He is currently serving as assistant manager of accounting operations at Duke University.

Robert W. Stevens has been appointed sales representative in the Asheville terminal area for McLean Trucking Company.

A Special Look At The Class Of '72

1972

Beverly Ward Anthony is teaching third grade at the Blessed Sacrament Catholic School in Burlington. **George Michael Anthony** is studying audio-visual technology at the Technical Institute of Alamance, Burlington.

Robert Scott Baily is employed with the United States Department of Agriculture in the administrative services division of the Agricultural Stabilization and Service Agency.

Patricia Lee Baker is teaching first grade at Kern Elementary School in Thomsomville.

Verdon Douglas Barber is employed with Community Federal Savings and Loan Association, Burlington.

Joseph Don Barret is attending graduate school at Appalachian State University, Boone.

Rodney Julian Bayfield is employed with First Federal Savings and Loan Association in Burlington.

Charles Frederick Bell is doing graduate work in the field of political science at North Carolina State University in Raleigh.

James Russell Bowman, Jr. is employed by Norfolk & Western Railway and resides in Roanoke, Va.

Nancy Elizabeth Brickerbell is continuing her education in the field of political science at West Virginia University in Morgantown.

Samuel Larry Bugg is teaching math and physics in two senior high schools in Chase City, Va.

Virginia Lee Hall Bulkowski is employed with the McCraw-Hill Publishing Company and resides in South Toombs River, N.J.

Danny Lynn Bullis is furthering his studies in graduate school at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

Dawn Kaye Bunting is teaching first grade in the Leesburg, Va., school system.

David Luther Burchette III is assistant manager of the Weyerhaeuser-Williams Paint Store in Wakefield, Mass.

Wally W. Butcher, Jr. is teaching English and is a member of the coaching staff of Southeastern High School, Alamance County (N.C.).

Anne Marie Burnett is teaching first grade at Spring Garden Elementary School in Pittsylvania County, Va.

Rebecca Carter Busick is an employee of the First National Bank of Reidsville.

Richard F. Camader is employed as a research biologist with the National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health in Bethesda, Md.

David Olwell Canaser has assumed the position of Branch Manager with the Raleigh Savings and Loan in Benson. He is married to the former **Anne Katherine**.

Harper, also a member of the class of 1972, **Michael Cardeno** is assistant manager of Atlantic Discount of Suffolk, Suffolk, Va.

Mary Louise Clark is teaching fourth grade at the Oak Hill-Toler School in Granville County, (N.C.).

Linda Susan Cooper is employed at Henderson, Thomas, Stout, and Stuart, Certified Public Accountants, in Burlington.

James L. Correll, Jr. is a management trainee with North Carolina National Bank in High Point.

Charles Edward Cox is employed with Davenport, Marvin & Caudle, Certified Public Accountants, in Greensboro.

Elizabeth Cates Cox is teaching history at Orange High School in Hillsborough.

Larry Moye Cox has assumed the position of office service manager with Kardon Box Company, Elkin College.

Vivian Diane Crawley is the executive director of the Youth Council in Asheboro.

James Phillip Davis is assistant manager of Weather-Tite of Greensboro.

William G. Dressel, Jr. is continuing his studies in the field of public administration at West Virginia University in Morgantown.

John Daniel Easley, Jr. is in a manager training program for K-Mart in Burlington.

Susan Pell Ellington is teaching orchestra in the Greensboro City School System and is Director of Music at Union Ridge United Church of Christ, Burlington.

Myrna Wright Edlow is teaching elementary education in the New Bern City School System.

Dennis Osborne is working as the athletic director at the Ridgecroft School in Akron.

Michael David Foster is teaching Spanish at Western High School in Alamance County, N.C.

Kerry Gilliland is furthering his studies at Bowman-Gray School of Medicine, Winston-Salem.

Edward Lynn Gordon is currently enlisted in Naval Flight School in Pensacola, Fla.

Nancy Faux Gurney is furthering her studies in the field of European History at Boston College in Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Wilton S. Halley, Jr. is continuing his education by attending the Chandler School of Theology, Emory University, Atlanta, Ga.

Wood Thomas Harrell, Jr. is employed as a hospital sales representative at Cutler Laboratories in Richmond, Va.

Victor R. H. Harrison, Jr. is on a manager training program with Sears Roebuck & Company in Greensboro.

Donald F. Hazelotte, Jr. is teaching sixth grade at 15th Street Elementary School and coaching varsity football at Warren County High School in Front Royal, Va.

Daniel Lee Hedges is in the graduate school of Biology at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro and is serving as a graduate assistant in the Biology Department.

Virgil Keith Hedrick is employed as a sales representative of the Phillip Morris Company and resides in Elizabeth City.

Sharon Ann Heidkamp is teaching third grade at Highland Elementary School in Mount Gilead.

Grover Cleveland Helsley III is a manager trainee at Sun Finance Company in Burlington.

Gary Michael Morgan is an accountant with Universal Leaf Tobacco Company, Richmond, Va.

Judith L. Morris is teaching eighth grade math and drama in Roanoke, Md.

Margie Beth Nalley is teaching the seventh grade at Scottsville Junior High, Scottsville, Va. and is furthering her education at the University of Virginia.

Lucille Joanne Oliver is teaching the sixth grade at Merrick-Moores Elementary School, Durham.

Louis Latham Owen III is in a management development program at the Bank of North Carolina, N.C. in Swansboro.

Timothy Parker is serving as assistant to the President of Elon College.

Susan Logan Perry is teaching at the Alamance County Kindergarten for the Handicapped, Inc. located in Burlington.

Cheryl Anne Nimm is working as a recreation leader in a program for mentally retarded children and resides in Greensboro, N.C.

Diana Gayle Overby is teaching first grade at Bethany School in Roanoke County, N.C.

James Russell Payne is a salesman for the Gates Rubber Company and resides in Roanoke, Va.

Audrey Lee Ray is continuing her education by attending the University of Georgia in Athens.

William R. Reed is employed with the Burroughs Corporation in Greensboro.

Stephen Conrad Ridings is in a management training program at Holland Inn in Greensboro.

Alvis Lee Robertson is a computer programmer at Burlington House Fabrics, Burlington.

Deborah Kay Russell is an employee of the Newport News Daily Press, Newport News, Va.

Hyman Sader is working history, coaching football and track at Bassett High School, Bassett, Va.

Linda Joanne Schloss is teaching seventh grade language arts and social studies at Pearsontown Elementary School in Durham.

Robert William Schloss is a manager trainee for Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, N.A. in Durham.

Robin Fitzhugh Shaw is teaching elementary education at Glenophage Elementary School, Alamance County, N.C.

William Sherrill Shreve is working for Chase Bag Company in Reidsville.

James Gregg Sizmon is employed by Burlington Industries and resides in Greensboro.

Clarey Higgins Sinclair is teaching third grade at McLeanville Elementary School, McLeanville.

Julia Ann Smith is teaching elementary education in the Greensboro City Schools, Greensboro.

William Clinton Smith, Jr. is employed by Ford Motor Company and resides in Jarrett, N.C.

Carl Wallace Sprague is head football and basketball coach at Littleton High School, Littleton.

Harry Preston Stanley is attending Union Presbyterian Seminary of Richmond and is assistant director of the Baptist Student Union at Commonwealth University of Richmond, Richmond, Va.

Judith Blackwell Swanson is teaching sixth grade in the Burlington City School System, Burlington.

Bobbie Thompson Teague is teaching fourth grade at Maple Avenue School, Burlington.

Clyde E. Tysinger, Jr. is an officer in the United States Marine Corps.

Alex S. Vardavas, Jr. is an employee of WBTM Radio in Danville, Va.

Jeannette May Vass is a record analyst at the Carolinas Population Center in Chapel Hill.

Robert Ray Vayles is employed at Western Electric in Burlington.

Gary Lee Walker is employed at Alderman Studios in High Point.

Thomas E. Wallington, Jr. is employed by the Caswell County Social Service Department, Caswell County, N.C.

Lorraine Dale Wilkinson is teaching physical education at Lurleenburg Junior High School, Lurleenburg.

Eddie Ray Williamson is teaching and coaching football at Thomasville Senior High School, Thomasville.

Reginald F. Woodall is employed at Burlington House Division of Burlington Industries in Burlington.

Stephen Michael Yost is attending the T. C. Williams School of Law at the University of Richmond, Richmond, Va.

Jerry Ornette Younger is a trainee at Clarendon Industries in High Point.

Excellence Award To Recognize Outstanding Teachers

A teaching excellence award has been established at Elon College to give recognition to outstanding teachers at the College and to honor the parents of President James Earl Danieley and his wife, Verona Daniels Danieley.

The award honors Mr. and Mrs. H. Burton Daniels of Beaufort, the parents of Mrs. Danieley, and Mr. and Mrs. Henry H. Danieley of Route 4, Burlington, the parents of Elon's president. Mrs. Daniels was the former Tennis Lupton and Mrs. Danieley was the former Grace Mansfield.

The Daniels-Danieley Award for Excellence in Teaching will be presented annually near the end of the regular school year to a faculty member at Elon College whose teaching is character-

In Memoriam

George D. Underwood, Sr. Holland, Virginia, passed away May 12 following a few weeks of illness. He was a retired Holland businessman; a lifetime member of the Holland Ruritan Club; and a member of the Holland Christian Church, United Church of Christ.

Mr. Underwood graduated with the class of 1923 at Elon College. He played several sports including football and baseball and he served as captain of the 1923 baseball team.

He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Lois Holland Underwood, one son, one daughter and four grandchildren.

Kirby William Loftin, Route 3, Kinston, passed away in July. Mr. Loftin was a prominent merchant, farmer and warehouseman. He attended Elon College with the class of 1915.

Larry Eugene Paschall, Youngsville, died August 14 from carbon monoxide poisoning. Larry was visiting his brother in Tampa, Florida, when the tragic accident occurred. He was an all-East basketball player at Youngsville High School, leading the Phantoms to a State Championship in 1968; he led the Louisburg College Hurricanes to the conference and tournament titles in 1969 and in 1970 was named honorable mention Junior College All-American. He came to Elon and was a starting guard on the 1970-71 Elon basketball team that won the Carolinas Conference Championship. He was an outstanding defensive player, although standing only 5-9, he averaged 11 points a game and led the Carolinas Conference in foul shooting percentage.

He is survived by his mother, three sisters and three brothers.

Mrs. Lola Moffitt Parks, 1213 Alderman Drive, Greensboro, died September 27 after an illness of three months. Mrs. Moffitt attended Elon College with the class of 1902, and her late brother, Dr. Emanuel L. Moffitt was the College's third president.

She is survived by a daughter, a son, two grandchildren and one great grandchild.

Cyrus Shoffner, Liberty, died September 9 following several years of illness. Mr. Shoffner served on the College Board of Trustees from 1946 to 1968 and was elected an honorary life member of the board in 1968.

He was a former mayor of Liberty, a former chairman of the Liberty Board of Education and was president of Liberty Machinery Company. He is survived by his wife and three sons.

Staff Member Trustees, Memorialized

Resolutions memorializing a staff member and two former trustees were adopted by the Elon College Board of Trustees. The resolutions were for Dr. William T. Scott, a graduate of Elon in the Class of 1924, who served the College as director of church relations; Allen Erwin Gant, who served as a member of the Board of Trustees and the executive committee of the Board; and Cyrus Shoffner, a member of the Board of Trustees.

Staff Member Trustees, Memorialized

The recipient of the teaching excellence award will be chosen by a special committee which will evaluate letters of nomination from each academic department based on the nominee's creative, innovative, effective methods of teaching; the efficient use of materials of instruction; positive results of the teaching efforts; and any other information pertinent to the nomination.

Elon College Is Represented

Mrs. Anne Strader Ford, 1016 66th Street, Tampa, Florida, represented the College on October 6 at the inauguration of B. D. Owens as the sixth President of the University of Tampa.

ELON COLLEGE Alumni News



— ELON COLLEGE, NORTH CAROLINA —

Vol. 32

February 1973

No. 1

Apperson Performs Concert in Abbey



Professor Richard Apperson

Professor Richard Apperson of the Elon College music faculty has presented an organ recital in London's famed Westminster Abbey on the evening of January 24, 1973.

Professor Apperson's recital was the second in a winter series of seven Wednesday evening programs to be given between Christmas and Lent in the Abbey, whose overall musical program is under the supervision of Dr. Douglas Guest. Other recitals in the series will be played by Rolf Schonstedt of Germany, David Patrick, Christopher

Bowes, Timothy Farrell and David Bruce-Payne of London, and John Rose of Sacred Heart Cathedral, Newark, New Jersey.

The Abbey has long had a series of summer recitals, but this will mark only the second year of the winter series. Professor Apperson and John Rose will be the only American organists to have performed during these two years.

Organ music in Westminster Abbey has a long and distinguished history. The earliest mention of any musical matter in Abbey records is dated June 11, 1304, and refers to the organ in Lady Chapel. A listing of Abbey organists would include such eminent names as Henry Purcell, Orlando Gibbons, John Blow and Robert Whyte.

The present Abbey organ is an instrument of 84 stops, played from a 4-manual console. Work at building it was begun by the world-renowned organ firm of Harrison & Harrison of Durham, England, in 1936, when the lay-out of the organ loft was redesigned.

This organ was first used at the coronation of King George VI and Queen Elizabeth in May 1937, and it was later redone for the coronation of Queen Elizabeth II in 1953.

At Elon Professor Apperson teaches organ and directs the College choir. He is also organist-choirmaster at the First Christian Church in Burlington. A native of Newport News, Virginia, Professor Apperson was awarded a scholarship from The Presser Foundation of Philadelphia to work towards his Bachelors degree at Elon College. During his student years at Elon, he won first place in the statewide organ contest sponsored by the North Carolina Federation of Music Clubs and also won first place in the Southeastern district, encompassing North Carolina, South

[Continued on page two]

Truman Held Honorary Degree From Elon

While there are many North Carolinians who recall that John F. Kennedy received his first honorary degree from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill while he was serving as 35th president of the United States, few realize that Harry S. Truman was also awarded his initial honorary degree from a North Carolina institution of higher education.

While the two schools are located only a few miles apart, the times—like the presidents themselves—were quite different.

Kennedy received his honorary degree at UNC-CH on Founders Day of 1961—not long after he had been inaugurated as President of the United States in all the pageantry and style that seemed to fit his personality—in Kenan Stadium with that same kind of ‘pomp and ceremony’ and press coverage.

Truman's receipt of the honorary Doctor of Laws went almost unnoticed by the public and the press. In fact, President Truman wasn't even on hand for the presentation himself.

The date was May 28, 1945—just 46 days after Truman had been swept into office as the nation's 33rd president by the death of Franklin D. Roosevelt and less than three weeks after the surrender of Germany to the Allied forces in Europe.

The institution was Elon College—a small church-related college that was graduating a class of 25 students. Eighty percent of the class was female—Elon's male population, like that of most coed colleges, had dwindled during the war.

Since Truman's absence at the College's 55th annual commencement ceremonies had been expected by college officials, a great deal of publicity had not been generated. When Dr. Leon Edgar Smith, then president of Elon, had asked Truman's aides if the President would be willing to accept an honorary degree from Elon, their

response was that he would be honored, but because of the war, he would be unable to accept the degree personally.

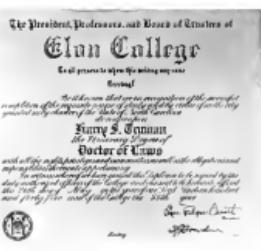
Despite the anticipated absence of Truman, preparations were made in Whitley Auditorium—site of the graduation exercises—just as they would have been were the president going to be present.

Dr. J. E. Danieley, president of Elon now, was a junior at the College that year and remembers that the auditorium was decorated “with a few more palms and flowers” than was usual for a graduation ceremony.

Congressman Carl Durham of North Carolina's 6th district represented Truman at the Elon ceremonies while the President was at the White House in conference with former President Herbert Hoover and other officials on the food situation of the war-torn countries of Europe.

Other dignitaries on hand included North Carolina's Secretary of State Thad Eure, then a

[Continued on page two]



College Announces New Degree Program In Medical Technology

A program of instruction leading to the Bachelor of Science degree in medical technology has been established at Elon College.

In announcing the establishment of the program, President Danieley revealed that Biomedical Laboratories, Inc. of Burlington will provide the laboratories and teaching staff for clinical training which is included in the curriculum for the B. S. degree program.

Recently approved by the College faculty, the new program is designed in accordance with guidelines prepared by the Council of Medical Education of the American Medical Association with the cooperation of the Board of Schools of the American Society of Clinical Pathologists and the American Society of Medical Technologists.

The curriculum for the new B. S. degree calls for three years of classroom training at the College, with emphasis on courses in chemistry, biology, physics, mathematics and statistics, and one year of clinical experience at Biomedical Laboratories.

The program involves a winter term internship during the student's sophomore or junior year of college. The senior year will be spent in study and clinical work at Biomedical.

“Throughout its history, Elon has had an outstanding reputation in undergraduate preparation for advanced study in the health professions,” said Dr. Danieley in announcing the new program. “Because of the tremendous demand for certified medical technologists and the outstanding opportunities for education and training offered at Biomedical Laboratories, we feel that Elon College will be able to render important service in this field.

“The program is being designed not only to lead to the B. S. degree, but to prepare the graduate to take the examination for registration by the Board of Registry of Medical Technologists of the American Society of Clinical Pathologists,” the Elon president added.

Dr. Danieley stated that a member of the Elon College faculty in the sciences will be Preclinical Adviser to lead in the development of the curri-

[Continued on page two]

Alumni Day Planned

The annual Alumni Banquet and awards night has been scheduled for the evening of May 19, 1973. As is customary, Alumni Day activities coincide with spring graduation weekend.

Each year the highlight of the Alumni Banquet is the naming of the “Outstanding Alumnus of the Year.” In addition to this announcement this year's program will also be used to induct additional members into the newly established Sports Hall of Fame. This past Homecoming saw nine former athletic greats and coaches installed as the initial members of this Hall of Fame.

The Alumni Banquet is traditionally the highlight of the alumni year. It is the time for class reunions and the annual business meeting of the Alumni Association. This year the Golden Anniversary Class of 1923 will be honored as well as the Silver Anniversary Class of 1948.

A special selection committee of the Alumni Association's Executive Committee made its recommendation for the Outstanding Alumnus of the Year at the Association's winter meeting.

Details and reservation information will be announced in the April issue of the Alumni News.

Winter Term . . . Study, Travel

Young men and women from Elon College spent a good part of the month of January traveling and studying in Austria and England as members of three travel-study groups that spent the Winter Term in Europe.

Prof. Don Kelly of the health and physical education department directed the newest of the three courses that had students skiing some of the most famous ski slopes in Europe.

The skiing students spent one week at St. Anton, a week at Innsbruck and a week at Dorf-gastein after traveling by Lufthansa German Airways from New York.

Students enrolled in the English Studies in Britain course and the Studies in British History course were in England for a full four weeks under the direction and leadership of Dr. Martha Smith of the English department and Dr. James P. Elder Jr., and Dr. George Troxler of the history department.

The two latter groups were based in London during their visit, but many traveled to the countryside of England and to the continent in addition to seeing most of the historical and literary sites of the city.

This is the third year that the English department has sponsored a study-travel course abroad and the fifth year that a group of history students from Elon has studied in England.

In addition to the three groups abroad, another class was offered in conjunction with the Winter Term in the mountains of North Carolina. A number of Elon students were enrolled in a skiing course that was conducted at one of North Carolina's ski resorts during the first week in January, one week prior to the actual Winter Term. This permitted students to take the skiing course in addition to a regular Winter Term course.

And still another group of students, music students this time, toured the northern half of the East Coast during the Winter Term giving concerts and conducting clinics at high schools and colleges in Virginia, North Carolina, West Virginia and Maryland as well as playing for the New York Brass Conference.

The Emanons, who have been conducting winter tours since 1964 when they appeared at the New York World's Fair for the first time, were back on the road under the direction of Prof. Jack White and Dr. David Bragg. While in New York, Prof. White was also the keynote speaker at the Brass Conference.

Apperson (Continued from page one)

Carolina, Tennessee, Florida, Georgia and Alabama.

After graduating from Elon College, Professor Apperson earned the Master of Sacred Music degree from the School of Sacred Music at Union Theological Seminary, New York City. While a graduate student at Union, he was appointed assistant organist-choralmaster at New York's St. James' Episcopal Church on Madison Avenue.

Recently he completed a two-year term as chairman of the Organ Division of the North Carolina Music Teachers Association. He has studied under Fletcher Moore at Elon College, Seale Wright at Union Theological Seminary and David Lumsden of New College, Oxford University, England. Professor Apperson has played many recitals in the eastern United States and has been soloist with the North Carolina Symphony Orchestra.

Preston Rockholt, former director of the College of Church Musicians at the National Cathedral in Washington, D. C., wrote of one of Apperson's recent performances: "one of the most satisfying and thoroughly musical recitals I have heard . . . blessed with that quality, elusive but recognizable—good taste."

For the Abbey program Professor Apperson performed works by Bach, Wesley, Buxtehude, Wright, Dupre, Vierne and Liszt.

Alumni To Tour Hawaii



A FINE TROPICAL BEACH WITHIN THE WALLS OF A VOLCANIC CRATER is Hanauma Bay, Oahu, Hawaii, a popular beach park for visitors and local people alike. Only a short drive from central Honolulu, this unusual beach offers swimming, skin diving, and picnicking facilities. (Hawaii Visitors Bureau Photo)

The Elon College Alumni Association has announced plans to offer an eight-day tour to Hawaii for members of the Alumni Association and their immediate families. The tour will depart Raleigh-Durham Airport on June 16 by chartered jet for Hawaii and return on June 23.

The College will be using the same tour company which has planned the Alumni Association's two previous tours to Europe.

Elon College alumni will be traveling with alumni from Atlantic Christian College and the University of North Carolina at Wilmington.

The tour price of \$399 per person includes

round trip jet air transportation between Raleigh-Durham and Hawaii, accommodations in a deluxe beach front hotel, a Lei greeting upon arrival, a welcoming party at the hotel, luggage and handling tips.

A representative from the College will be along as tour host. Alumni participating in the tour will receive information on clothing, shopping and many other details to help them prepare for the trip.

A refundable deposit of \$100 is necessary for registration on this tour. Please make all checks payable to Dittmann Tours, Inc.

Truman (Continued from page one)

member of the College's board of trustees and now the board's chairman, and a prominent Durham insurance executive, J. L. Crumpton, who was graduated from Elon in the Class of 1917 and now serves as chairman of the Development Committee of Elon's Board of Trustees. Crumpton was the chief marshal.

As he conferred the degree upon President Truman that day, Dr. Smith said that the death of Roosevelt "elevated to the presidency of the United States of America the favorite son of Missouri, the friend of the rich and the poor, the champion of human rights, the embodiment of pure democracy, the humble exponent of Christian faith, and the faithful and true servant of all, His Excellency the Honorable Harry S. Truman."

"He was educated in the schools of our country, trained for State craft in the conflicts of our social, economic, political and religious life of democratic America; a soldier of merit; a legislator of note; a leader by nature; elevated to the high privilege by Providence; and marked for destiny in the council of eternity."

"Since assuming the great responsibilities of the Presidency in this crucial period, his every public utterance has been marked by sanity, sound judgment and devout faith in Almighty God. America is proud to be led in such a time by such a man."

President Smith concluded by saying: "This is a proud, high moment in the life of Elon College. We take pleasure in conferring this honor upon our nation's most worthy son."

Congressman Durham's acceptance of the degree for President Truman was as simple and direct as the President's might have been personally: "The President would have me express to Elon College his high appreciation for this degree."

The degree, the honorary Doctor of Laws, was the first—and only—ever awarded by Elon upon a President of the United States while in office. In 1962, Elon awarded an honorary degree to Lyndon Johnson while he was vice-president.

In the late '50's, after Dr. Smith had retired as president of Elon and the Truman Library had been completed in Independence, the former Elon president visited the former President of the United States in his office at the Library.

"Dr. Smith said that President Truman greeted him very cordially at their meeting," recalled Dr. A. L. Hook, long-time member of the Elon faculty and the College's registrar at the time Truman's honorary degree was awarded. "He said that Truman expressed gratitude to him [Dr. Smith] and to Elon for the honor, remarking that he had not gone to college himself. Mr. Truman also took him around the Library—and the degree was on display there along with other honorary degrees he had received later in his administration."

Medical Technology (Continued from page one)

culum, recruit students for the program, and serve as an academic adviser to the students while they are in training.

The College will name a Pathologist Director of the program in cooperation with Biomedical Laboratories and an Educational Coordinator from the staff of Biomedical. Both will serve as members of the College faculty in connection with the program's clinical training.

Students will be permitted to enroll in the new program for the first time in the fall of 1973.

Biomedical Laboratories was incorporated in April of 1969 and began testing specimens for North Carolina physicians later that year. Approximately half of the staff of 160 full-time and 16 part-time members is based in Burlington.

Maroon & Gold Sportsline

The Elon College basketball team, after getting off to a shaky start, is back in the thick of things in the Carolinas Conference as it defends its league crown for the second straight year. Mid-way through January, the team had posted a 10-4 record in overall play and was 5-2 in league action, just one-half game behind the league leaders.

The Christians have been getting good play from the front three. Larry Trautwein, Difff Ross and rookie Thomas Moore. Guard Wayne Ellington has been ranked second in the NAIA in free throw shooting accuracy this season and the team was sixteenth in the nation in January in team defense.

Coach Bill Miller is being assisted this year by one of his former players, Bill Morningstar, a member of the Class of 1964.



Elon wrestler in action

Coach Mickey Brown is looking for another big year in wrestling this season, and if the first match is any indication, it will be a big year. The Christian grapplers defeated Southern Conference for Citadel 32-12. The team had a 7-2 record last season but didn't advance in post-season competition due to the fact that a district tournament was not held. A tournament will be held this year and team members are anxious to represent Elon well in that competition.

Women's basketball got underway during the first week in February and Elon's chances of finishing near the top in state-wide competition are heightened this year by the addition of freshman Susan Yow, considered to be one of the best women players in college basketball in the nation. Elon will also serve as host for the state tournament in March.

There were honors galore for Elon's championship football team this year. For leading his team to its 7-3-1 record and its third conference title in four years, Coach Red Wilson won Coach of the Year honors in the Carolinas Conference, District 26 of the NAIA and District 3 of the American Football Coaches Association (College Division). Honorable mention All-America honors



Red Wilson

—Coach of the Year

went to runningback Mike Lawton (AP and NAIA) and defensive back Brent Sexton (NAIA). Lawton was also named to the All-State, All-District and All-Conference teams and was named Back of the Year in the conference. Honorable mention All-Staters included end Curtis Leary, center Steve Yuskevich and quarterback Joe West. All-Conference honors also went to West, Leary, Yuskevich, Sexton, Nick Angelone, Scott Rush and Glenn Ellis. All-District honors were bestowed upon Yuskevich, West, Angelone and Sexton.

When Elon won the first annual Belmont Abbey Classic basketball tournament during the Christmas holidays, center Larry Trautwein was named Most Valuable Player in the event and Thomas Moore joined him on the All-Tournament team.

Before Renovation . . .



Whitley Memorial Auditorium has undergone a dramatic change since last summer. For almost fifty years Whitley has provided the College and community a place for assemblies, meetings, concerts, and other cultural events. It was the only meeting place for Elon College Community Church for many years. The renovation has restored much of the original beauty and elegance of this proud campus landmark which was built after the fire of 1923. Until this time, no major improvements had been made in the building since its initial construction.

The renovation, which was made possible through the E4 Fund Campaign, has brought to Whitley Memorial Auditorium a new look with fresh plaster and paint, modern wiring throughout the building, up-graded sound amplification, improved lighting for the house and stage areas, music studios, and faculty offices. The new look

and after!



also features beautifully carpeted aisles and a predominantly gold master curtain on which the College colors are blended with a symbolic "E."

Individual, theatre-type, cushioned seats have been installed on the main level and in the balcony. The color scheme of the tiled floor complements the burnished gold walls and the natural wood tones of the auditorium.

"The auditorium renovation project is quite impressive," President J. E. Danieley said. "The auditorium is the site of most of our cultural events, all of which are open to the general public, and now our friends as well as the members of the College family can enjoy these programs in more comfort and with more enjoyment. We owe a debt of gratitude to those who made the building possible in the '20s and again to those who have made this renovation possible through gifts to the E4 Fund."

Alumni Notes And News

Elon College Is Represented

Dr. Stedman H. Hines, Bryson City, represented the College on October 28, 1972, at the inauguration of Jack Kenneth Carlton as the first chancellor of Western Carolina University, Cullowhee. Dr. Hines is a 1934 Elon College graduate.

Thomas L. Bass, Jr., 2157 South Gurney Street, Burlington, represented the College on November 2, 1972, at the inauguration of president Jacob Fisher, Sacred Heart College, Belmont. Mr. Bass, a 1971 graduate, serves the College as assistant director of development. He is married to the former Sandra Bueschel, class of 1967.

Mrs. Winnie DuRant Wilson, 730 West Cahoon Street, Ogden, Utah, represented the College on November 10, 1972, at the inauguration of Joseph L. Bishop, Jr. as seventh president of Weber State College, Ogden. Mrs. Wilson attended Elon College with the class of 1914.

Dr. William F. Stiles, 4216 Oak Arbor Drive, Dallas, Texas, represented the College on November 16, 1972, at the inauguration of Dr. Paul Hardin as sixth president of Southern Methodist University, Dallas. Dr. Stiles is married to the former Rita Apple and both are 1967 graduates of Elon College.

The Alumni Office is interested in all persons who have attended Elon College. When you have news to share, please send it to us for inclusion in the next issue of the Alumni News.

Wedding Bells

Dixie L. Shipman and H. Leon Tew, Jr., '69 Susan Lynn Riddle and Douglas Allen Evans, '72 Carol Ann Reynolds, '68 and John Thomas Glen-nor Vickie Carol McKinney and Dana Ray Hawkins, '69

Ella Mae Allen and Eddy Nelson Hammond, '70 Linda Marie Cartledge, '71 and Ronald Edwin Horney

Carolyn Ann Overton and Andrew Ellis Crew, '70 Judith Brooks Hillers, '67 and Edwin Claiborne Vaughan

Wanda Gail Mills and Louis Latham Owens III, '72 Nancy Rountree, '63 and Donald B. McMurdy

Mary Leslie James, '69 and Lt. Richard Hess Butler

Class Notes

1917

Dr. John G. Truth has been honored by the Elon Home for Children by having a proposed administration building named for him.

1930

Melvin O. Wyrick has retired from the position of the first town manager of Gibsonsburg. He has been employed by the town of Gibsonsburg for forty-five years.

1936

Rev. J. Ernest Neese, pastor of Pilgrim United Church of Christ, Lexington, visited the Holy Land in December.

1939

Henry D. Satterfield, vice president of the Philadelphia National Bank, has been appointed to the executive committee of the Installment Lending Division of the American Bankers Association.

1944

Dr. Betty Lynch Bowman is currently serving as president-elect of the North Carolina Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development. Dr. Bowman is principal at Smith Elementary School in Burlington.

1945

Dr. Theo Strum, Dean of Instruction at Elon College, is currently serving as a member of the executive committee of the North Carolina Association of Academic Deans.

1953

Hoover D. Scoggins has been appointed to the Board of Directors at the Northwoods Inn in Blowing Rock. Scoggins is also a director of the local hospital and its owner and operator of the Hillwoods Inn Motel in Blowing Rock.

1954

Rev. H. Winfield Bray has assumed the pastorate of the First Congregational Christian United Church of Christ in Burlington.

1960

W. Reginald Coward was awarded a Master's degree in Mathematics from Duke University this past December. He teaches at Lake Taylor High School in Norfolk, Va. **Chaplain Lafayette T. Wilkins** has been assigned to Brook Army Medical Center at Fort Sam Houston, Tex. He enrolled for a year's study in Clinical Pastoral Education. Mrs. Wilkins is the former Martha Brattle, a member of the class of 1962.

1962

Mr. and Mrs. William S. Faris of 7226 Fox Hunt Road, Charlotte, announce the birth of a son, Thomas Scott, on December 5, 1972. Mr. Faris is a communication consultant for RCA Corporation.



William I. Hughes

Rev. William L. (Bill) Hughes has recently been elected to the Person County Board of Education, Person County, N.C.

1964

Dr. Durward Stokes has been elected to the post of secretary-treasurer of the Historical Society of North Carolina.

1965

Mr. and Mrs. Tom S. Corbett, Jr. announce the birth of a son, Tom S. III, on August, 1972. Mr. Corbett is associate director of the News Bureau of Appalachian State University, Boone. One of his publications has received national recognition from the American College Public Relations Association.

Mr. and Mrs. Richard J. Gunkel, 1113 Overbrook Road, Baltimore, Md., announce the birth of a daughter, Jennifer Lynn, on November 30, 1972.

Thomas Hughes Masten is employed with the Retail Credit Company, Roxboro.

Jenny Roulard Wilson is editor of the Gulliford County News Letter of the North Carolina Education Association.

1966

Mr. and Mrs. Gary Eugene Steele, 3339 Contessa Court, Annandale, Va., announce the birth of a daughter, Satenna Lynette, on October 13, 1972. Mrs. Steele is the former Linda Brownung. Mr. Steele is a 1964 graduate.

1967

Mr. and Mrs. C. Donald Honeycutt, Route 2, Box 282, Grindle Falls, announce the birth of a son, Charles Brum, on November 1, 1972.

Mr. and Mrs. Larry Wertz, 35 Sandpiper Drive, Tampa, Fla., announce the birth of a daughter, Heather Elizabeth, on March 25, 1972. Mrs. Wertz is the former Marie Schilling.

1968

William K. Brinkhous is employed as investigator-photographer for the chief state medical examiner's office in Chapel Hill.

Thomas M. Bryant has been promoted to advertising manager of the Daily Times-News, Burlington. Bryant has been a member of the staff since 1965.

Tim D. Green is administrative assistant at one of Idaho's Regional Mental Health Centers. He is a four-year veteran of the Air Force and has completed some graduate work at the University of Utah and at Washington State University.

1969

John B. Burgess has been promoted to vice president of Branch Banking and Trust Co. in the Goldsboro office. Sam Story has been named head football coach at Southern High School, Alamance County, N.C. C.

1970

William N. Dickinson is employed as assistant credit manager at the Standard Coated Products Co., Peekskill, N.Y. He is married to the former Karen Edith Jensen, a member of the class of 1971.

Rev. C. L. (Homer) Frye has assumed pastoral duties for both Union Grove United Church of Christ, Asheboro, and United Church of Christ, Rameau.

1971

Kathleen Jean Blood has received her master's degree from Appalachian State University, Boone, and is teaching in the Plainfield, N.J., school system.

C. Dean Carrick has been awarded the Outstanding Young Educator of the year by the Burlington Jaycees. Carrick also serves as a member of the College's Board of Trustees.

Emily E. Hall has been named education curator for the Museum of Natural History, a division of the North Carolina Department of Agriculture, Raleigh. She will be developing new programs in natural history for the state school system.

Bernard J. Price has been commissioned an Army second lieutenant upon graduating from the Infantry Officer Candidate School, Fort Benning, Ga.



Lester P. Tucker

Lester P. Tucker has been commissioned a second lieutenant in the United States Air Force upon graduation from Officer Training School at Lackland AFB, Tex.

1972

Debra Ann Aydelotte is employed as a medical secretary in Greensboro.

Janice Glenn Cardin is employed with the School of Medicine at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Lucinda Ann Holloway is teaching in the Sussex County, Va., public school system.

Cheryl Tyson Kennedy is teaching fifth grade at Holloway Street Elementary School in Durham.

Gayle Rogers Kent is substitute teaching in the Henrico County school system, Va.

Claude Odene Plotz II is employed at the G. C. Tate Construction Company, Alamance County, N.C.

Matthew Frederick Winstanley is employed as a salesman for the Ralston-Purina Co. and resides in Haverhill, Me.

In Memoriam

William Lewis Gregory, Virginina, Virginia, died January 5 in South Boston after an illness of one year. A native of Person County, he was president of the Citizens Bank of South Boston and president of Seminole Rock Products Company of Miami, Florida. He also was the founder and former president of Gregory-Poole Equipment Company in Raleigh.

William Lewis Gregory

Honorary Life Member, Board of Trustees



Mr. Gregory was an honorary life member of the College's Board of Trustees. He was elected to serve on the Board in May, 1957. He was a member of the United Union Church of Christ where he served as a deacon and trustee and a trustee at Halifax Community Hospital.

He is survived by nieces and nephews.

Captain Edgar W. May, Jr., a career Air Force officer, passed away on July 15, 1972, in a Texas hospital, following complications from hepatitis with malaria, and pneumonia.

Captain May was a 1963 Elon graduate. He served duty assignments in France, Thailand, Korea and other bases in the United States, his last duty was served in Montana.

He is survived by his mother, Mrs. E. W. May, Sr. of Spring Hope.

V. Clayton Pritchett, 12 Highland Avenue, Maplewood, New Jersey, died October 6, 1972. He was an engineer for Standard Oil Company of New Jersey before retiring in 1950.

Mr. Pritchett was graduated in 1907 from Elon College and later received a Master of Science degree from the University of North Carolina. He started his professional life as an instructor of physics at North Carolina State. He was an active community worker and in 1966 received the Maple Award in recognition of his service to the community. He received the United Fund Citation in 1959 for 45 years of service. He was a member of Prospect Presbyterian Church where he had served as an elder, a deacon, a teacher in the church school and a choir member for over 40 years.

Surviving are his wife, a daughter, two sons, a brother, a sister and three grandchildren.

John B. Stratford, 306 North Main Street, Graham, passed away on October 16, 1972, following several years of declining health. He attended Elon College with the class of 1904.

Mr. Stratford was a retired hosiery manufacturer. He started in the hosiery business in 1920 and later formed the Stratford Hosiery Corporation and served as president until his retirement in 1962.

Survivors include his wife, a daughter, a son, a brother, three grandchildren and three great-grandchildren.

Lonnie R. Sides, 1318 Andover Road, Charlotte, died November 8, 1972, from a heart attack. He graduated from Elon College in 1920 and furthered his education at the University of North Carolina, the University of Virginia, and Columbia University in New York. He taught in the Richmond County schools, was an assistant professor of music at the University of North Carolina and for three years was superintendent of schools at Chapel Hill. He was director of music for the city schools in Charlotte for 13 years. When he retired in 1971, he was a stone construction engineer for Eagle Stores.

Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Florine Sides, '22, two daughters, a son, a brother and two sisters.

H. M. Loy, 420 Warlick Street, Jacksonville, died November 22, 1972, from injuries received from a fall in his home. He was a 1907 graduate of Elon College.

Mr. Loy, though retired for many years, was still active in his community and church until his death. Prior to his retirement, "Professor" Loy, as he was known, was principal of Shelby High School as well as other high schools in North Carolina and for twelve summers he was a professor at Appalachian University. He and his family moved from Shelby to Jacksonville in 1934.

He was a member of the Jacksonville Presbyterian Church and during his lifetime he taught adult Bible classes for 70 years.

He is survived by two sons, one daughter, and four grandchildren.

Albert E. Gibson, Sr., 2618 Mimosa Place, Wilmington, died November 25, 1972. He attended Elon College with the class of 1916.

Mr. Gibson was a member and elder of First Presbyterian Church, a member of Wilmington Rotary Club, a member of the board of trustees of Cape Fear Memorial Hospital, a Mason and an honorary member of the board for the Salvation Army.

Survivors include his wife, two sons, a daughter, a brother and 11 grandchildren.

Gayle H. Pollard, a native of Greensboro, passed away on November 26, 1972, in Tulsa, Oklahoma, where he was employed for the Tulsa Division of Sperry Rand. He attended Elon with the class of 1944.

Mr. Pollard is survived by his mother and a brother, both of Greensboro.

Mrs. Margaret McLeod Harrington died from an apparent heart attack at her home, "Lakeview Meadow" in Olivia, on November 28, 1972. She was educated at Elon College and the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

Just before her retirement in 1965 from a teaching career, Mrs. Harrington was honored by the Floyd L. Knight School by naming the amphitheatre for her. She was an active church member, a talented musician, an active member of the Order of Eastern Star and the Delta Kappa Gamma, honorary teacher sorority.

Surviving are her husband, one sister and one brother.

Vernon Willis Walker, Littleton, was killed in an automobile accident on October 31, 1972. He was a 1968 graduate of Elon College.

He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Jo Nelle Skipper Walker, of the home, who graduated in 1969.

Miss Maggie S. Taylor, Route 2, Nebo, passed away November 25, 1972. She was graduate in 1919 from Elon College and continued her studies at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. She was a retired teacher.

ELON COLLEGE Alumni News

— ELON COLLEGE, NORTH CAROLINA

Vol. 32

April 1973

No. 2

ALUMNI DAY PLANS ANNOUNCED

Moody To Be Honored As Outstanding Alumnus



Dr. C. LeGrande Moody, Jr.

Dr. C. LeGrande Moody, Jr., a district superintendent of the United Methodist Church and a member of Elon's class of 1938, will be honored by the Elon College Alumni Association on Saturday evening, May 19, when he is presented the 1973 Outstanding Alumnus of the Year award.

Announcement of the award was made recently by Tyrone Rowell, director of alumni relations for Elon. The award will be presented at the Alumni Banquet in McEwen Dining Hall as the highlight of Alumni Weekend.

A native of Dillon, S. C., Dr. Moody was ordained upon graduation from Elon in May of 1938 into the Congregational Christian Church. He attended Duke and Yale divinity schools, receiving his B.D. degree from Yale in 1942.

He then joined the United States Navy and served as a chaplain until 1947 with duty on the USS Texas, at the U.S. Coast Guard Training Station in Groton, Conn., and at the U.S. Naval Medical Center in Guam.

Upon his discharge from the Navy, Dr. Moody transferred his affiliation to the South Carolina Conference of the United Methodist Church. He has served as a Methodist minister in churches at Whitmire, Ware Shoals, Rock Hill, Spartanburg, North Augusta and Columbia, as well as at the Epworth Children's Home in Columbia before he was named district superintendent of the Greenwood District of the South Carolina Conference in 1969.

Dr. Moody has served in a number of other capacities in connection with his ministry and is held in high esteem by ministers and laymen alike.

Married to the former Elizabeth Ann Ballentine of Greenville, Dr. Moody and his wife now live in Greenwood. They have two daughters, Fran (Mrs. W. H. Ferguson, Jr.) and Libby (Mrs. P. B. Bryan, Jr.).

Trustee Board Holds Spring Meeting

The Board of Trustees of Elon College gathered on the Elon campus for its annual spring meeting on March 7 and amended its bylaws to provide for an additional standing committee that shall concern itself with the "social, cultural and religious life of the campus community."

The Campus Life Committee, proposed to the Board by the Executive Committee to which nine trustees were elected, will receive regular reports from the dean of students, the associate dean of students, the chaplain and the campus minister as well as consult with these officials. The College administration, and officers of the Student Government Association concerning various phases of campus life.

Previously the Board had only three standing committees—education, business and development. Each of the College's 36 trustees is named to one of the standing committees.

The Board also has an executive committee which is composed of the officers of the Board, the committee chairmen and three other trustees.

Among the committee reports heard by the Board was one from Royall Spence, Jr., chairman of the presidential selection committee. He told the trustees that the committee was progressing with its assignment of selecting a person to succeed Dr. J. E. Daniell as president of the College and described the work done by consultation committees representing faculty, students, alumni and the Southern Conference of the United Church of Christ.

Other committee reports heard by the Board were from George Colclough, secretary of the Board, for the executive committee, T. S. Earp for the business committee, Woodrow Piland for the campus life committee, Dr. Ramsey Cammack for the development committee and Dr. J. E. Rawls, Jr., for the education committee.

Alex Vardavas of Danville, Va., '72, was elected to serve as a Young Alumni Trustee.

ALUMNI WEEKEND SCHEDULE

Friday, May 18

3:00-7:00 p.m. DORMS OPEN FOR ALUMNI GUESTS (Reservations Required)

7:00-9:00 p.m. REUNION FOR CLASS OF 1943 (Photos Taken)

Saturday, May 19

8:30 a.m. REUNION BREAKFAST (Photos Taken) McEwen Dining Hall

9:30 a.m. ALUMNI REUNION AND COFFEE HOUR William S. Long Student Center

11:00 a.m. SPORTS HALL OF FAME INDUCTION CEREMONY Whitley Auditorium

12:30 p.m. ALUMNI LUNCHEON and BUSINESS MEETING McEwen Dining Hall

4:30 p.m. PROGRAM OF MUSIC Whitley Auditorium

5:30 p.m. ALUMNI OPEN HOUSE West Dormitory Lounge

6:00 p.m. ALUMNI BANQUET McEwen Dining Hall

Sunday, May 20

10:30 a.m. COMMENCEMENT CEREMONIES Alumni Memorial Gymnasium

Former POWs Hold National Press Conference



Navy Commander Eugene B. McDowell, '56, Navy Captain Irvin A. Denton, and Air Force Major Norman McDowell participate in a nationally covered press conference as a part of Elon College Founders Day. The three released P.O.W.s recounted their years of confinement and torture while held captive in North Vietnam. [Founders Day story on page three]

LBJ Visit To Campus Recalled

The news of the death of former President Lyndon Baines Johnson was received with surprise all across the nation, but to many people who remember his visit to Elon College in 1962, the news brought back memories of that day.

The last of America's living former presidents visited Elon College as the Vice President of the United States in March of his second year in office to deliver the Founders Day address in the College's Alumni Memorial Gymnasium. Arrangements for his visit had been made by Dr. J. E. Danieley, in his fourth year as President of the College, and by Senator B. Everett Jordan, a per-



Six To Be Inducted Into Sports Hall Of Fame

Six of Elon College's all-time great student-athletes are scheduled to be inducted into the Elon College Sports Hall of Fame on May 19 during Commencement Weekend on the College campus.

Those to be honored include James "Hank" Hamrick, outstanding pitcher and basketball player of the '50s from Roanoke, Va.; Gil Watts of Leesburg, Fla., Elon's only baseball All-American; Jack Gardner of Beaufort, a great basketball and baseball player whose college career was interrupted by the death of his father; Hollis Atkinson of Live Oak, Fla., a three-letter man for the Fighting Christians in the early teens; C. V. "Lefty" Briggs of Reidsville, one of the best pitchers in Elon baseball history and also an outstanding basketball player in the late '20s; and the late C. C. "Jack" Johnson, another of Elon's early three-letter men who returned to his Alma Mater to coach.

The former Elon greats will be inducted at a special ceremony in Whitley Auditorium at 11 a. m. on Saturday, May 19, and will be presented with plaques commemorating the event. Their names will also be engraved upon a permanent plaque that is on display in the Huey Room of Alumni Memorial Gymnasium.

James "Hank" Hamrick

"Hank" Hamrick, who attended Draper High School before coming to Elon, was a forward on Elon basketball teams in 1950 and 1951 and later in 1954 and 1955. As a freshman, he led the Maroon and Gold forces of Coach "Doc" Mathis to the North State Tournament finals and was named to the All-Tournament team. He scored a total of 500 points in his four-year career.

But Hamrick's forte was baseball. As a pitcher, he had a 14-4 won-loss record as a left-hander and was named to all-conference teams all four years he played for Elon. His career record includes 170 strikeouts, a pair of two-hitters, a three-hitter, three four-hitters and a victory in 1950 over Sanford of the Tobacco Belt League. He was also a fair hitter for a pitcher compiling a career batting average of .191.

Gil Watts

Gil Watts, who came to Elon from Laurinburg, gained All-American recognition during his junior year in 1958 as a hitter and as a pitcher. That season he led the team with a .362 batting average and had an 8-1 record on the mound. On the all-time list of Elon baseball players, Watts ranks first in RBIs (77), second in home runs (12), strikeouts (191) and won-loss record (23-6), fifth in batting average (.368), seventh in runs (63), ninth in hits (93) and tenth in doubles (13).

He was Elon's triple crown hitter in 1958 and 1959 and once hit three home runs in one game. As a sophomore he hit .529 and as a freshman he pitched a no-hitter against Guilford. During his senior year, he was so feared by opposing pitchers that he was walked 23 times.

Watts also lettered in basketball during his junior and senior years.



Jack Gardner

Jack Gardner, a native of Portsmouth, Ohio, would probably have become Elon's first 1,000-point producer had he played out his four years, but the three-time all-conference basketball player had to interrupt his studies after ten games in the 1941-42 season to go to work as his father had tuberculosis. In three and one-half years, Gardner tallied 937 points for the Maroon and Gold and was averaging better than 16 points a game at a time when very few small college cagers were consistent double-figure scorers. He is still 17th on the all-time list of Elon scorers.

Gardner led the team in scoring as a freshman and was named to the All-Conference team for three years. During his junior year, he was also named to the All-Tournament team and was the conference's Most Valuable Player as he set a new season scoring mark for the league with 369 points.

On the baseball diamond, Gardner was a swift shortstop and swung a hot bat. His career batting average for three years was .388 and during his sophomore year he hit .451 to lead the league.

Hollis Atkinson

One of the early great athletes at Elon was Hollis Atkinson, a native of Holly Springs. He was center for Elon's first four basketball teams and played under Elon's first professional coach, Bob Doak. He was considered to be a good defensive man, a great jumper and an accurate shooter from under the basket.

As a pitcher for Elon's baseball teams in the early years, Atkinson was known as "Hard Luck" Hollis. He pitched three one-hitters in his career and pitched 10 games in which he struck out from 10 to 15 batters each. But his won-loss

record was only 6-9. He was a fastball pitcher with a good curve who failed to get the hits from his teammates to win more games.

In addition to playing basketball and baseball, Atkinson was also a member of the track team. In 1928 he was named to an All-Time Elon team by another Hall of Famer, E. S. "Johnny" Johnson, in both baseball and basketball.

C. V. "Lefty" Briggs

C. V. "Lefty" Briggs is one of three Briggs brothers from Reidsville who played baseball at Elon. "Lefty" and his younger brother, Mike, share the Christians' career record for most wins with 27, but "Lefty" was also a pretty good batsman hitting .272 in his career and .409 during his junior year.

Included in his four-year career for Elon are a one-hitter, a pair of two-hitters, a five-hitter and a six-hitter. As a sophomore he had a perfect mound record with eight wins against no losses and the following year he won eight while losing a single contest. Since he was a fairly good hitter, he played first base or in the outfield when not on the mound.

"Lefty" also played basketball during the four years between 1928 and 1930 and was captain of the team his junior year when he led the team in scoring with 106 points.

C. C. "Jack" Johnson

C. C. "Jack" Johnson played on Elon's athletic teams for only three years because when he was a freshman in 1911, Elon did not have an official athletic program. But when Bob Doak was hired as the College's first coach, Johnson was a mainstay in basketball, baseball and track.

Johnson named Jack to the All-Time Elon teams in basketball in 1928 and was described as being "a good floor worker, a good defensive man and an outstanding jumper." In his senior year he was a slugger as he hit .384 his senior year.

A year after graduation from Elon, Johnson returned to his Alma Mater to coach basketball and baseball. He helped to get the College's football program started again in 1919 after ten years without the sport. In 1920 he did graduate work in physical education at Yale University and the following year he was appointed instructor in YMCA and physical education at the University of Colorado. In 1922 he assumed the duties of freshman football coach. At the time of his death in 1927, Johnson was a full professor, baseball coach and head of the physical education department at the University of Colorado.

These six inductees, named by the Hall of Fame committee for their accomplishments and records in winter and spring sports, will join 11 other Hall of Famers that were inducted last fall as the initial group of outstanding former student-athletes.

Candidates for induction must have been inactive as student-athletes for a period of at least ten years before they can be considered for induction. Those already named include Dr. A. L. Hook, D. C. "Peahead" Walker, L. J. "Hap" Perry, Sal Gero, James "Jack Rabbit" Abbit, Henry "Pete" Williams, Tony Carcatera and E. S. "Johnny" Johnson.

Founders Day Honors POWs

Elon College was the site of a news conference last month that brought national news coverage to the campus for the second time in nine months when three former Prisoners of War, on campus to participate in the College's annual Founders Day observance, told publicly of the horrors they had suffered as prisoners of the North Vietnamese in the Hanoi Hilton and other POW camps.

Camera crews and correspondents from the three major networks and six television stations in Virginia and North Carolina, as well as reporters and photographers from the two wire services and a score of radio stations and newspapers, converged on the campus March 29 when it was learned that Captain Jeremiah Denton, Commander Eugene McDaniel and Major Norman McDaniel had been released by the Pentagon to reveal details of their imprisonment in North Vietnam.



Dr. J. E. Danieley welcomes Elon College graduate and former POW Eugene B. McDaniel, '55, to the campus.

The three were on the campus as guests of the College for the observance of the 84th anniversary of the founding of Elon College. Capt. Denton, whose son Jim is the president of the student body, delivered the main address in Alumni Memorial Gymnasium that morning to a capacity crowd of 5,000 persons. Cmdr. McDaniel, a graduate of Elon in the Class of 1955, also spoke at the program and gave the closing prayer. Major McDaniel, whose wife is a native of Alabama County, also made brief remarks in the gym.

After Dr. J. E. Danieley, president of the College, had read a number of telegrams from distinguished invited guests who were unable to attend the program, Capt. Denton was introduced by his son. All three of the former POWs were warmly received as they were introduced.

Following the program, the three men and their families were the honored guests at a luncheon in McEwen Dining Hall attended by members of the Board of Trustees, faculty and staff, news media representatives and other invited guests. Capt. Denton's daughter, Madeleine, was surprised with a birthday cake presented to help celebrate her 16th birthday.

The news conference, held in Whitley Auditorium, was also attended by approximately 300 students and faculty. The conference lasted approximately 45 minutes during which time the three men related some of the experiences they had had while prisoners. Capt. Denton told of some of the tortures he suffered as well as being in solitary confinement for four of the seven and one-half years he was a POW.

Cmdr. McDaniel told of the horrible beatings he received with a four-foot fanbelt and of suffering with an open wound that was needed for about ten hours by his captors. He also told of being threatened by a guard for 45 minutes with a gun at his head.

Major McDaniel related that he had been hung by the neck on one occasion with his toes just touching the floor. As a junior officer, he said that he was not subjected to the prolonged tortures that Capt. Denton and Cmdr. McDaniel were.

Several of the television stations covering the news conference presented special broadcasts that night in addition to reports on the regular newscasts. Most of the daily newspapers in North Carolina carried articles on the program and the news conference, and newspapers across the nation carried reports of the Elon conference in wire service stories on all the POW news conferences held that day in various parts of the country.

ALUMNI WEEKEND RESERVATION FORM

If reservations are wanted for rooms, please furnish the following information.

Number of rooms needed _____

Luncheon \$2.15 Number _____

Approximate time of arrival _____

Banquet \$2.50 Number _____

Do you wish to rent linen? _____

Name _____

Who will occupy room? _____

Address _____

Class _____

Class of '23 Plans Golden Celebration

Reunion Classes To Be Recognized At Banquet

Class reunions, receptions, the Sports Hall of Fame inductions and the presentation of the Outstanding Alumnus of the Year award are among the highlights of Alumni Day scheduled for Saturday, May 19, 1973.

The class of 1923 celebrates its 50th anniversary this commencement and will be honored as this year's Golden Anniversary Class. Reservations have already been received from members living as far away as Florida. This class will have a special interest in the graduation ceremonies because its own graduation 50 years ago was held out-of-doors as a result of the January 18, 1923 fire which destroyed the old Administration Building. The 41 members of that year's graduating class received their degrees on a plat-

form built under the oaks. Many of them are expected to attend this year's commencement.

Also to be recognized at a reunion breakfast and at the banquet will be the Silver Anniversary Class of 1948.

The Golden Anniversary Club is composed of members of those classes who have already passed their 50th anniversary. E. R. Riedel, '17, serves as president of this group and is encouraging its members to make the trip back to Elon College for their annual reunion. They will also be meeting for breakfast on Alumni Day in McEwen Dining Hall.

All of the reunion classes will be seated together and recognized during the alumni banquet. Also, Dr. C. LeGrande Moody, Jr., '38, will be presented the "Outstanding Alumnus of the Year" award.

Alumni Association President Irene Hook Covington, '41, will preside at the banquet.



After a fire in January 1923 destroyed the Auditorium, the Class of 1923 had an outdoor graduation. This year the class gathers on the campus again for its Golden Anniversary.



Alumni Memorial Gymnasium, scene for the Founders Day program, was filled to capacity with students, alumni, friends of the College and area school students. The event received widespread publicity from a large number of TV stations, including the three major networks, numerous newspapers, plus national wire service.

The 50 or so news reporters and correspondents at Elon for the conference were assisted by a group of press aides, all members of Kappa Sigma fraternity, that had been organized by the College News Bureau as part of the preparation for the news conference.

Roth Receives Promotion

David J. Roth, '64, vice-president and finance committee chairman of Kayser-Roth Corporation, has been elected to the new post of vice-chairman in a plan to provide top management succession for the Corporation.

Mr. Roth has been with the company for the last nine years and will perform the functions of the chairman in his absence. He will continue as finance chairman. Since joining the company Roth has trained in a wide range of responsibilities including finance, acquisitions, merchandising and manufacturing.

Mr. Roth is the son of Chester H. Roth, chairman and chief executive officer of Kayser-Roth Corporation. In naming a son to join his father in top management, Kayser-Roth became one of five major apparel companies being operated by father-son teams. The others are Genesco, Inc.; Jonathan Logan, Inc.; Leslie Fay, Inc.; and Phillips-Van Heusen, Inc.

Alumni Notes And News

Wedding Bells

Dianne Lynn Gucker, '70 and Amos Wayne Greene

Marsha Turner and Dr. William Norman Parke Herbert, '68

Alta Kay DeHart, '71 and Robert F. Sutherland, '69

Julia Ann Smith, '72 and Russell Brock Gordon Karen Lee Wood and Michael Anthony Warren, '71

Jennifer Jenkins, '72 and Jerry Younger, '72 Carol Lorraine Wilson, '70 and Capt. Allan M. Stearns

Carol Eleanor Davis and William Marcellus Jordan III, '71

Judith Beth Anflick and Paul Richard Bleiberg, '69

Mary Carolyn Pearson and Lawrence Peter Kleberg, '67

Class Notes

1930

Irona Delancey Hall received the Book of Golden Deeds from the Greensboro Exchange Club. This award is given annually for outstanding work in community service. Mrs. Hall was praised for her work with the mentally retarded.

1937

Maedell Lambeth Rice has received a master's degree from the University of Missouri, Columbia.

1938

Geraldine Mangum Horton has been elected vice-chairman of the board of trustees of the Technical Institute of Alamance. Burlington. She has been a member of the board for several years.

1944

Dr. Jesse H. Meredith, professor of surgery at Bowman Gray School of Medicine, Winston-Salem, was the guest speaker at the American Business Women's Association meeting in Statesville.

Ruth Koontz Schmidt is director of the junior school of Girls' Preparatory School, Chattanooga, Tenn.

1949

Roney Cates, director of education for the Alamance County Council on Alcoholism, has prepared an Instructor's Manual on Alcoholism in Business and Industry for the State Board of Education. The manual is being used in the community college management and development program.

J. Max Garrett has been promoted to vice-president and regional manager of the Lowe's stores in a three state area.

1951

William T. Pugh served as one of the judges for the 1973 "Mrs. Dunn pageant," held in Dunn. Pugh is employed by Burlington Industries and resides in Graham.

1952

Nancy Kirk Kelley is Child Development Specialist at La Princess School, St. Croix, Virgin Islands. She is married to Dr. George L. Kelley and both teach at the college of the Virgin Islands, St. Croix Center.

1953

Rev. Max Vestal has been honored by the Fayetteville Chapter of the Elon College Alumni Association, citing him for his ministry in the community. His wife is the former Girketta McPherson, a member of the class of 1957.

1956

L. Bascom Moore has been elected president of Burlington Chemical Co., Inc., Burlington.

1957

Major and Mrs. Hugh N. Cox, 1231 Devonshire Drive, Somerton, S. C., announce the birth of a daughter, Michelle Lynn, on January 26.

1958

James E. Jones, president of Industrial Plastics, Inc., in Greensboro, has recently completed Harvard Business School's Smaller Company Management Program, a new course offered for executives of smaller businesses.

1959

Mr. and Mrs. Clayton J. Cashwell, 445 Horseshoe Drive, Medina, Pa., announce the birth of a son, John Clayton, on January 9, 1972. Mrs. Cashwell is the former Vivian Frank. Mr. Cashwell is a 1957 graduate.

1966

Jerry Turpin is employed with Mutual Savings and Loan Corp., in Reidsville, as the company's comptroller.

1961

Clyde L. (Ted) Fields is manager of operations for Rhodes, Inc., in Greensboro.

1962

Robert Stanco has been promoted regional sales manager for Esco Pharmaceutical Corporation in a six state area. He is currently residing in Merritt Island, Fla.

1963

J. B. Allen, Jr. has been appointed a district court judge for the 15th Judicial District of North Carolina, which includes Alamance, Chatham, and Orange Counties.

Larry W. Fuqua is employed at the Department of Community Colleges in Raleigh as a member of the Instructional Laboratory. He is married to the former Rebecca Carlyle, a member of the class of 1964.

1964

Keith Dennis has been appointed sales manager for Essinger Plastics, Inc., in Burlington.

Beth Boudin Frost received the Terry Sanford Award for Guilford County for creativity and innovation in education. Mrs. Frost has taught special education at McLeansville for nine years.

Dr. John Paul Jones is at Emory University in Atlanta, Ga., doing advanced work in cardiology.

Captain Manly R. Ray has been assigned to a unit of the Aerospace Defense Command at Tyndall Air Force Base, Fla. His wife, the former Wanda Bennett, is also a member of the class of 1964.

Herb Siner has been elected treasurer of the consumer credit division of the North Carolina Bankers Association. Siner is currently vice-president of Citizens Bank and Trust Company, Henderson.

William N. Wilder has been appointed Chief Federal Game Warden in charge of all wildlife supervision, in Yellowstone National Park.

1965

Diana Hunter Clary is a candidate for the MBA degree, to be conferred in June by Virginia Polytechnic Institute, and is teaching at Danville Community College.

G. Reese Fowler is the owner and operator of an interior decorating firm, G. Reese Fowler Ltd., A.I.D., in Norfolk, Va.

1966

Marty Chandler has assumed the position of executive director of the YMCA in Anderson, S. C. His wife is the former Kay Lewis, also a member of the class of 1964.

Mr. and Mrs. R. Franks, Jr., 1144 Parkview Place, Brownsville, Tex., announce the birth of their son, Russell Dennis and James Darrell, on February 21. Mr. and Mrs. Franks are 1966 graduates. Mrs. Franks is the former Becky Crutchfield.

1967

Thunius C. Gofford is manager of the Jewel Box in Danston. Wayne Smith has been appointed director of reimbursement for John Umstead Hospital, Butner.

1968

Donald Carter Martin has passed the Certified Public Accountant's exam given in November, 1972, by the State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners.

Captain Larry F. Collins has received his third award of the Air Medal at Andersen Air Force Base, Guam. Captain Collins is a pilot with the Weather Service which provides weather information for military flight operations.

Dr. William Park Herbert is serving a two-year residency at Vanderbilt Hospital, Nashville, Tenn., specializing in obstetrics and gynecology.

1969

Joseph A. Byrnes, Jr. has been commissioned a second lieutenant in the United States Marine Corps and is enrolled in the flight program at Whiting Field, Pensacola, Fla.

Mr. and Mrs. Edward Lee Johnson, 14563 Eastern Street, Woodbridge, Va., announce the adoption of a baby girl, Carrie, born January 1. Mrs. Johnson is the former Linda Sessions. Mrs. Johnson graduated with the class of 1966.

Toula Panagiotopoulos is teaching Greek at the Language Center in Winston-Salem.

1970

Rev. Archie B. Aitcheson has assumed the pastorate of Amelior United Church of Christ, Clayton, and is a ministerial student at Duke Divinity School. His wife is the former Elizabeth Woolsey, a member of the class of 1966.

Larry J. Bowen, a Certified Public Accountant, has opened his own office at 1006 Lomond Avenue, Durham. Following graduation he worked two and one-half years for the Internal Revenue Service.

1971

Fenton S. Cunningham III is vice-president of the North-Western Bank in Tryon.

Donald Wade Doggett has passed the Certified Public Accountant's exam given in November, 1972, by the State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners.

Carolyn Cox Foresta has been graduated with honors from Old Dominion University in Norfolk, Va. She is presently teaching fourth grade at Aragona Elementary School in Virginia Beach, Va. Her husband, Ronald J. Foresta, is a 1968 graduate.

Joan Marie Lockwood is a candidate for a master's degree in speech therapy, and resides in Tallahassee, Fla.

Joan Misailis is working as a recreation specialist for the Patric County, Va., Recreation Department.

1972

Blaine Alex Angiada is teaching reading and spelling at St. Martin's Junior High School, Jackson County, Ms.

Mr. and Mrs. Hyman Seter, Avalon Apts. 19, 793 Com Tassel Trail, Martinsville, Va., announce the birth of a son, Jason Michael, on December 20, 1972. Godparents are Robert and Linda Putter Schloss of Durham, also 1972 graduates.

Alex Vardavas has been given a lifetime appointment to the local draft board of Danville, Va., by President Nixon. Vardavas is the youngest man in the history of the Danville draft board to fill this position.

Ronald L. Wood has been commissioned a second lieutenant in the United States Air Force upon graduating from the School of Military Sciences for Officers at Lackland Air Force Base, Tex.

In Memoriam

Alexander W. Wilson, 4550 New Bern Avenue, Raleigh, passed away December 8, 1972. He attended Elon College with the class of 1929.

Surviving are three daughters, two sisters, one brother and four grandchildren.

Roy M. Green, Walnut Cove, passed away December 21, 1972, in a Winston-Salem hospital. He had been in declining health since shortly before retiring as school superintendent in June, 1969. He was graduated in 1930 from Elon College and did graduate work at the University of North Carolina, Greensboro; the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill; and at Wake Forest University.

He is survived by his wife, one daughter and four brothers.

James T. McSwain, Cary, passed away January 9 from a heart attack. He was owner and manager of McSwain Mobile Home Estates in Cary. Mr. McSwain attended Elon College with the class of 1949.

He is survived by four brothers.

Arnold C. Hall, Sr., 1018 Edgewood Avenue, Burlington, passed away January 28 in a local hospital. Mr. Hall was graduated from Elon College in 1911 and was president of Hall Farms and Development Company.

Surviving are his wife, one son and one brother. His son, Daniel A. C. Hall, Burlington, attended with the class of 1950, and his brother, Dr. Alonzo C. Hall, Greensboro, graduated in 1919.

Dr. Eugene Glen Hancock, 112 Montree Court, Graham, passed away February 18 following four months of illness. He was a native of Alamance County and attended Elon College with the class of 1947. He also was educated in Piedmont Bible College, Winston-Salem, and in May, 1972, was presented the honorary Doctor of Divinity degree from that college during commencement exercises. He has served as evangelist throughout North Carolina, Virginia and other states.

Dr. Hancock founded the Andrews Memorial Baptist Church, Graham, in 1942, and had served as its pastor since that time.

Surviving are his wife, one daughter, two sisters, four brothers and one granddaughter. His daughter, Mrs. Glenda Hancock Williams, Graham, is a 1956 graduate.

Robert Wesley Williams, Route 1, Box 281, Godwin, passed away last year on May 19 following several months of declining health. He attended Elon College with the class of 1929.

He is survived by his wife, the former Melba Grogan, who attended with the class of 1932; two children and three grandchildren.

Gaither Clayton Mann, Route 2, Suffolk, Va., died February 9 at his home. He was a 1924 graduate of Elon College.

Professor Mann was principal of Cypress School for 40 years. He was a deacon of Cypress Chapel Christian Church. He was also a member of Cypress Ruritan Club, Suffolk Barracks 165 of World War I Veterans, National Retired Teachers Association, Welfare Board, and Suffolk Nansemond Cancer Society.

Survivors include his wife, three daughters, three sons, four sisters, two brothers and thirteen grandchildren. Two of his sons, Dr. Philip R. Mann, Burlington, is a 1954 Elon College graduate, and Charles O. Mann, Sudsbury, Mass., attended with the class of 1944. One brother, Garland O. Mann, Greensboro, is a 1932 graduate.

ELON COLLEGE Alumni News

—ELON COLLEGE, NORTH CAROLINA—

Vol. 32

June 1973

No. 3

Awards Highlight Alumni Day

Dr. C. LeGrande Moody, Jr. was presented the Outstanding Alumnus of the Year award by the Elon College Alumni Association during recent Alumni Day activities. The award was presented to Dr. Moody at the Alumni Banquet by his classmate, Rev. Victor Murchison. Dr. Moody is currently serving as district superintendent of the United Methodist Church in the Greenwood District of the South Carolina Conference.

During exercises held earlier the morning of May 19 in Whitley Auditorium, six former College athletes were inducted into the Elon College Sports Hall of Fame. Those inducted were James "Hank" Hamrick, Gil Watts, Jack Gardner, Hollis Atkinson, C. V. "Lefty" Briggs and C. C. "Jack" Johnson.

Hamrick was a basketball and baseball standout during the 1950's. He was presented for his award by former teammate Ben Kendall. Gil Watts is Elon's only baseball All-American receiving the distinction in 1958. His former coach, Dr. Jack Sanford, presented him for induction. Ohio native, Jack Gardner, was introduced by Rev. Jim Waggoner. Gardner compiled outstanding records in both baseball and basketball. As a junior he was selected the conference's most valuable player and still ranks 17th on the all-time list of Elon scorers. Hollis Atkinson was one of the early great athletes at Elon and played under the College's first professional coach, Bob Doak. Dr. A. L. Hook served as student manager on Atkinson's team and presented him for the award. Also inducted was the legendary C. V. "Lefty" Briggs who had a career record of 27 pitching victories. Briggs also captained the basketball team and was the leading scorer his junior year. His former teammate, H. S. Shepherd, presented him for the award. Mrs. Oma U. Johnson accepted the award for her late husband, C. C. "Jack" Johnson, who was an outstanding athlete in both basketball and baseball. He later came back to his Alma Mater to coach and was instrumental in getting the College's football program started again in 1919. His award was presented by E. S. "Johnny" Johnson.

Mrs. Irene Hook Covington presented a sun-dial to President Danieley on behalf of the Alumni Association. Dr. Danieley will retire from the presidency this summer completing 36 years as head of the College. Dr. Fred Young will assume the office on August 1.



Rev. James Victor Murchison presents the Outstanding Alumnus of the Year Award to his classmate, Dr. C. LeGrande Moody, Jr., while Mrs. Moody looks on



Coach Jerry Drake, '63G



Elon College Sports Hall of Fame: (left to right) Mrs. Oma U. Johnson, holding the award of her late husband, C. C. "Jack" Johnson, C. V. "Lefty" Briggs, Hollis Atkinson, Jack Gardner, James "Hank" Hamrick and Gil Watts

Baseball Team Claims Title

Elon's baseball team set a team record for most wins in a season this spring as the Fighting Christians won 24 of their 35 games (tying another record for most games played) on their way to the NAIA District 26 championship and the runner-up spot in the NAIA Area 7 playoffs at Pembroke.

Coach Jerry Drake's forces finished the regular season behind High Point in the Carolinas Conference and in District 26 with a record of 16 wins and 7 losses. After winning the first two games of the conference tourney, the Christians fell to the High Point nine in two games for the runner-up spot in the league.

But the Christians were not to be denied. Less than a week later they won the District 26 championship by defeating Gardner-Webb and High Point and advanced to the NAIA Area 7 playoffs, just one step from the NAIA National Finals in Phoenix, Arizona, where the top eight teams in the nation would meet.

After losing the initial game of the playoffs to West Liberty State, Elon took wins over Erskine, West Liberty and Pembroke to reach the finale in the double elimination tournament. But the nationally-ranked Indians had more pitchers to call on than did the Christians and eliminated the Maroon and Gold nine, 6-3.

In addition to Coach of the Year honors in District 26 that went to Coach Drake, a number of other players reaped all-star honors. Outfielder Wayne Ellington and catcher Drew Coble were named to the All-State team while pitcher Bill Schultz was an honorable mention. Ellington and outfielder Doug Williams made the all-district team as Roger Palmer, Jim Hourigan, Coble, Schultz and Mike Osborne received honorable mention.

ANNOUNCING

**ELON COLLEGE
HOMECOMING
October 20, 1973**



Published Quarterly plus extra issue during second quarter at Elon College, N. C. 27244
Second class postage paid at Elon College, N.C.

18
NORTHEAST
ELON
UNIVERSITY

ALUMNI DAY IN PICTURES

- 1 Graduating seniors enter Alumni Memorial Gymnasium for Commencement Ceremonies
- 2 Over 200 alumni attended the banquet held in McEwen Dining Hall in honor of the Outstanding Alumnus of the Year
- 3 President J. E. Danielsley stands with Dr. N. Ferree Taylor (left), chancellor of the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, who was awarded the honorary Doctor of Laws degree and Dr. John Robert Kernolle, chairman of the board of the American Medical Association, of Burlington, who was awarded the honorary Doctor of Science degree during graduation ceremonies. Dr. James D. Glasse (right), president of Lancaster Theological Seminary, Lancaster, Pa., delivered the Baccalaureate Sermon
- 4 Dr. J. E. Danielsley introduces Dr. Fred Young, Elon's president-elect, to a young alumna at the Alumni Open House
- 5 Alumni Association president Mrs. Irene Hook Covington, presents a gift to Elon's retiring president, Dr. Danielsley. The gift was on behalf of the Elon College Alumni Association





6 President E. E. Dunaway welcomes visiting alumni and guests during the Alumni Banquet

7 Golden Anniversary Class Members-1923 (In Photograph) Nina Graham McAdams, M. Z. Rhodes, Esther Farmer Bixler, Minnie Edge Hook, Berrie Crutchfield Moore, Grace McElroy Rainey, Patte Lee Cogbill, Wade Marlette, Nonnie Bailey Floyd, W. G. Stoner, M. J. W. White, Margaret Moring Wilkins, Mars Helland Kelley, Roy Helms, Stuart C. Deskins

8 Golden Anniversary Club Members (In Photograph) Alberta Boone Harrell, Clifford Morgan & wife Gertrude Mason Comer, D. M. Davidson Ruth Johnson, Mary Miller Hardcastle, Mary D. Atkinson McCordell, Nannie D. Reitzel, Hollis Atkinson, B. B. Johnson & wife Dr. A. L. Hook, Jessie Dawson Hook, Beatrice Mason Gay & husband, Ann Raper Martin, F. Holt Hunter & wife, Johnny Johnson, Oma Utley Johnson, E. R. Riedel.

9 Stuart C. Deskins, W. G. Stoner, Nonnie Bailey Floyd, and Minnie Edge Hook reminisce about Elon College

10 Silver Anniversary Class-1948 (In Photograph) James M. Langston, Jr., Jane Whitlock Langston, Jack F. Russell, Elizabeth Johnson Russell, Emery Keith Galloway, Ella Mae Marion Wentz, Grace Ward Vickery, Vera Williamson McAlister, Ruth Dunn, Dorothy Wellons McCauley, L. Frank McCauley, Daniel B. Harrell, Jr., Alfeed W. Burlingame, Elinor Argenbright Causey, Margaret Kace Bouldin



Alumni Notes And News

Wedding Bells

Faye Anderson Mizelle and Arthur Morris Davis

III, '70

Martha Jane Williams and Wayne Keith Ricks, '69

Diana Lee Autman, '62 and Robert Wray Carter

Barbara Ann Waugh, '69 and Bobby Coles Walker

Linda Gail Blackwell, '67 and Robert Walter

Hillier, Jr.

Nell Roberta Brown, '73 and William Stuart Stone,

'71

Debra Lee Schmelzer and Ensign James Clifton

Slaughter, Jr., '72

Kathy Jo Wilson and Bruce Edward Mattison, '72

Carol Ann Breitbarth and George R. Lombard, '69

Cordelia Ann Carter and John Knox McNeill III,

'70

Linda Gay Wagner and Robert Allen Huffines, '72

Diana Gayle Overby, '72 and Terry Lee Gentry

Mary Lou Clark, '72 and Roger Lewis Norman,

'70

Jo Ann Rhodes, '71 and Anthony Gray Johnson

Linda Blair Sain and Jimmy Lewis Byrd, '67

Paula Rebecca Beeker and James David

Carpenter, '69

Rosalyn Lucille Tillotson, '62 and Keith

Frederick Tarr

Class Notes

1931

Eiley Story Burke was recently honored by the Gibsonville School PTA upon her retirement from the Guilford County Board of Education, which she had served on since 1951

1934

Alma A. Smith has been promoted to Lakewood Elementary School, Norfolk, Va. She received her Graduate Certificate (30 hours beyond the master's degree) last June

1950

Reverend John R. Lackey, pastor of the Community United Church of Christ in Raleigh, will serve as a director of the family camp at Camp Moonbeam this summer. His wife is the former **Glendon Parrish**, a member of the class of 1953. **William J. Matze** has become director of agencies at First Commanders Life Insurance Company in Richardson, Va. He is married to the former **Dolores Evans**, a member of the class of 1951

1952

John Manning Brougham, Jr. is industrial relations manager for Columbia Yachts, a division of Whittaker Corporation, Portsmouth, Va.

Grafton Varner is teaching math and science at Trinity Junior High School, Trinity

1955

Jo Watts Williams received the Doctor of Education degree from the University of North Carolina at Greensboro during their spring commencement. Dr. Williams is on the teaching faculty at Elon College

1956

Dr. Robert C. Baxter, vice president of Elon College, has been elected to lead the 1973 United Fund Campaign for Alamance County [NC].

Dr. George P. Chandler, associate professor of religion at Columbus College, Columbus, S. C., was recently honored by having the 1972-73 college yearbook, Columbus, dedicated to him.

1959

Sergeant Larry E. Wilkerson has received the Department of Defense Joint Service Commendation Medal at Charlotte Air Force Base, II

1960

Robert C. Smith is the city manager for the town of Kernersville.

Mr. and Mrs. Raymond L. Thomas, 2203 Somers Avenue, Burlington, announce the birth of a son, Michael King, on April 9

1961

Dr. Victor H. Hoffman has opened an office of optometry and contact lenses in Thomasville. He is married to the former **Rosanna Gant**, a member of the class of 1962

1962

Dr. and Mrs. Eugene B. Grimley III, 129 Grand Ridge Drive, Statesville, N.C., announce the birth of a son, Mark Robertson, on May 12. The former **Kathy Jo McAdams**

is now Mrs. McAdams and is presently employed by the State of Virginia as a counselor aide with Vocational Rehabilitation. She resides in Danville

Captain Frank F. Purdy, Jr. is a staff communications plans officer with the Technical Air Warfare Center at Eglin Air Force Base, Fla. He recently took part in an Atlantic Command

joint training exercise in North Carolina. He is married to the former **Jean Lankford**, a member of the class of 1964

1963

Robert L. Berham has been appointed associate dean for continuing education at Durham Technical Institute, Durham.

Edwin M. Patterson has been promoted to vice president of the First Federal Savings and Loan Association in Shelby

1964

Beth Bodilin Freese has been elected president of the North Carolina Association of Educators of Guilford County. She is a teacher at McLeansville School.

1965

Kathy Bulla, assistant supervisor for the State Bureau of Investigation's Northern Piedmont District in Greensboro, has been appointed by Governor Holshouser to the State Advisory Council for the North Carolina Drug Authority.

Fred Stephenson presented a formal paper at the 1973 international Conference on Personal Rapid Transit, sponsored by the University of Minnesota. He is working on his doctorate in business administration, majoring in transportation.

William N. Wilder was recently appointed a Federal Probation Officer with the U. S. Middle District Court, Winston-Salem (N.C.) Division, by the Honorable Eugene A. Gordon, Chief U. S. District Judge for the Middle District of North Carolina

1966

Amanda Guyton Brakem is teaching fifth grade at Manor Lake Elementary School in Memphis, Tenn.

Marin Chaudier, Jr. is executive director of the YMCA in Anderson, S. C. He is married to the former **Kay Lewis**, a member of the class of 1962

Reverend Jerry Moore, pastor of the Henderson, N. C., United Church of Christ, will serve as a junior high age group camp director at Camp Moonbeam this summer. His wife is the former **Gayle Greene**, a member of the class of 1968

1967

Lou Ross Hopewell is teaching at John Yestes High School in Nansemond County, Va., and is working on her doctorate at William and Mary University

Mr. and Mrs. Jerry M. Morris, 641 Wilson Street, Fayetteville, Ark., announce the birth of a son, John Michael, on March 26. Mrs. Morris is the former **Janie Carr**.

1968

Larry Garner has been promoted to assistant vice president of Security Blank and Trust Company, Lexington. He is married to the former **Mary Faust**, a member of the class of 1968.

Mr. and Mrs. K. David Nichols, Jr., 911 Palahero Drive, Rockville, Md., announce the birth of a son, Kenneth David, III, on May 24.

1969

Noel Lee Allen has received his Juris Doctor degree from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. He has been accepted into a one-year post-graduate program in international law at the University of Amsterdam and in The Hague. His wife, the former **Sandra Robinson**, attended Elon with the class of '72.

Patricia Annandale is a special agent in the Florida Department of Law Enforcement at Tallahassee, Fla. He is married to the former **Pattie Burns**, a member of the class of 1970.

Dave Carpenter is teaching and coaching football, wrestling and track in the Taylorville school system.

Gary E. Elmore will attend Brigham Young University this fall. He will be working on his M.A. degree.

Eugene Matthews is serving in the capacity of secretary-treasurer for W. F. Mickey Body Company, Inc., in High Point. Lieutenant **Samuel C. Moore** is presently assigned to a unit of the Strategic Air Command, America's nuclear deterrent force of long range bombers and intercontinental ballistic missiles, at Fort Worth, Tex.

Nancy Newman has received a master's degree in library science from the University of South Carolina at Columbia.

Mr. and Mrs. J. Thomas Payne, 143 Woodhaven Drive, Burlington, announce the birth of a daughter, Mary Regna [Gina], on April 2. Mrs. Payne is the former **Mary Angelia Edwards**. Mr. Payne is a 1966 graduate.

1970

Richard S. Brittingham has been named Teacher of the Year by the Jaycees in Virginia Beach, Va.

Marsha Riley Harris is employed as a clerk-stenographer for Carolina Power & Light Company, Wilmington.

Linda Kandomans has been named assistant cashier at Carolina State Bank in Gastonia.

1971

Michael J. Muldoon is teaching English at Edgewood High School in Lower Cambria County, N. J. He is also a corporal in the Marine Reserves at the Philadelphia Naval Yard, Philadelphia, Pa.

Mr. and Mrs. Jackie Leon Perry, 105-2 Bernadine Apts., Fayetteville, announce the birth of a son, Mark Alton, on April 14. Mr. Perry is stationed at Pope Air Force Base, where he is certifying officer in the travel section of accounting and finance.

Mr. and Mrs. Jeffrey Alan Sweet, 3172 Quartz Lane, Apt. No. 2, Fullerton, Ca., announce the birth of a daughter, Kathryn Elizabeth, on April 17. Mrs. Sweet is the former **Barbara Horner**.

1972

Richard Allen Beck is employed in the telephone sales department of L. M. Berry & Company, Nashville, Tenn.

William Earl Bond, Jr. is employed as a job development counselor for the North Carolina Department of Social Rehabilitation and Control.

David O. Candler is employed by Western Savings Bank of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa. His wife, the former **Katherine Harper**, also a member of the class of 1972, is employed by First National Bank, Philadelphia.

Alma Louise DeRosa is second accountant at Crum and Forster Insurance Investment Corporation. He resides in Jersey City, N. J.

Rick Lileenthal has been elected president of Inner City Youth, Inc. for 1973. The corporation, a United Fund agency, annually sponsors a summer recreation and enrichment program for hundreds of children. Lileenthal is a manager trainee with Win-Dex in Graham

Edith Sanders is employed by Kayser-Roth in Burlington.

John Leslie Morris is employed as an administrative assistant in the policy-holders service division of Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company in Greensboro.

Thomas William O'Neal, Jr. is presently working on his master's degree in English at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

In Memoriam

The Reverend John U. Garner, 1903 Walkup Avenue, Monroe, passed away January 13 from a heart attack. He was graduated from Elon in 1937 and at the time of his death was serving as pastor of Sutton Park Baptist Church in Monroe.

He is survived by his wife and one son.

Mrs. Alice Baldwin Flanagan, 674 W. Washington Street, Rockingham, passed away February 21. She was a 1927 graduate of Elon College and was a retired school teacher.

Surviving are one son, four grandchildren and two sisters.

The Reverend C. Ramsey Swain, a retired United Church of Christ minister, 118 E. Third Street, Lexington, Ky., died March 8 from a heart attack. He was a 1934 graduate of Elon College and a 1936 graduate of Vanderbilt Divinity School, Nashville, Tenn. He was also a graduate of the State School for the Blind, Raleigh.

He is survived by his wife and a sister.

Walter Holt Garrison, Route 2, Burlington, died January 19 following six years of failing health. He was a prominent retired farmer and a lifelong member of the Union Ridge United Church of Christ. He attended Elon College with the class of 1914.

He is survived by his wife, two daughters, two sons and four grandchildren.

Mrs. Fannie Wellons Hinshaw, Elliott Road, Chapel Hill, passed away March 14 after an illness of a few weeks. She attended Elon College with the class of 1923.

The Reverend Ellis N. Clark, 1354 White Marsh Road, Sufolk, Va., died March 30 following a period of serious illness. Mr. Clark was graduated from Elon College in 1941 and was a minister of the United Church of Christ for 26 years. He had served churches in North Carolina and Virginia.

He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Elsie Webster Clark, '42, one daughter, one son, his foster mother, two sisters and two grandchildren.

Mrs. Sula Patterson Caviness, of Raleigh, died April 9 following 20 years of ill health. Mrs. Caviness was graduated in 1922 from Elon College and was a retired school teacher.

Surviving are one son, one daughter and two brothers.

Mrs. Ella Atkins Russell, 5 Sanford Drive, New Bern, N.C., died April 14 after a short illness. Mrs. Russell attended Elon College with the class of 1931 and was employed in the accounts payable department of Newport News-Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company.

Surviving are her husband, one daughter, one son, five sisters, four brothers, four grandchildren and one great-grandchild.

Samuel T. Webster, Jr., 301 Davie Avenue, Statesville, passed away April 25 following six months of illness. He was a 1952 graduate of Elon College and served the College as Field Secretary from June 1, 1955 to July 31, 1959.

He is survived by his wife, two sons, his mother, one brother, three sisters and two grandchildren.

ELON COLLEGE Alumni News

ELON COLLEGE, NORTH CAROLINA

Vol. 32

August 1973

No. 4

Alumni Annual Fund Sets Record

Contributions to Elon College by alumni of the 84-year-old institution reached an all-time high during the 1972-73 fiscal year.

The giving records show that a total of 1,080 alumni, an increase of 26 percent over the previous year, contributed a total of \$139,196.63 to the College for current operational expenses, capital expenditures and endowment. The total gifts amount to an increase over 1971-72 gifts of \$75,336.60.

Contributing to the large increase in donors and contributions was a challenge issued earlier in the year by an anonymous donor to match new gifts and increased gifts by alumni to the College.

In commenting on the alumni results for the year, Mrs. Irene Hook Covington of Sanford, president of the Alumni Association, said that "the successful completion of this year's Alumni Annual Fund is proof that our former students are very much interested in the future of the College and are committed to its ongoing success. The College has meant a great deal to us and the Alumni Annual Fund is one way we can show our support of the College and its programs."

Alumni Relations Director Tyrone Rowell, in summing up the report, said that he was especially pleased with the increase in the number of alumni who are giving to the College. "This is the first year that we have ever had over 1,000 alumni donors in a single fiscal year, and although our percentage of participation is still lower than we would like it to be, it has shown a strong increase in each of the past few years."

Overall a total of \$719,543.32 in gifts was received by the College during the 1972-73 fiscal year from 1,798 donors. Of this amount, \$412,528.90 was for the current operations of the College, \$171,690.60 for capital expenditures and \$135,323.82 for increases in the endowment.

Former president, Dr. J. E. Danieley, stated "This has been a very good year for the College and we deeply appreciate the significant support that we have received from alumni, parents, friends, trustees, churches, and from firms and foundations in North Carolina and across the country. This is a strong indication that Elon College is doing a good job in the field of higher education and that our friends want Elon's programs to continue to grow and develop."

The largest increases in giving were from Burlington area friends who increased their gifts to the College by 232 percent. Other publics showing marked increases were alumni, 157 percent; friends outside the Burlington area, 106 percent; firms and foundations, 92 percent; and trustees, 42 percent. Increased gifts were also received from parents, the North Carolina Foundation of Church-Related Colleges, bequests and government grants.

Dr. T. E. Powell III, chairman of the development committee of the College's Board of Trustees, said that the success of this year's fund-raising efforts is due in great part to the work of volunteer solicitors.

"We cannot adequately express our appreciation to the more than 225 volunteers—alumni, parents, friends and trustees—who have given so much of their time and talent in writing letters, making phone calls and making personal calls on prospective donors," said Powell. "And the need for their unselfish service will continue to grow in direct proportion to the increased needs of the College."

Dr. Fred Young Assumes Office As Elon's Seventh President



Dr. J. Fred Young took office as the seventh president of Elon College on August 1 succeeding Dr. J. E. Danieley who returned to the classroom after serving the College as the chief administrator for 16 years.

Young, a native of Burnsville and a graduate of Wake Forest University, has been serving as deputy superintendent of public instruction in the Commonwealth of Virginia and as chairman of a Governor's Task Force that recently presented to Governor Linwood Holton a report that proposes revamping the formula for that state's financial aid to local school districts to meet quality education requirements of Virginia's 1971 constitution. The report has been received with much favorable response.

Young, who is 38 years old, has served in public education all his adult life including a number of years as superintendent of schools in Lynchburg, Va. and assistant superintendent in Burlington. He is not a stranger to private education, however, as he holds undergraduate degrees from Mars Hill College and Wake Forest.

"It is truly an honor to have been chosen to serve as president of Elon College," said Young as he began his duties. "I look forward to the challenge that private higher education offers."

"Dr. Danieley has left office with the College in good shape financially and academically," he continued, "and I understand that we will have another full enrollment again this fall. All this can be attributed to his dedication."

"Higher education has faced some trying times during the past several years, but the future looks bright. I look forward to being a part of a new era into which private higher education is emerging." Young concluded.

Elon College Athletic Teams Compile Outstanding 1972-73 All-Sports Record

They don't award a Carmichael Cup in the Carolinas Conference to the member college which has the best overall year in intercollegiate athletics, but if they did, Elon College would surely be a top contender for the year just past.

During the 1972-73 academic year, Fighting Christian teams compiled an overall record of 112 wins, 44 losses and a single tie in ten of the eleven sports in which they participated on an intercollegiate level. A total of 26 student athletes were named to all-star teams, three head coaches reaped Coach of the Year honors, and three teams won championships.

The year got off to a good start with the football team taking a share of the Carolinas Conference championship on its way to a 7-3-1 record. Two players received honorable mention on the NAIA All-American team—senior Mike Lawton and sophomore Brent Sexton—while five made the All-District 26 team—Lawton, Sexton, quarterback Joe West, captain Nick Angelone and sophomore Steve Yuskevich.

All-State team members included Lawton, with honorable mention laurels going to West, Yuskevich and end Curtis Leary. Lawton was named the Most Valuable Back in the Carolinas Conference and was joined on the all-conference team by Sexton, West, Angelone, Yuskevich, Leary, and juniors Glenn Ellis and Scott Rush.



Coach
"Red"
Wilson

Coach S. S. "Red" Wilson was recognized for his outstanding leadership during the season as he received Coach of the Year honors in the Carolinas Conference, NAIA District 26 and College Division Area 3 of the American Football Coaches Association. The Denver Broncos also recognized the potential of senior end Ken Morgan and drafted him in the 17th round of the annual college draft.

Not to be outdone, the women's volleyball team compiled a 20-6 record in its first official season as an intercollegiate team. The team was coached by Miss Kay Yow.

Another first year team competing during the fall months was the soccer team. Coach Charles Harris formed the team in the early weeks of the school year and then arranged an abbreviated schedule after discovering a glimmer of talent and a blaze of enthusiasm. The team won its first match, but lost the last four.

Two members of the cross-country team—another first year entry in Elon's athletic history book—were named to the NAIA All-District 26 team as the team finished 11th in the state meet among the 17 teams entered. The Christians also ran in four other meets during the fall, bettering their times on each occasion. Coach Clayton Johnson was assisted in cross-country by Prof. Fred Watts.

Coach Bill Miller's cagers finished the regular season this winter in third place in a tough Carolinas Conference race after getting off to a rather shaky start. The Maroon and Gold finished the season with a 21-9 regular season slate after losing in the semi-finals of the conference tournament to the eventual NAIA national champion team—Gulf Ford.

Center Larry Trautwein finished his four years in the Maroon and Gold uniform by being named to the all-conference and all-district

teams. He was also an honorable mention for the NAIA All-American team—only the second Elon basketball player to be so named. Junior Duffy Ross was another all-conference choice from Elon.

Another basketball team—the women's edition—compiled a 13-3 record during its second season. Coach Yow's team went into the state tournament as a darkhorse contender, but had the misfortune of being paired in the same bracket with the eventual state championship team—East Carolina—and was eliminated in the second round.



Coach
"Mickey"
Brown

The highlight of the winter sports season came on the wrestling mat as the Elon grapplers compiled a regular season record of 7-1 and then went on to win the District 26 championship. Four of Coach Mickey Brown's wrestlers went on to compete in the NAIA National Finals after winning individual district championships in their weight classes. All-district wrestlers were Ricky Sims, Billy Stacks, Joe Harrison and Huddy Thomas. Coach Brown was chosen Coach of the Year for wrestling in District 26.

Elon's track and field team, headed by Coach Clayton Johnson, had a good regular season on the cinders, but its main weakness—a lack of depth—showed up in the conference meet where the team finished fifth.

Coach Jerry Tolley's tennis team also had a good regular season—10-3 overall and 7-3 in conference action—but bad first round pairings and a strong High Point team, which went on to the nationals, put them out of the running in the conference and district matches.

Bad weather and two poor rounds in the conference tournament melted the hopes this spring of one of Elon's best golf teams ever as Coach Bill Morningstar's linksters finished third in the conference tournament after finishing the regular season in first place with a conference record of 10-2 and an overall slate of 15-6. A bright star in the tournament was the play of co-medalist Bill Atkins, for which he was named an all-conference choice. Final exams prevented the team from competing in the district tournament.



Coach
Jerry
Drake

The third championship for Elon and the third Coach of the Year honor for a Fighting Christian coach came on the baseball diamond as the Elon nine took the NAIA District 26 championship from High Point after having lost the conference crown to the Panthers a week earlier. Coach Jerry Drake won the District 26 Coach of the Year honors for his outstanding leadership in a season in which his team won 24 of 35 games—the most wins ever for an Elon baseball team.

In the Area 7 playoffs—the preliminaries for the NAIA National Tournament—the Christians put up a valiant effort before losing in the fifth game to Pembroke to take runner-up honors.

All-star honors bestowed upon Elon baseballers included All-State honors to centerfielder Wayne Ellington and catcher Drew Coble. Pitcher Bill Schultz received honorable mention in the all-state balloting. Named to the all-district team were Ellington and rightfielder Doug Williams. Honorable mention on this team went to Coble, Shultz, third baser Jim Hourigan, pitcher Mike Osborne and leftfielder Roger Palmer.

There were six Christians on the all-conference team—Coble, Ellington, Schultz, Osborne, Palmer and shortstop Bill "Scooter" Dunn.

It was a good year!

Basketball Team Selected For Experimental Game

Two Carolinas Conference basketball teams that have been hardwood opponents since 1912 will square off in a special experimental game in the Greensboro Coliseum in March between the semi-final and final games of the NCAA national championship tournament.

Elon College and Guilford College teams have been invited to participate in the National Association of Basketball Coaches' annual experimental game that will utilize an 11-foot basket and a 30-second clock. The invitations were issued by Jerry Krause of Eastern Washington State College, chairman of the NABC Research Committee.

The game will be played on Friday, March 22, at 7:30 p.m., in the coliseum. Many NABC coaches from throughout the nation will be attending the game as a part of their annual convention's program of events. The game will also be open to the general public, according to Krause.

The two NAIA teams were invited because of the differing styles of play—Elon plays a ball control game while Guilford is known as a running team—and because they are located near the site of the NABC convention and NCAA national tournament.

New Hall of Fame Inductees Named

Five outstanding Elon College athletes will be inducted into the Elon College Sports Hall of Fame during Homecoming festivities on the Elon campus Saturday morning, October 20.

The group of Elon stars, whose sports exploits have excited Fighting Christian fans in years gone by, include Hal Bradley, an outstanding football and basketball great; the late Gordon A. Kirkland, a fine football ace and a solid baseball player and later a great coach at Catawba College; Lynn Newcomb, one of Elon's all-time great centers and outstanding track stars; the late J. U. "Dum Dum" Newman, Jr., probably Elon's best basketball and baseball star during the early years of Elon athletic competition, and, Lou Roselli, a triple-threat football star in the early fifties.

These five sports stars will be added to the list of Elon College sports figures and their names will be included on a permanent plaque in the Chester Huey Room in Alumni Memorial Gymnasium. Personal plaques and certificates will be awarded to each of the five new inductees.

Mrs. Christine Hardy Hunter was a recent visitor to the campus. She was a member of the faculty (1946-49) and dean of women (1947-49). She asked us to send greetings to her former students. Her address is 7446 Brookmill Road, Downey, Ca. 90241.



Alumni of Elon College and Atlantic Christian College pose under the palms of Hawaii during the recent Alumni Tour. The Hawaii trip was the third tour sponsored by the Alumni Association. Plans for the 1973-74 Alumni Tour will be announced in the October issue of Alumni News.

Major Renovations Continue On Campus

Two buildings on the Elon College campus are undergoing extensive renovations during the summer months and five tennis courts are being built to add to the physical education and recreational facilities of the College.

West Dormitory, the oldest building on the 84-year-old campus, has taken on a new interior look with wood-grain paneling covering all walls in the rooms and hallways. This, in addition to a new coat of paint on the ceilings, has given the building's interior a completely new look.

West Dorm, a three-story brick structure built in 1906, provides rooms for 68 women students on the top two floors as well as a large reception hall, guest rooms, parlors and living quarters for dormitory hostesses on the first floor.

The Carlton Building, which provides office space for 24 faculty members, two classrooms, a photography studio, a recital hall for the music department, two seminar rooms and studios for the art department, has been completely renovated with new electrical wiring and lights, lowered ceilings and an interior coat of paint. It is the last of the five academic buildings to be renovated with funds from the \$3 million E4 capital funds campaign that was completed last summer. The renovation of this building, which once housed the College library, will not be completed until later in the year.

The five tennis courts, located west of the Munni Memorial Gymnasium, are being built to replace three old courts that have been removed. The courts will feature a two-tone green all-weather surface. The five courts will provide for more instructional time in physical education classes, more recreational time for tennis-playing students and improved facilities for the College's tennis team.



Larry B. McCauley, Director of Physical Plant, supervises campus renovation.

Publication Receives National Award

The 68-page football magazine produced last fall for Elon College's six home football games has been awarded All-America recognition by the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics for the second straight year.

The magazine, produced by News Bureau Director Melvin Shreve and Student Sports Information Director Mark Smith, received the highest rating in the competition for its first place finish in Division I. Elon's magazine finished eighth in the nation last year.

One of the distinctive features of Elon's magazine was the individual covers produced for each of the six games. Each cover carried an original cartoon by Burlington resident Mack Ray which showed the "Fighting Christian" doing battle with an opponent.

Another North Carolina member of the NAIA was also awarded All-America recognition for its football program. North Carolina A&T University finished sixth in the Division I competition after a second place finish last year.

Homecoming Plans Include Golf Tourney

The 1973 Elon College Homecoming date has been set for October 20, 1973, when the Christians will take on the Indians of Catawba College at Burlington's Memorial Stadium.

Some of the weekend's highlights will include the third installation ceremony for new members of the Sports Hall of Fame inductees and an alumni golf tournament to be held at the Shamrock Park Golf Course.

Reservations are required for those alumni who would like to attend the Saturday picnic luncheon under the oaks, the alumni buffet or those wishing to participate in the golf tournament.

Other Homecoming activities will feature a morning reception and registration in Long Student Center and a special opportunity for alumni to "meet President and Mrs. Young" at an open house in Harper Center following the Homecoming

Faculty Changes

Four new people will join the Elon College faculty this fall while two current members announce plans for retirement.

Dr. Fletcher Moore, '34, who has served as dean of the College since 1961, and Dr. Howard R. Richardson, '27, professor of English and education, have announced their retirement from these positions.

Dean Moore will return to full-time teaching at Elon as professor of piano and organ and chairman of the fine arts department. Dr. Richardson concluded his teaching duties at the end of the spring semester.

Two of the four new faculty members are Elon alumnae. G. Lynn Ryals, '66, a doctoral candidate in zoology at Clemson University, will become an assistant professor of biology. Ryals received her masters degree from Appalachian State University in Boone and taught at Lees-McRae College in Banner Elk and Southeastern Community College in Whiteville.

Stephen W. Caddell, '69, will be joining the faculty as the College's campus minister. He has recently completed requirements for the Master of Divinity degree at Union Theological Seminary in Richmond, Va.

A new member of the music faculty is assistant professor Trellies G. Case. He was a member of the faculty at Chowan College in Murfreesboro for nine years and has completed course work for his doctorate at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro. He received his masters from Florida State University in Tallahassee.

James H. Pace is a new member of the faculty in religion. He is completing his doctorate at Emory University in Atlanta, Ga., with concentration in the Old Testament.

Elon College Represented

Mr. Robert J. Wright, 2908 Lavista Lane, Dallas, Tx., represented the College at the Centennial Convocation of Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, on January 25. Mr. Wright is a 1951 graduate of Elon College.

Mrs. Mary McCants Evans, Bernard E. Bee Street, Anderson, S. C., represented the College at the inauguration of J. Cordell Muddoo as eighth president of Anderson College, Anderson, on April 17. Mrs. Evans is a 1945 Elon College graduate.

Mr. Jack B. Hanel, Sr., 8432 York Road, Bloomington, Minn., represented the College at the inauguration of Robert Sterling Swanson as the chancellor of the University of Wisconsin-Stout, Menomonie, Wis., on April 30. Mr. Hanel is a 1950 Elon College graduate.

Homecoming Plans Include Golf Tourney

football game. Dr. Young became Elon's seventh President on August 1, 1973.

Alumni are urged to make their reservations early.

Homecoming Schedule

Friday, October 19	1:00 - 4:30 P.M.	Alumni Golf Tournament Shamrock Golf Course (Reservations Required)
Saturday, October 20	9:00 - 10:30 A.M.	Alumni Reception/Registration Long Student Center
	10:00 - 10:45 A.M.	Concert on the Lawn
	11:00 - 12:00 NOON	Hall of Fame Induction Whitley Auditorium
	12:00 - 1:15 P.M.	Picnic Luncheon Under the Oaks (Reservations Required)
	2:00 - 4:30 P.M.	Football Game Elon vs Catawba Burlington Memorial Stadium
	5:30 - 6:30 P.M.	Meet President and Mrs. Young Ballantine Lounge, Harper Center
	6:30 - 7:30 P.M.	Alumni Bulletin Harden Cafeteria, Harper Center (Reservations Required)

Alumni Notes And News

Wedding Bells

Celia Anne Toulopas and Roger Lee Sims, '70
 Mary Frances Kelly and Robert Allen Conrad, '73
 Margaret Ann Aaron Wallace, '65 and Dr. John U. Newman III, '62
 Barbara Jan Koontz, '71 and Charles Edward Adams, Jr.
 Drucilla Marie Russell, '73 and Robert Henry Palmer
 Priscilla Anne Weaver and Danny Eugene Watson, '71
 Martha Louise Sampson and David Charles Best, '73
 Idia Marie Campbell, '69 and John Odie Edwards
 Deborah Ann Curry and Ernest Timothy Allred, '72
 Virginia Kay Holeman, '73 and Robert Scott Baily, '72

Linda Hanes Joyce and Gary Wayne Overfelt, '73
 Patricia Diane Barker '73 and Ralph Carter Ashley
 Cynthia Jeanette Blanchard, '71 and Randy Lynn Sykes
 Wanda Carol Baylor, '73 and Daniel Franklin Fuller, '73
 Stacia Elizabeth Hedrick and Larry Edward Durham, '69
 Pamela Jean Isley, '73 and Richard Wesley Loy, Jr., '72
 Barbara Louise Hahn, '73 and Gary Lee Woodward
 Brooke Isley Hepler and Walter Van Burnham III, '73

Donna Kay Foster, '73 and Thomas William Whitton
 Janice Bryan Watlington and Rainey D. Burch, Jr., '63
 Junie Grace Sparks, '69 and Silas Bruce Davis
 Linda Margaret McCrory, '73 and James Petry Radford
 Katherine Jeanette Boland, '68 and Freddie Clifford McGhee
 Sally Cole Osborne and Clyde Edward Tysinger, Jr., '72
 Carol Frances Norman, '70 and Michael Morgan Brown

Class Notes

1925
 Thelma Cates was recently honored by the Haw River Civic Association for 42 years of teaching in the local school system. The Haw River schoolhouse bell was placed on the Haw River Civic Center lawn in her honor.

1927
 Bess Walker Finch has retired as postmaster of Asheboro Post Office. She has been with the postal service since 1938.

1929
 Mary Edith Way McIver has retired from her position as bookkeeper for the Lee County school system. Mrs. McIver has been with the school system for 47 years.

1934
 Norman B. "Muddy" Waters has retired from Burlington Industries after a 40-year career in quality control. He is married to the former Marguerite Harris, also a member of the class of 1934.

1937
 The Reverend W. Junius Neese has been elected to the Board of Trustees of North Carolina Wesleyan College, Rocky Mount. Mr. Neese is currently serving as district superintendent of the Wilmington area of the United Methodist Church.

1942
 Nancy Hoylman Lushbaugh is employed at Dubney S. Lancaster Community College in Clifton Forge, Va., as secretary to the president.

1944
 Dr. Betty Lynch Bowman was voted "Woman of the Year" by the Sigma Chapter of the American Business Women's Association, Burlington.

1949
 Dr. Hugh F. Rankin, author of a number of books about Colonial America and the Revolutionary Period, has written another book entitled *Francis Marion: The Swamp Fox*, which will be published in October. Dr. Rankin is a professor of History at Tulane University, New Orleans, La.

1950
 Arthur L. Mizell has been promoted to branch manager of General Meters Acceptance Corporation in Alexandria, Va.
 Louis J. Savini has been appointed zone manager for North Carolina by Lexington Andrews, Inc., a subsidiary of Macmillan, Inc., the diversified educational corporation. His office is located at Koger Executive Center, Raleigh.

1952

Roger B. Wilson can be seen as an "extra" in the film version of *The Great Gatsby*. He appears in an elaborate party scene dressed as a naval officer.

1954

Dwight L. Dillon has been elected a director of the Virginia Association of Insurance Agents at the group's 75th anniversary convention at Grand Bahama. Mr. Dillon resides in Bassett, Va.

1955

Jimmy D. McQueens has been promoted by the Bank of North Carolina, N.C. as manager of the Durham offices.

Diane Maddox Stuebing received the M.B.A. degree from the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio, on June 3.

1956

Dr. Robert C. Baster, Jr., vice president of Elon College, was chosen as treasurer of the Southern Conference of the United Church of Christ at its annual meeting held in Salisbury in June.

Grady G. Drake is southeastern division sales manager for Dentply International, Inc., and is located in Kennesaw, Ga. Zane Marshall Moore received his Master of Divinity degree from Union Theological Seminary in Richmond this past commencement.

Glen P. Pierce has been promoted to director of purchasing of Pommers Fine Products. Pierce advanced from manager of administrative services to the newly created post. He resides at 525 Hillwood Ct., Greensboro.

1957

Richard S. Pugh, Asheboro businessman and a member of the Randolph County Board of Commissioners, has been appointed by the Governor of North Carolina as a member of the N.C. Board of Conservation and Development.

1959

John Ball, a Granville County (N.C.) principal, has completed an internship with the State Department of Public Instruction in Raleigh.

1960

Raymond Fletcher Gray is assistant principal of Kecoughtan High School in Hopewell, Va. He is currently working on an advanced certificate in secondary administration.

1963

Rainey D. Burch, Jr. is manager and cashier of the Northwestern Bank in Lenoirville.

Bobby Gray Finley has joined the staff of Morris Plan Industrial Bank, Burlington.

1965

Larry D. Allred has been appointed to the faculty of Appalachian State University, Boone, in the Department of Childhood Education.

Tom S. Corbett, Jr. has been named director of the news bureau at Appalachian State University, Boone. Corbett was formerly associate director.

William R. Whittemore, Jr. has opened an office for practice of law in Statesville. Whittemore received his Juris Doctor degree from the University of N.C. at Chapel Hill in 1971.

1966

Eileen F. Cobb has received a Master's degree in Library Science from Florida State University, Tallahassee.

David K. Drennan has been promoted to assistant vice president of North Carolina National Bank, Greensboro.

Richard J. Hough, Jr. has been named project director for Stanly County (N.C.) by the Board of County Commissioners.

Walton Carter Juniette, Jr. received the Juris Doctor degree on May 28 from the Wake Forest University School of Law. Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem.

1967

Oscar B. Fowler, Jr. has accepted the position of manager of the Midshipmen's Store at the U.S. Naval Academy in Annapolis, Md.

1968

Richard W. Gurganus has received the Teacher of the Year award from the Jacksonville, Fla. city schools. He is married to the former Angela Dawn Walker, a 1973 graduate.

Elizabeth Dearborn Miller is a fifth grade teacher at Powell Elementary School in Knoxville, Tenn. She and her husband, Chuck, reside at 4120 Fulton Road.



**Stewardess
Robbyn
Lyons**

1971

Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Gregory, 2835 Scarborough Drive, Richmond, Va., announce the birth of a daughter, Suzanne Elizabeth, on July 2. Mrs. Gregory is the former Mary E. Parker. Mr. Gregory is a 1967 graduate.

Robbyn L. Lyons has "won her wings" and is now a stewardess with Delta Air Lines. She completed the four-week training course at Delta's Stewardess School at the Atlanta Airport. She is based in Dallas, Texas.

Norma Walker, a social studies teacher at Northern Junior High School in Roxboro, has received a scholarship to attend the seventh annual Americans Foundations course in Winston-Salem.

In Memoriam

Mrs. Janice Vaughan Cox, 2412 N. 16th Street, Arlington, Va., passed away April 26 at her home. She attended Elon College with the class of 1923.

She is survived by one daughter, two sons, four sisters, three brothers and nine grandchildren.

The Reverend R. Frederick Brown, 3 Fernlawn Road, Asheville, died May 1 from a heart attack. He was a retired Presbyterian minister and was one of the organizers of the Malvern Hills Presbyterian Church in West Asheville in the mid-1940s. He was graduated with the class of 1919 at Elon College.

Milton R. Godwin, 1011 Pierson Street, Charlotte, died May 1 following a brief illness. He attended Elon College with the class of 1950. He was a Navy veteran of World War II and a former partner in the American Accounts Service, Inc. at Charlotte.

Mrs. Nancy Clements Stephenson passed away May 14 at the Methodist Retirement Home in Durham. She was graduated from Elon College in 1897. There were only two members of the class.

Stephen Anthony Hailey died May 27 at his home in South Boston, Va. He attended Elon College with the class of 1973 and was the son of Mr. and Mrs. O. C. Hailey, Sr., of South Boston.

Mrs. Jewel Michael Banks, Route 4, Kernersville, retired superintendent of the Department of Welfare in Yadkin County, passed away May 29. She was graduated in 1912 from Elon College and worked for the Welfare Department 2 years, retiring in June 1959.

Thomas Shields Cheek, of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Greensboro, died May 31. He was a native of Burlington and a 1922 graduate of Elon College.

Jack P. Shoffner, Liberty, passed away June 21 from a heart attack suffered while driving his automobile. He was a 1940 graduate of Elon College.

Mr. Shoffner, a former mayor of Liberty, was a director of Liberty First Union National Bank and owner and operator of Liberty Machinery Company.

Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Kathleen Smith Shoffner, a 1950 Elon College graduate, four daughters and two brothers. One brother, Fred T. Shoffner, is a 1951 graduate.

Sheffield H. Abell, Sr., Route 1, Box 123-A, Blanch, died suddenly July 3 at his home. He was a 1925 graduate of Elon College and was principal of Bartlett-Yancey High School, Yanceyville, for 28 years.



**Trustee
Dr. George
Bullard
'43**

Dr. George Minson Bullard, Route 4, Forest Lake, Mebane, died June 7 following two days of critical illness. He was graduated in 1943 from Elon College.

Dr. Bullard was a member of the executive committee of the College's Board of Trustees and a member of the Alamance County Board of Education. He was also a member of the American Academy of Family Physicians, the Mebane Kiwanis Club, Mebane United Methodist Church and served on the Board of Directors of First Savings and Loan Association of Mebane. He served in the Army medical corps during World War II and was a prisoner of war.

He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Margaret Rawls Bullard, '46, two sons, three daughters, his mother, three brothers and three sisters.

ELON COLLEGE Alumni News

—ELON COLLEGE, NORTH CAROLINA

Vol. 32

November, 1973

No. 5

Dr. Young Installed As Seventh President Of Elon

Dr. James Fred Young was officially installed as the seventh president of Elon College in a quiet and simple ceremony on the afternoon of October 17 as the Secretary of State of North Carolina, Thad Eure, charged him with the responsibilities of the presidency and swore him into office.

Dr. Young, who has been carrying out the duties of his new office since August 1, repeated a brief 11-word pledge to "uphold the honor, integrity, Christian ideals and character" of the 84-year-old institution and then gave a brief response to the more than 250 board members, faculty and staff members and student leaders that filled McEwen Dining Hall for the occasion.

"I challenge each of you," he said to all Elon friends as well as those assembled at the conclusion of his talk, "to join me in the dedication of our fullest individual and collective efforts to the preservation and extension of the ideals and concepts that are the foundations of Elon College. We must be worthy of our noble heritage and our great responsibility."

The ceremony followed an annual trustee-faculty luncheon and was presided over by the chairman of the Presidential Selection Committee, Royall H. Spence, Jr. of Greensboro.



The Honorable Thad Eure, Secretary of State and Chairman of the Board of Trustees, administers oaths of office to Dr. Fred Young

Fall Enrollment Tops 2,000

Enrollment at Elon College has reached an all-time high this year and figures for the fall semester revealed that over 2,000 students are attending classes at the College. This marks the third straight year—in a time when the national trend is in the opposite direction—that the fall enrollment has shown an increase over the previous year at Elon.

"This is very good news for the College and for the community of which it is a part," said Dr. Fred Young, president of the College. "To the College, it is a reaffirmation, on the part of the students and their parents, of faith in Elon and the programs of study that have been established here."

"To the community, it means that their college is stronger than ever and that its economic and cultural impact on the community will be even greater," he stressed.

A report from the College's Registrar, Kenneth L. Harper, showed that a larger number of students are from North Carolina this fall—a total of 1,220 or 61.1 percent as compared with 1,116 (60.0 percent) in 1972.

While the majority of Elon's students are coming from a more compact area, the base of student enrollment is becoming wider. This year students are enrolled from 28 states, the District of Columbia and five foreign countries. Last year, only 22 states other than North Carolina were represented on the Elon campus.

Virginia has the second largest contingent of students with a total of 478, or 23.9 percent of the total enrollment, 29 more than were registered last fall. New Jersey and Maryland have 65 and 64 students respectively while the Keystone state of Pennsylvania is represented by 29 students and New York has 27.

There are four students enrolled this year from Thailand and two from Sierra Leone. Other foreign students are enrolled from Chili, Hong Kong and Peru.

In North Carolina, Alamance is the county claiming the largest student representation. The

two counties tied for the second largest group of students are Forsyth and neighboring Guilford County, each having 109 students at the College.

North Carolina students are enrolled from 70 of North Carolina's 100 counties from Haywood in the west to Washington in the east.

While Elon is affiliated with the United Church of Christ, the largest number of students indicate affiliation with Baptist churches. The 509 Baptists are followed by 444 Methodists, 257 Presbyterians and 170 UCC members. Catholics number 142 and Episcopalians 118.

The greatest number of those enrolled this fall, mostly freshmen, are undecided about their major field of study, but 295 students are listed as business administration majors, 222 as physical education majors and 206 as elementary education majors. Other business majors include 85 in accounting, 38 in business education, 16 in one-year secretarial science and 41 in two-year secretarial science courses of study. Other students are enrolled in the other 19 major courses of study offered by the College.

The Registrar's report showed that 565 students are enrolled in college for the first time and 131 others are also classified as freshmen. Sophomores number 456 while there are 388 juniors, 306 seniors and 100 special students.

A further breakdown in the enrollment figures shows that 1,155 students are living in the College's dormitories while 795 are commuting to their classes from home or other off-campus quarters.

Male students outnumber their female counterparts 1,200 to 750. Males living on campus number 657 while 498 women students are housed on campus.

Elon's enrollment of 2,005 students this fall compares with 717 enrolled in the fall of 1953 and with 1,248 enrolled ten years ago. The College's largest increase in enrollment came in the fall of 1968 when enrollment jumped from 1,454 to 1,817.

Bass Appointed Alumni Director



Thomas L. Bass, Jr., '71, for the past three years assistant director of development at Elon, has been promoted to the position of Director of Alumni and Parent Relations.

In his new role, Bass will be planning and coordinating the work of the Alumni Association and the Parents Association and will be responsible for arrangements for Homecoming, Parents Weekend and Alumni Day. He will also coordinate the fund-raising efforts of alumni and parents as well as serve as co-editor of the Alumni News. He is married to the former Sandra Bueschel, '67.

Elon College Represented

The Reverend George D. Chapman, 114 Pleasant Street, East Bridgewater, Mass., represented the College at the inauguration of Donald Exzell Walker as president of Southeastern Massachusetts University, North Dartmouth, on May 26. Mr. Chapman is a 1959 graduate of Elon College.

The Reverend Marvin L. Morgan represented the College at the centennial celebration of the founding of Drury College, Springfield, Mo., on September 24. Mr. Morgan graduated from Elon with the class of 1971 and is serving as Intern Chaplain at Drury.

Mrs. Nancy McNair Dinicola, 26 Dorset Drive, Kenilworth, N. J., represented the College at the inauguration of David W. D. Dickson as president of Montclair State College, Upper Montclair, N. J., on October 21. Mrs. Dinicola graduated from Elon with the class of 1968.

Elder Leaves Elon For Washington Duties

Dr. James P. Elder, Jr., a 1960 graduate and a member of the Elon College history faculty for ten years, has resigned his position to head the newly created development and fund-raising program of the Folger Shakespeare Library in Washington, D. C. His duties will consist chiefly in long-range planning and in raising funds for a prospective Folger research center in Washington as well as a Folger residence in London, England.

Elder is a native of Burlington. He attended Burlington public schools, received an A.B. degree in history at Elon and his M.A. and Ph.D. degrees at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Greensboro Minister Elected Trustee

The Reverend G. Melvin Palmer, minister of the Peace United Church of Christ in Greensboro, has been elected to serve a full four-year term as a member of the Board of Trustees of Elon College.

A graduate of Catawba College and Lancaster Theological Seminary, Palmer has been quite active in the Southern Conference of the United Church of Christ and served as its first president from 1964 to 1966. He remains a member of the board of directors of the conference and also serves as a member of the board of trustees of the United Church Retirement Home.

The new Elon trustee received his Master's degree in education from the University of North Carolina at Greensboro and is presently a candidate for his doctorate in education there. He is married to the former Pat Everhart and they have three children, Lynn, David and Carol.

Vardavas Named Young Alumni Trustee

Alex S. Vardavas has been elected to serve a two-year term as a Young Alumni Trustee on the Board of Trustees of Elon College.

The Danville, Va., native was elected to succeed Mrs. Cleo Perdue Short of Oakpark, Va. He is a 1972 graduate of Elon College and is presently employed as a personality and music director with WBTM Radio in Danville.

Vardavas was recently given a lifetime appointment to the local draft board of Danville by President Nixon. As a student at Elon, he was vice president of the student body during his junior and senior years and was elected to Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities. He was also elected to membership in Alpha Chi, the national scholastic honorary society.

Vardavas attended his first Board meeting this fall.

Published Quarterly plus extra issue during second quarter at Elon College, N.C. 27244

Second class postage paid at Elon College, N.C.

Staff Changes

Elon College welcomes the addition of one new staff member and the reassignment of two present administrators.

Berry Simmons, a native of Chase City, Va., and a 1973 graduate of Elon College, has been named Director of Financial Aid at Elon.

In his position, Simmons will be responsible for the distribution of scholarships and loans set up by the College for students, assign jobs to students applying for work on the campus and assisting with the financial affairs of veterans attending the College under the G.I. Bill.

During his last year at Elon, Simmons worked as an administrative intern at the College in the office of the vice president. He and his wife, the former Janie McCulley, '73, reside in the town of Elon College.

Mrs. Marydell R. Bright, an academic counselor at Elon College since 1970, has been named Coordinator of Admissions and Financial Aid at the College.

In her new position, Mrs. Bright will report directly to the President of the College and will be responsible for coordinating the activities and functions of the Admissions Department and the Financial Aid Department. The position is a new one at Elon and was created to coordinate the efforts of the two departments. With the increased scholarships now available to North Carolina students attending Elon, there is more need

for a closer working relationship between personnel in the admissions and financial aid departments.

A native of Wilmington, Mrs. Bright is a graduate of Mount Holyoke College. She received her Master's degree in education from the University of North Carolina at Greensboro. Mrs. Bright is married to C. L. Bright and they reside in Burlington. They have four grown children.

M. Tyrone Rowell, a native of Henderson and a member of the Elon College administrative staff since 1967, has been named to head the newly created Office of Community Services at the College.

As Director of Community Services, Rowell will be planning and coordinating efforts toward a continued improvement in relations between the College and the greater Burlington area and will work closely with officials of the Burlington-Alamance County Chamber of Commerce, the various merchants associations, the county and city governments, and education, business, industry and civic leaders on programs that will be of mutual benefit to the College and the greater Burlington area.

Rowell, who has served as Director of Alumni Relations for the past 6 years, will also serve as Associate Director of Development in seeking financial support for the College.

Elon Humanities Series

A Series of Public Programs Presented by Elon College for the Community

Oct. 23	The Haddens—Piano Duo	8:00 p.m.
Oct. 30	William Parker—Baritone	8:00 p.m.
Nov. 5	Elon College-Community Orchestra Winter Concert	8:00 p.m.
Nov. 7	Wilse Wise—Psychology—Lecture	
Nov. 13	Ron Hudson—Guitar	8:00 p.m.
Dec. 2	Handel's "Messiah"	4:00 p.m.
Dec. 4	Elon College Band Winter Concert	8:00 p.m.
Feb. 5	Rene Saorgin—French Organist	8:00 p.m.
Feb. 12	Bowling Green Brass Quintet	8:00 p.m.
Mar. 4-7	Special Lecture Series on "Science, Science Fiction and Religion"	
Mar. 12	Chester Clarke, Mime	8:00 p.m.
Apr.	Liberal Arts Forum Symposium Week	
Apr. 2	Lola May—Education Lecturer	8:00 p.m.
Apr. 7	Palm Sunday Choral Vespers	
Apr. 23	National Opera Company	8:00 p.m.
Apr. 29	Elon College-Community Orchestra Spring Concert	8:00 p.m.
May 2	Elon College Band Spring Concert	8:00 p.m.



Sponsoring Organizations—

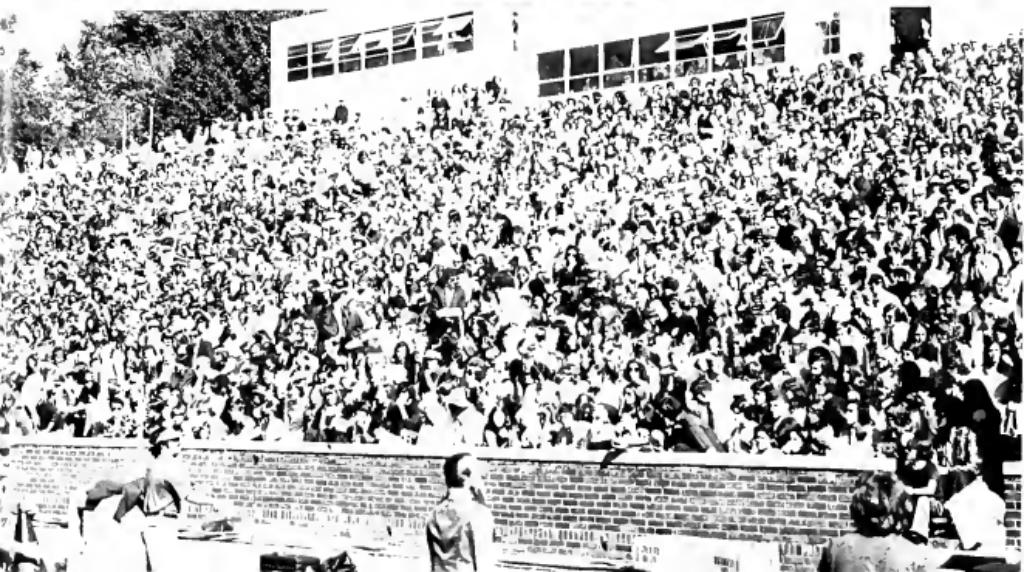
Liberal Arts Forum, Lyceum Committee, Public Affairs Committee, Piedmont University Center, Music Department





Homecoming 1973

1. *Homecoming King*
2. *Homecoming Queen*
3. *Homecoming Queen*
4. *Homecoming King*
5. *Homecoming Queen*
6. *Homecoming King*





Hall of Fame

1. Dr. H. E. McRae, football player
2. Mrs. John C. Clegg, football player
3. Mrs. E. H. L. St. John, basketball player
4. Mrs. C. E. (Lillian) Clegg, basketball player
5. Jim E. B. McRae, football player
6. Hal Bradley, night supervisor for football



Alumni Notes And News

Wedding Bells

Constance Louise Riddick and Stephen Frank Neofotis II, '72

Mary Ruth Cathey and Jackson Broshears Prentice, '73

Jenny Lynn Andrews and Adolphus Wayne McGee, '66

Mary Benson, '66 and Robert James Daniels Frances Livingston Bruton, '73 and Charles Homer Hunsucker

Patricia Inez Williford and Phillip Duncan Cook '73

Linda Gayle Herndon and Robert Floyd Snyder, '71 Michaela Kay Powell and James Griffin McClure, Jr., '68

Joyce Aldred and John Porter Paisley Jr., '70

Malvina Rawls Newman, '67 and Louis Grant Bowles, Jr.

Eva Ellen Dixon and William Edward Estes, '71

Gwen Hancock, '66 and Michael DeShong

Linda Sue Myers and Maxton Curtis McDowell, '72

Alice Laurabel Arey and Robert Lee Cagle, '73

Bonnie Jean Dorman, '73 and Andrew Dulaney Ennett III

Deborah Ramage Fisk, '73 and Terry Allen Williams, '73

Elizabeth Anne Sprinkle, '72 and Larry Roediger Lucille Joanne Oliver, '72 and Roy Lee Mathis Dawn Renee Hodge and Harold Glenn Winters, '71

Constance Lou Sparks and Mark Steven Mills, '72

Nancy Carol Somers and Danny Reginald Barnett, '71

Betty Carol Bigham, '73 and Dennis Dean McDaniel

Joyce Marie Strayhorn and Johnnie Randolph Parker, Jr., '73

Sandra Kay Stinson, '73 and Douglas Craig Thomas

Kathryn Ann Schultz, '72 and Ross Gerald Whitt, '73

Jane Rowe Jackson and William Francis Leighton, '73

Johnnie Carol Whitt and Charles Alexander Woody, '70

Jeffrey Paige Shumar, '72 and Susan Merrill, '74

Campus Visitors

Kathryn Sandefur White, '65

Nancy McDowell Woodward, '65

Albert R. Woodward, '65

Dr. Raymond G. Cannon, '38

Alumni of the College are urged to submit information for the Class Notes and News section of the Alumni News. Your classmates are eager to hear about anything of interest: marriages, births, promotions, etc. Just address your letter to the Alumni Office, Elon College.

Class Notes

1923
Dr. M. J. W. White was honored by Page Memorial Hospital, Roanoke, Va., on Sunday, July 29 with an unveling of his portrait in the hospital lobby. Dr. White is the hospital's first physician-emeritus. His wife is the former Rita Rothgeb, a member of the class of 1926.

1929
Abraham C. Stephenson has retired as mathematics instructor from the Fayetteville (N.C.) Industrial Education Center. He was a member of the original thirteen faculty and staff who initiated the Center in 1961.

1930
Irene D. Hill is area supervisor for Merit Student Encyclopedia and resides in Greensboro.

1934
The Rev. F. Ervin Hyde has retired after 44 years in the ministry, having served Congregational Christian churches in Canada, North Carolina, New York, Ohio, Michigan and Illinois.

1940

Sam B. Foushee, Jr., of Greensboro, has retired from service as an agent for the Internal Revenue Service.

Martin G. Noon has been named corporate vice president of Ryder Truck Lines, Jacksonville, Fl. He is married to the former Virginia Fowler, a member of the class of 1942.

1945

Colonel Lucy E. Haggard, Sr., has retired from the U. S. Army after 29 years of active duty and is currently the general property manager of Gelman Engineering and Management Corp., Washington, D. C.

1946

David McCleary has been named principal of Grantham School, near Goldsboro. He is married to the former Edith Sharpe, a member of the class of 1948.

Dr. J. Earl Daniels, professor of chemistry at Elon, was recently appointed to serve a two-year term on the board of trustees at East Carolina University, Greenville.

1949

Donald Barham has been appointed vice president of manufacturing at Griffeth-National Company in Kannapolis.

James C. Washburn has been promoted to administrative assistant of Advanced Underwriting for the Kansas City Life Insurance Company, Kansas City, Mo.

1952

Curtis J. Martin has been named executive director of the Central YMCA in Roanoke, Va.

1956

Dr. Robert C. Baxter, vice president of Elon College, was a recent guest speaker at the Kiwanis Club of Haw River. He spoke on "Opportunities and Desire for Education."

William R. Ginn led the 1973 Commercial Division IV of the United Fund's fall campaign in Alamance County (N.C.). His wife is the former Jackie Love, a member of the class of 1958.

William B. Lashley led the Community Builders Division III of the United Fund's fall campaign in Alamance County (N.C.).

1958

Terrell K. Duncan is serving a two-year term as a member of the City Board of Education in Burlington.

Bill Frick, an Alamance County (N.C.) magistrate, has been appointed administrative assistant to 196s District Attorney Herb Flece.

1959

Gay R. Lambert has received his Master's degree in education from the University of North Carolina at Greensboro. He is married to the former Dorothy Apple, a member of the class of 1958.

1961

Rev. Wayne A. Gardner was appointed a colonel in the Industrial Division of the Lee County (N.C.) United Fund fall campaign.

1962

Barney Jones is a sales representative for Wilson Freight Co., Greenville, and resides in Reidsville.

G. Ervin King led the Graham Boosters Division VII of the United Fund's fall campaign in Alamance County (N.C.). He is also serving as a member of the County Board of Education in Burlington.

Donald L. Lauver is the director of the Capital Area Tax Collection Bureau, Greensboro, Pa.

Major Oscar Lee Mullis, Jr., has completed the Army Medical Department Officer Basic Course at the Academy of Health Sciences, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex. He is married to the former Ada Hernandez, a member of the class of 1964.

1963

Raymond E. Bell, Jr., has received his Master of Science degree in business administration from the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

Dr. H. Barry Oppel is a urologist affiliated with the Jewish Medical Center in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Kenneth R. Smith has received the Master of Science degree in criminal justice and police administration from Eastern Kentucky University. Lt. Smith is the assistant training commander at the State Police Academy in Frankfort, Ky.

1964

John Downs has received a Master's degree plus thirty hours in social science from the University of Delaware, Newark.

J. William Griffin, Jr., served as chairman of Town and County Division VI of the 1973 United Fund campaign in Alamance County (N.C.).

Mr. and Mrs. Bill Luby, Jr., Box 331, RFD 3, Coventry, Ct., announce the birth of a daughter, Anna Lin Luby, March 27.

Mr. Luby is an industrial engineer for Pratt & Whitney Aircraft, United Aircraft Corporation, East Hartford

1965

Michael Herbert is motor products manager for Sun Oil Company in Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

Annie Webb Parker is teaching remedial reading at Walker-
town Junior High School, Walkertown.

Robert Shaw West, Jr., is the director of golf of Walt Disney World in Florida. His wife is the former Patricia Dean, also a member of the class of 1965.

Jane Gubrium Wimbish is an administrative assistant in the correspondent bank division of the United Virginia Bank and resides in Mechanicsville, Va.

1966

Paul Edgar Cobb, Jr., has passed the Certified Public Accountant's exam given in May, 1973, by the State Board of Certified Public Accountants.

Gwen Hancock Deashtong recently returned from an educational tour of the Soviet Union through the auspices of the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, where she received her Master's degree in education on August 18.

Mr. and Mrs. David R. Lent, 4009 Vial Rd., Richmond, Va., announce the birth of a son, David Robert II, on June 7.

1967

Richard F. Becker received his Master of Arts in Teaching from The Citadel, Charleston, S.C., on August 10. He is teaching social studies and history at Andrews Academy, Andrews, S.C.

Mr. and Mrs. Tommy Canady, Box 192, Darke Branch, Va., announce the birth of a daughter, Mary Kristin, on September 7. Mrs. Canady is the former Susan Case.

Sammy Griffin has been named executive director of the North Carolina Licensed Practical Nurses Association.

Julian Randolph Marshall has been appointed coordinator of staff services for the Chapel Hill-Carrboro (N.C.) school system.

Mr. and Mrs. John F. Nicks, 316 Pond Drive, Suffolk, Va., announce the birth of a son, Darden Robert, on September 12. Mrs. Nicks is the former Alice Darden.

1968

P. W. Weston, Jr., has received the Master's degree in education from the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

Eddy W. Geringer has been named manager of the Holly Hill office of North Carolina National Bank in Burlington.

Albert Johnson Mays received the Master in Teaching of Science degree in Education, August 25 at the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va.

Alex W. Oliver IV is attending graduate school at Old Dominion University, Norfolk, Va. and is serving as Chaplain Education Director of Suffolk Christian Church in Suffolk, Va.

Wayne Seymour, a drama teacher at Rufus King in Roanoke County (N.C.) school system, attended a course in film-making this past summer at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

1969

William R. Austin has been promoted to banking officer for Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, N.A., Burlington. He is married to the former Jennifer Hoffman, a member of the class of 1971.

Kathy Copeland Farley is the owner and operator of the Musical Nursery School in Tacoma, Wa.

First Lt. Christian L. Kurr has been recognized for his participation in Operation Lambocker, the successful air assault last December against key military targets in North Vietnam. Lt. Kurr was assigned to the 101st and 2nd Bomb Wing at Barksdale Air Force Base, La.

David M. McAllan has been promoted to captain in the U.S. Air Force as a weapons systems officer at Upper Heyford RAF Station in England.

William Miele is working on his Master of Science degree in biology at Madison College, Harrington, Va., where he received a teaching assistantship. He is married to the former Sandra Dofflemyer, a member of the class of 1971.

Jerry E. Webb has been appointed general supervisor of education for Lunenburg County, Va., in Victoria, Va. Mr. Webb received his Master of Science degree from Longwood College in June.

1970

Mr. and Mrs. Buck Bayliff, P. O. Box 752, Elon College, announce the birth of a son, Jacob Brent, on August 14. Mrs. Bayliff is the former Barbara Bowman.

Robert Lee Farmer received the Junc Doctorate degree on May 29 from the Wake Forest University School of Law, Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem.

The Rev. Glen Hancock is serving as pastor of the Glen Raven Baptist Church, Glen Raven.

CAMPUS SHOP CORNER

Directors Chair — Yellow
canvas back and seat —
back — Natural hardwood
frame folds completely for
easy storage. Your last name
in 2" letters free on rear of
back panel \$19.95 each



Linda L. Long is employed as Deputy Register of Deeds in Real Estate Records for Guilford County (N.C.).

Charles T. Morris is working in the claims department of Royal Globe Insurance Company, Kannapolis, N.C. His wife is also a Step Sister. Daughter of the late John F. Paisley, Jr. received her Juris Doctorate degree on May 28 from the Wake Forest University School of Law, Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem. He has recently established a law office in Graham.

Sergeant Stephen B. Roberts, a communications analysis specialist, has been assigned to a unit of the U.S. Air Force Security Service which provides security for Air Force global communications systems. He is stationed at Sien Van Den Normanau Air Station, Italy.

Lawrence E. Sage is employed with the Migrant and Seasonal Farmer's Association as regional program chief of a 15 county region with his office in Franklin Linton.

Carol Willen Stearns was presented the Air Force Commendation Medal for her services at Tindall AFB, Florida.

Miss Mary Joann L. Walter Sykes, 3781 Lysander Drive, Greensboro, announced the birth of a son, Joseph Walter, Jr. on May 26. Mrs. Sykes is the former Linda Flynn.

Donald L. Tarkenton, Silver City manager, has been named winner of the George C. Franklin Award which is presented annually to a member of the municipal administration class at the Institute of Government with the most distinguished record.

David Keith Teague received the Juris Doctorate degree on May 26 from the Wake Forest University School of Law, Winston-Salem, and has accepted a position as assistant U.S. District Attorney for seven counties in the East. He is stationed at Elizabeth City.

1971

Fenton S. Cunningham III has been promoted to manager of the Commercial Loan Department and chief credit officer of The Northwestern Bank in Durham.

Lynne Schwartz Davis has received her Master's degree in elementary education from the University of North Carolina at Greensboro and has been awarded a National Teaching Fellowship to teach at A & T State University for the current year.

Robert M. Godfrey has received his Master's degree in education, guidance and counseling from the University of North Carolina at Greensboro and is a guidance counselor at Southern Guilford High School, Greensboro.

Anne Syrd Jones is employed at Gramm Dealers Mutual Insurance Company in Greensboro.

Joann Lockwood has completed her Master's degree in speech pathology at Florida State University and is employed as a speech clinician in the Volusia County (Fla.) school system.

Rev. Marvin Morgan is serving as Intern Chaplain at Drury College in Springfield, Mo.

Harold W. Perry is teaching French and English at Western High School, Alamance County (N.C.). He is married to the former Susan Logan, a member of the class of 1972.

Robert Floyd Snyder is assistant manager for the Rose's Stores, Inc., in Lancaster, S. C.

1972

Beth Brinckerhoff is a hospital sales representative for Pennwell Prescriptions Products in the Piedmont area and resides in Burlington.

Vivian Diane Crawley is the youth coordinator for the Parks and Recreation Department in Asheville.

Dale Price Crim is employed with the Clay County (Fla.) Schools at Grove Park Elementary School as a Kindergarten teacher.

Nancy Betsy Cummings is currently serving as a travel consultant with a Washington, D.C. travel agency, Leisure World. Charlie Davis is an account service representative for United Advertising Agency in Winston-Salem.

William G. Dresel, Jr. received his Master's degree in public administration and was appointed director of planning and research for South Whitehall Township in Allentown, Pa.

John H. Gross has been admitted to the Masters Program in hospital administration at Charlotte Memorial Hospital and has accepted the position of assistant administrator at North Broward Hospital, Pompano Beach, Fla.

Mark S. Jones has been commissioned an Army Second Lieutenant upon graduating from the Infantry Officer Candidate School in Fort Benning, Ga.

Lieutenant Larry F. King has been awarded silver wings upon graduation from the U.S. Air Force navigator training at MacDill AFB, Fla. He is assigned to a unit of the Pacific Air Forces stationed in Thailand.

Maxton Curtis McDowell is an accountant for Dixon, Hauser and Odell in Alpharetta.

Mark Steven Mills is employed by Blue Bell, Inc., Lurey, Va.

Tim Parker is a manufacturing trainee for Burlington Industries, Inc., at the Kennesaw Finishing Plant, Industrial Fabrics Division, in Kennesaw. He is married to the former Anna Ruth Webb, a member of the class of 1965.

Paul Key Pender is flight training in Jacksonville, Fla., as field representative for General Motors Acceptance Corporation. He is presently located in Atlanta, Ga.

Susan Logan Perry is teaching at the Alamance County Kindergarten for the Handicapped, Inc. and resides in Burlington.

Michael Walter Schick is a management trainee at Laga Industries, Ltd., in the Virgin Islands.

Ensign James Clinton Slaughter, Jr. has graduated from the Naval Aviation School in Pensacola, Fla.

Robert Landes Small, Jr. is working with the Department of Justice, Norfolk, Va.

Robert H. Venner is a lieutenant in the U.S. Marine Corps, stationed in Okinawa. He is married to the former Ramona Garcia, a member of the class of 1973.

Anna Dixie Workman is serving as youth director of the Methane Methodist Church, Methane.

Jerry Estelle Younger is employed by Clarendon Industries in High Point. His wife, the former Jennifer Jenkins, also a member of the class of 1972, is employed as a proof-reader for the High Point Enterprise newspaper in High Point.

1973-74 Basketball Schedule

Nov 23-24*	Turkey Classic	7:00
Nov 27	Mars Hill College	8:00
Nov 28	Carolina College	8:00
Nov 30	Tournament	7:00
Dec. 1	Linn Rhyme	8:00
Dec. 6**	Appalachian	8:00
Dec. 8	High Point College	8:00
Dec. 28-29	Gardner-Webb	7:00
Jan. 5*	Catawba College	8:00
Jan. 10	Baldwin Abbey	8:00
Jan. 17	High Point College	8:00
Jan. 18**	Linn Rhyme	8:00
Jan. 19	Gulliford College	7:00
Jan. 23	Western Carolina	8:00
Jan. 26	University	8:00
Feb. 1	Mars Hill College	8:00
Feb. 2**	UNC-Wilmington	8:00
Feb. 5	Western Carolina	8:00
Feb. 9	Gardner-Webb	8:00
Feb. 16	Pfeiffer College	8:00
Feb. 18	Baldwin Abbey	8:00
Feb. 21	UNC-Wilmington	8:00
Feb. 23	Alma Christian	8:00
Feb. 27	Carolina Conference	8:00
Mar. 2	Tournament	7:00
*Home Games **Greenbrier Coliseum		

Alumni Tours



The Eton College Alumni Association will sponsor two tours for the coming year. An eight day adventure into Bavaria will be offered August 3-11, 1974. The price of \$495 includes round-trip jet transportation from Greensboro, N.C., to Munich, Germany, free use of a rental car with unlimited mileage and a room in the Alpine Village of Inzell, Germany.



Also, the Alumni Association will sponsor a Caribbean Cruise January 12-19, 1974, aboard the Norwegian Ship SKYWARD. A price of \$459 per person includes round-trip jet transportation from Richmond, Va., to Miami, Fla., and then 8 days and 7 nights on the cruise ship. Ports of call will include Haiti, San Juan, St. Thomas and Nassau.

Details on either tour can be obtained from the Eton College Alumni Office, Box 2222, Eton College, N.C. 27244.

In Memoriam

James T. Harris, Jr., Route 2, Box 376, Hamlet, passed away on December 27, 1972. He attended Elon College with the class of 1939.

The Reverend Joseph S. Jones, 2805 Amherst Avenue, Burlington, passed away March 11. He was a Presbyterian minister for 36 years and during this time served churches in North Carolina, South Carolina and West Virginia. Mr. Jones was a 1932 graduate of Elon College, a graduate of Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va., and he received the Bachelor of Divinity degree from Duke Divinity School, Durham.

Ralph Parker Coble, 1514 Independence Road, Greensboro, passed away June 4. He was graduated from Elon College in 1909 and was the former vice president and treasurer of Atlantic Bridge Company. Mr. Coble was also a civil engineer with the state highway department and he was a charter member and founder of the North Carolina Society of Engineers.



Lawrence E. Paige, 2132 N.E. 64th Street, Fort Lauderdale, Fla., passed away July 13 in an automobile accident in Tallahassee. Mr. Paige was graduated in 1948 from Elon College; received his master's degree from the University of North Carolina at Greensboro; and he attended North Carolina State University and Florida State University.

Mr. Paige was director of Adult and Vocational Education in Broward County, Fla., and in December, 1971 he was awarded an Outstanding Service Award by the American Vocational Association in Portland, Or. This award was presented for distinguished leadership in administration, innovation, and outstanding contribution to local, state, and national Vocational Education.

Mrs. Lelia Farmer Ferre, formerly of Raleigh, passed away July 11 in a nursing home in Fuquay-Varina. Mrs. Ferre attended Elon College with the class of 1908 and was a retired school teacher.

Mrs. Bera Motley Walker, 3530 St. Johns Avenue, Jacksonville, Fla., passed away July 15 in a nursing home following an extended illness. She was a native of Alamance County (N.C.) and attended Elon College with the class of 1912.

Currie Edwin "Jake" Walker, Creswell, passed away July 23. He attended Elon College with the class of 1934.

Charles C. Lindley, Route 3, Chapel Hill, passed away August 19 in a nursing and convalescent home. Mr. Lindley, a 1918 graduate of Elon College, served 18 years in the Burlington school system and in Chatham County schools until his retirement. He was a founder of Eli Whitney School in Alamance County (N.C.).

The Rev. James Uriah Fogelman, Route 1, Gore, Va., died suddenly on August 23. He was a United Church of Christ minister and had served churches in Graham, Elon College and Asheboro. At the time of his death he was serving the Timber Ridge United Church of Christ in Highview, W. Va. Following his graduation from Elon College in 1926, Mr. Fogelman taught in the Alamance County schools and was principal of the Pleasant Grove School.

James Milton Cheshire, of Raleigh, formerly of Route 3, Sanford, died suddenly on August 26 from an apparent heart attack. Mr. Cheshire graduated from Elon College in 1938, taught school in Mebane and was later connected with a credit cooperative in Charlotte. While in Sanford, he was executive secretary of the Chamber of Commerce for a few years and he served on the County's Board of Commissioners for 10 years, two of which were served as its chairman. Since going to Raleigh he had been with the Rural Electric Association.

Football Team Gains National Recognition

by Melvin L. Shreves, '66

The highlight of Elon College's fantastic football season has to have been the 35-24 victory that the Fighting Christians posted over the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse in the NAIA Champions Bowl Playoff Game that was staged in Burlington Memorial Stadium on December 1.

The setting was perfect. The Christians had posted an 11-0 regular season record and were rated as the number one team in the NAIA. Four players had been named All-Americans and a number of others were All-State, All-Conference and All-District choices.

The Burlington-Alamance County Chamber of Commerce joined with the College to host the game and had taken on the responsibility of promoting the game and selling tickets. The stands of the stadium were full for the first time in history—a real tribute to the hard work of the Chamber. For the thirteenth straight week, the weather was beautiful—almost as beautiful as the gridiron itself which had been dyed green from goal line to goal line with the endzones painted maroon and "ELON" spelled out in gold at one end and "UWL" in gray at the other.

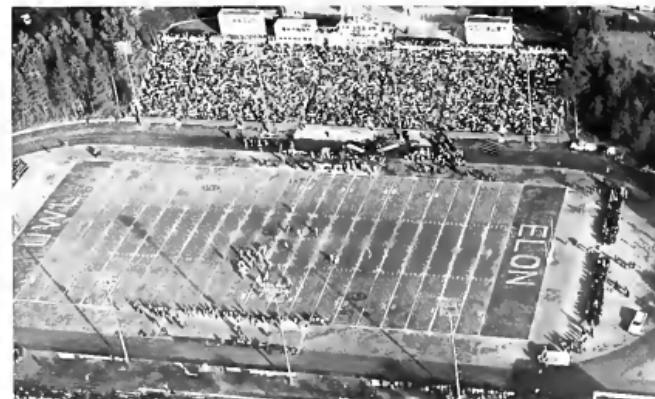
Prior to the game and during the halftime, music filled the air as the La Crosse jazz ensemble and the Elon College Marching Band—the showband of the Carolinas—entertained the fans. Majorettes and cheerleaders from both institutions added to the beauty and excitement of the day.

During the game, both the offense and the defense shined for Elon. The defense came up with great tackles and interceptions while the offense brought the crowd to its feet with outstanding runs, beautiful pass plays and a rambling running game.

To list the heroes of the game would be to list the entire roster of the 38 players that were allowed to dress out as well as the other 30 or so players who stuck out the regular season, some seeing only limited action. But some have to be mentioned.

Senior flanker Curtis Leary caught four touchdown passes from quarterback Joe West and was named the outstanding offensive player of the game. He was also named by the Greensboro Daily News as the Athlete of the Week in North Carolina for his performance.

Freshman sensation Alex McMillan carried the ball 27 times for a total of 135 yards that included



a 55-yard touchdown run. Defensive back Don McLaughlin brought the crowd to its feet with an 86-yard kickoff return that he almost broke for a score.

Dwight Shoe led the defensive backs in a superb effort as they intercepted five La Crosse passes, three of them by Shoe. The visitors threw the ball total of 48 times, but the defense allowed only 21 completions.

In the trenches, the offensive line opened up the holes for the running backs and held off La Crosse defensive linemen in passing situations. The Maroon and Gold defensive line slowed down the visitors' running game and didn't allow a score on the ground.

On the following week, the Christians traveled to Shreveport, La. to meet Abilene Christian in the Champions Bowl. The loss there was disappointing, but it did not erase the memories of the greatest season in the history of Elon College football nor did it tarnish the brilliance of the players who made up the team that posted the first 11-0 regular season collegiate record in history by a North Carolina team.

Never before in the history of Elon College has more than one player been named to an All-

America team—in 1973 there were four: defensive tackle Glenn Ellis (AP, NAIA, Kodak), defensive back John Muir (AP), punter Fred Long and defensive tackle Nick Angelone (Universal Sports).

All-district choices included Mark Ellis, Steve Yuskevich, Gary Darnell and Brent Sexton in addition to Glenn Ellis while All-State honors went to Yuskevich, Glenn Ellis and Sexton. Darnell, Mark Ellis, McMillan, Scott Rush and Muir were honorable mentions for the All-State team.

Named to the All-Conference teams were Mark and Glenn Ellis, Yuskevich, Darnell, Leary, Buddy Thomas, Rush, Muir, Sexton, McMillan, Dave Davis, Angelone and John Peter Rascoe. Darnell was named Back of the Year in the conference while Glenn Ellis was the league's lineman of the year and defensive captain of the All-State team. Yuskevich and Sexton were honorable mentions to the NAIA All-America team.

As this article goes to press, another player is being considered for the Academic All-America team as chosen by the College Sports Information Directors Association. Defensive end John Peter Rascoe compiled a 3.55 grade point average as a business administration major in his first three years and was an outstanding player.

Elon's top player this year has to be defensive tackle Glenn Ellis. Glenn was named to three All-American teams and was also picked to play in the North-South All-Star game in Miami on Christmas Day where he distinguished himself. He is also expected to be drafted by the pros later in January.

All of the honors didn't go to the players, however. Coach Red Wilson became the winningest coach in the history of the College as he posted his 46th win at the helm of the Fighting Christian team to surpass the 45 victories posted by the great Peashaw Walker. He was also named Coach of the Year in the Carolinas Conference, in District 26 of the NAIA and in Area Three of the American Football Coaches Association.

But '73 is now history. What about the future? Coach Wilson has announced that he will remain at Elon. The nucleus of the great '73 team will be back, though quarterback Joe West, the most accurate passer in the history of Elon football, and the entire defensive line from end to end will be lost to graduation. But the future looks bright and Elon will be back strong in '74. So get those ticket orders in now.

Isley Named to College Position



In this position, Isley is directly responsible for all external affairs of the College to include development, alumni and parent relations, community services, publications, and information services.

"We are delighted to have Carlisle Isley as a member of the staff at Elon," said Dr. Fred Young, president of the College, in making the announcement. "He is a well-known member of the community, having served in many capacities in civic and governmental affairs, and has a great deal of experience in management and public relations. He is a person who possesses the background and skills that can greatly benefit Elon College."

Elon's new institutional relations director is married to the former Margaret Plonk of Kings Mountain. The Isleys have three children, Mrs. John B. Lewis, Jr. of Farmville, Scott Isley with NCNB in Kinston and Joseph Plonk, a senior at UNC who will enter medical school next fall.

S. Carlisle Isley, former mayor of Burlington and former vice president in charge of public and industrial relations with Kayser-Roth Hosiery Company, has been named director of institutional relations at Elon College, a post he assumed on November 26, 1973.

Winter Term 1974: Home And Abroad

Winter Term at Elon College offered 1474 students more diversity in course selection than ever before. Students had a choice between several courses being offered for the first time during the January mini-term and other travel and study opportunities or music tours.

A typical classroom on the Elon campus found students exploring Art, Chemistry, North Carolina History, or Classical Mythology. Education 271 sent ten persons out into the public schools of Alamance County to serve as teachers aides. Moving westward from Elon College, another 32 Winter Termers learned to master the ski slopes of the North Carolina mountains under the supervision of Professor Don Kelly. The Emancos Jazz and Rock Band, under the direction of Professor Jack

White, took the North-South route as they performed in concert for high schools in Virginia and South Carolina as well as in Alamance County.

Crossing the ocean for travel and study abroad was in store for approximately 75 Elon students. Separate tours to Britain were offered in three fields of study: Music led by Dr. Fletcher Moore, History led by Professor Dennis Beskow, and English led by Dr. Robert Blake. Still another group of students were guided by Professor Suzanne Hooper through Paris on a French Studies tour.

At home or abroad, Winter Term at Elon College was an interesting and exciting time for many students!

Kirkpatrick's Establish Scholarship

An unrestricted gift of \$10,000 to Elon College has been placed in endowment to provide for an annual academic scholarship that will be awarded to outstanding Alamance County scholars in honor of the donors of the gift.

The gift was presented to Dr. Fred Young, president of the College, by Ralph F. Kirkpatrick, Jr. and his wife, Florence Walker Kirkpatrick, who is a former Elon College student. Dr. Young has indicated that the scholarship will be named in their honor.

"Elon College is very grateful to Mr. and Mrs. Kirkpatrick for their generous contribution and for

the opportunity it gives us to offer an annual \$500 scholarship to an Alamance County student who has achieved in academic work on the high school level," said the Elon president in announcing the gift.

The establishment of this new fund marks the emphasis that the College has placed on obtaining additional gifts for an increased number of endowed academic awards. "Scholarships of this nature are very necessary for the scholarly growth of the College," added Dr. Young, "and provide incentive for prospective Elon students who have achieved academically."



Naval Regional Medical Center, Portsmouth, Virginia, 4 December 1973. Former POW Eugene B. McDaniel, class of '55, recently donned a Navy captain's uniform for the first time. Here, he accepts congratulations from Rear Admiral Willard P. Arentzen, Commanding Officer of the Portsmouth (Va.) Naval Hospital where he was assigned for medical treatment following his release from captivity. Mrs. McDaniel shares her husband's proud moment. Coincident with his promotion, Captain McDaniel was officially discharged from the hospital and reassigned to the Oceana (Va.) Naval Air Station.

Little Christians

Mr. and Mrs. John R. Greene, 903 Lillwood Road, Lillwood Estates, Wilmington, De., announce the birth of a son, Mitchell Bay, on January 4, 1973. Mrs. Greene is the former Joann Wilson, class of 1970, and is employed as receptionist-secretary for a printing company.

Mr. and Mrs. Gregory Lawton Knott, 1812 North Hancock Street, Arlington, Va., announce the birth of a son, Brian Lawson, on July 11, 1973. Mrs. Knott is the former Carol Jean Keiss, class of 1966. Mr. Knott is a 1967 graduate.

Mr. and Mrs. Steve James, 2834 Shadydale Drive, Greenville, announce the birth of a son, Brian Scott, on August 12, 1973. Mr. James, class of 1970, is working as a field underwriter with New York Life Insurance Company in Greenville.

Mr. and Mrs. Jimmy C. Watkins, Jockey Hollow Road, Bernardsville, N. J., announce the birth of a daughter, Julie Anne, on September 12, 1973. Mrs. Watkins is the former Candy Allenzo, class of 1968. Mr. Watkins is also a 1968 graduate.

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Alan White, Jr., 201 West Newlyn Street, Greenville, announce the birth of a daughter, Kathryn Wingfield (Muffy), on September 20, 1973. Mr. White is a 1972 graduate and Mrs. White, the former Kathryn Cobb, graduated with the class of 1969.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Arthur Wells, Jr., 545 East Ferries Street, High Point, announce the birth of a son, Robert Arthur III, on September 28, 1973. Mrs. Wells is the former Phyllis Regester, class of 1967.

Dr. and Mrs. Jack Lee Boone, 3130 McDermott Street, Orlando, Fl., announce the birth of a son, Joshua Nelson, on October 11, 1973. Mrs. Boone is the former Andrea E. Nelson, class of 1966.

Mr. and Mrs. Tyrone Rowell, P. O. Box 1049, Elon College, announce the birth of a son, Jonathan Tyrone, on October 16, 1973. Mr. Rowell is a 1966 graduate.

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Caldwell III, Box 127, Kinston, announce the birth of a daughter, Amanda Leigh, on November 7, 1973. Mrs. Caldwell is the former Becki Burkette, class of 1969.

Mr. and Mrs. Willie E. Hargrave, 401 E. Broughton Street, Troy, announce the birth of a daughter, Heather Lynn, on November 16, 1973. Mrs. Hargrave is the former Marilyn Crawford, class of 1972. Mr. Hargrave is a 1971 graduate.

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas L. Bass, Jr., North Crest Heights, Elon College, announce the birth of a son, Jeremy Rolf, on November 27, 1973. Mrs. Bass is the former Sandra Bueschel, class of 1967. Mr. Bass is a 1971 graduate.

Published Quarterly plus extra issue during second quarter at Elon College, N. C. 27244

Second class postage paid at Elon College, N. C.

Gant & McEwen Elected As Trustees

Roger Gant, Jr. of Burlington, president of Glen Raven Mills, Inc., and James H. McEwen, Jr., president of McEwen and Stevens Company of New Milford, Conn., and New York City, have been elected to the Board of Trustees of Elon College, N. C. Secretary of State Thad Eure, chairman of the board, made the announcement.

Gant, whose family has long been associated with the College, succeeds his uncle, the late Allen Gant, who served on the Elon College board from 1960 until his death last year. The new board member is a graduate of the university of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

McEwen, a native of Burlington, is the second member of his family to serve on the Elon board as he joins his mother, Dr. Iris Holt McEwen, who has served as a trustee at Elon since 1948. A graduate of Woodberry Forest Preparatory School and Princeton University, McEwen resides in New Milford where he directs the affairs of his interior decorating business.

Alumni Note

Wedding Bells

Shelley Lynn Murphy and Keith Monroe Wagner, '72; Pamela Suzanne Rhodes and Melvin Earle White, '69; Nancy Elizabeth Brinckhoff, '72 and Joseph Lewis Johnson, Jr.; Pamela Wadine Berry, '73 and Kenneth Anderson Knott; Rosaline Elaine Shoffner, '68 and Dominic Glenn D'Onofrio; Mary Louise Dixon, '53 and Albert Carlton Johnson; Lesley Anne Ferguson and George M. Old, Jr., '68; Betty Anne Weller, '68 and Bernard Clay Nance, Jr.; Carmen Royal Moon and William T. Long, '61; Penny Lynn Barefoot and David Keith Teague, '70; Rebecca Moore Whitsker, '69 and Frederick Michael Davis; Christine Marie Blahey and Kenneth Pleasant Scott, Jr., '69; Judy Rebecca Miller and Bascom Kyle Harrison, Jr., '73; Sallie Anne Bessell and Stephen Ross Patterson, '73; Karen Ruth Madan, '74 and Danny Eugene Suther, '73; Julie Irene Neese and Stephen Wayne Griffin, '73.

Campus Visitor

The Reverend Clyde T. McCants, 300 University Ridge, Suite 205, Greenville, S. C., was a recent visitor to the College campus. Mr. McCants served on the English department faculty from 1955-1959 and is now director of church extension for the General Synod of the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church.

Class Notes

1926

E. Carl Beady has been named to a four year term as a director of the North Carolina Agricultural Foundation. He and his family reside on Hemp Street in Robbins.

1935

The Reverend Luther A. Nall was honored at a reception on Sunday, January 13 by members of the Calvary Baptist Church in Burlington. Mr. Nall served the Calvary Church for forty years, retiring officially on December 30, 1973.

1936

Glenis Auman was recently honored by having the new football stadium at Hillsborough High School (Orange County, N.C.) named after her.

1949

Jim Fritts is regional agency manager for Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company in Chattanooga, Tenn.

1944

Mr. Hicklin has been named head of the life and employee benefits division of Seaboard Agency, Inc., Burlington. He is married to the former Helen Truluck, a member of the class of 1943.

Margaret McDade has been chosen to represent E. M. Yoder School, Mebane, in the National Teacher of the Year Competition, an annual award given to the Nation's outstanding teacher.

1968

Joseph F. B. McCauley has assumed the position of assistant director of the State Division of Social Services with offices in Raleigh. McCauley was formerly director of Social Services for Gaston County (N.C.). His wife is the former Dorothy Weldon, a member of the class of 1949.

In Memoriam

James M. Caddell, 211 Bracken Street, Sanford, passed away August 18, 1972. Mr. Caddell attended Elon College with the class of 1929 and was a retired building contractor.

Mrs. Mary Rose Mitchell, 110 E Orange Street, Hillsborough, passed away September 15, 1972. She was a 1956 graduate of Elon College. Prior to entering Elon in 1953, Mrs. Mitchell attended Womans' College University of North Carolina, Greensboro, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, and State College, Raleigh. She was a retired schoolteacher.

G. O. Rogers, Whitleyville, passed away November 27, 1972. He attended Elon College with the class of 1907.

Mrs. Mary E. Getting Cross, 518 West Riverview Drive, Sulfur Springs, passed away April 1, 1973, after a long illness. Mrs. Gross attended Elon College with the class of 1919.

The Reverend Paul G. Kinney, Route 1, Box 77, Burlington, passed away June 5, 1973, at his home following several years of declining health. He had graduated with the class of 1928 from Elon College and he received his B.D. degree in 1931 from the Luthern Seminary, Columbus, S. C. He is survived by his wife, the former **Annie Mae Patterson**, '32.

Miss Thelma A. Morris, 6556 Westhampton Drive, Alexandria, Va., passed away June 29, 1973, from a heart attack. Miss Morris was graduated from Elon College in 1934; received her master's degree at the University of Virginia and was a high school teacher in the public schools of Virginia

until her retirement in 1971. Miss Morris was the sister of Mrs. Winona Morris Madren, '33.

Mrs. Mary Lee Williams Bryant, U. S. 58 West of Franklin, Va., passed away August 9, 1973, after a long illness. She was graduated from Elon College in the class of 1925, attended Columbus University and taught boys, Va., for several years. Mrs. Bryant was active in many church and civic organizations in the community.

Chris Collins, 603 South 12th Street, Erwin, was killed in an automobile accident on October 15, 1973. He was a native of Alamance County (N.C.) and a 1967 graduate of Elon College. Mr. Collins was personnel director for Erwin Mills

Mrs. Lois Apple Summers, Route 2, Julian, passed away October 24, 1973, in a Greensboro hospital. She attended Elon College with the class of 1940 and the Lutheran Deacons Mother House in Hillsboro, Md. She was an institute teacher in local elementary and junior high schools. Mrs. Summers was the wife of the Reverend Daniel B. Summers, '38.

William Lee Rudd, 620 West Front Street, Burlington, passed away January 26, 1973, at a Greensboro hospital. He was a native of Hillsboro, graduated at October 26, 1973, about four hours following a truck wreck near Greensboro. Mr. Rudd attended Elon with the class of 1922 and was graduated from Guilford College, Greensboro. He was an active church member and was owner and operator of Burgleaugh Nursery and Landscape.

Sam Bradshaw Foushee, Sr., 912 Spring Garden Street, Greensboro, passed away November 10, 1973. He was a retired Southern Railway Conductor. While at Elon, Mr. Foushee played both basketball and football.

Medical Center, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., on December 14, 1973. His wife is the former **Martha Brittle**, '62.

Franklin D. Wood has been promoted to western area manager for North Carolina National Bank Mortgage Company, with Hickory as base of operations. Wood, an assistant vice president, has been manager of the company's Hickory office since 1969.

1961
Charles D. Gee is enrolled in the MBA program in management at the Naval Postgraduate School in Monterey, Ca.

1961
William T. Long is assistant manager of First Citizens Bank and Trust of Gastonia.

Harold G. Younger, a programming supervisor with Bell Laboratories of Greensboro, was elected the new Mayor for the town of Greensboro.

1963
Hyde W. Gordon, Jr., president and treasurer of Pine Chemical Company, Inc., has been elected to serve on the Burlington Board of Directors of Wachovia Bank and Trust Company. Rev. **Robert Saunders** has accepted the call to be associate minister at Coral Gables Congregational Church in the Florida Conference, and resides in Miami, Fl.

1964
Gerald Allen is the first executive director of Planned Parenthood of Elon. He will head a full-time staff of five and a part-time staff of four in providing educational and family planning service. Allen holds a Master's degree in social work from the University of North Carolina.

Dr. Durward Stokes, chairman of the department of social science at Elon College, has been commissioned to write the history of Dilworth County, South Carolina. The commission has been issued by the Dilworth County Historical Society.

1965
Bruce D. Olson received a Specialist degree in college teaching from Murray State University in August, 1973. He was also promoted to an associate professor of health & physical education at Dahsney S. Lancaster Community College, Clifton Forge, Va., in September, 1973. He is married to the former **Ann Pennington**, '66.

1966
Ellen Huffines Overton completed the studies and requirements for the Master of Science degree in business education on August 31, 1973, at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

Henrik C. Descheneaux, retail banking officer and personnel officer for Wachovia Bank and Trust Company in the Burlington area, has been elected vice president. He and his wife, **Carolyn**, live in North Drive in Burlington.

Richard A. Hartman, formerly a Steely County project director, has returned to Durham and a position with the Northwestern flank there.

Ann Pennington Olson is employed as secretary to the Chief Medical Technologist at Emmett Memorial Hospital in Clifton Forge, Va. She is married to **Bruce Olson**, '69 and they reside in Covington, Va.

1967
Sandy Bergman Inman is presently teaching physical education at St. Petersburgh High School in St. Petersburgh, Fl.

Gregory Knott is a personnel management specialist with the Domestic and International Business Administration, U. S. Department of Commerce, Arlington, Va. His wife, the former **Carol Keith**, '66, teaches in the Fairfax County Public School system.

Carita L. Teley, Jr. is president of C & J Enterprises, international marketing and analysis consultants. He is located in Manassas, Va.

Woodrow Wilson Cox, 1509 West Davis Street, Burlington, passed away November 22, 1973, following several years of declining health. He was a native of Alamance County (N.C.). Mr. Cox was graduated from Elon College in 1931 and was a retired history employee.

Miss Nellie M. White, 413 Charlotte Avenue, Sunford, passed away December 4, 1973, in a Raleigh hospital. She was a 1930 Elon College graduate and the daughter of the late Rev. T. E. White, '01, Christian minister and professor of Spanish and German at Elon.

Dwight Merriman Davidson, Sr., Gibsonville, passed away December 14, 1973, in a Burlington hospital. He was a native of Alamance County and was graduated in 1905 from Elon College. Mr. Davidson was mayor of Gibsonville from 1913 to 1933 and saw most of the town's major improvements during this time. He was also with Mennello Manufacturing Company many than 50 years, serving eventually as office manager, plant manager and assistant treasurer.

John F. (Jack) Russell, 27 Canterbury Drive, Penneville, N.C., passed away from a heart attack on December 13, 1973. He was a former basketball coach at Williams High School in Burlington, and he also coached briefly at Graham. He moved to New Jersey where he continued in coaching.

Mr. Russell was a 1948 graduate of Elon College and was the husband of the former **Elizabeth Johnson**, also a 1948 graduate.

Claude Olen Gentry, Route 5, Hycoine Reed, Greensboro, passed away in a Greensboro hospital on January 9, 1974. He attended Elon College with the class of 1950, was a World War II veteran and worked as a photographer for School Pictures.

And News

1949
Dunnell E. Barbam has been named vice president of manufacturing for Guilford Nutone Co., Kannapolis.

James A. Drummond of Drummond Realty Company, Gibsonville, has joined the firm of Lambe-Young Family of Homes, Burlington, as vice president and general manager. Drummond is married to the former **Jeanne Summers**, '52.

1951
James F. Jones is serving as associate director of athletics at Appalachian State University, Boone.

Dr. **Evelyn McNeill** is teaching nursing-anatomy in the one year medical program at East Carolina University, Greenville. She received her Ph.D. degree in anatomy from Medical College of Virginia.

Bill Nall is principal environmental health inspector for the Department of Public Health, San Francisco, Ca.

1952
Calvin Jarrett, a Southern High School-Graham social science teacher and free lance writer, has been asked to write several biographies of leading Tex Huggs to go in the book *Dictionary of North Carolina Biography*, by its editor, William S. Powell. Jarrett has written about 200 articles that have been published in newspapers, magazines and scholarly journals.

1955
Joseph C. Morris has reported to his present assignment as assistant senior research agent, Naval Investigative Service Research Agency, Ft. Lauderdale, Canal Zone. Morris is married to the former **Helen C. Chapman**, '55.

1956
L. G. Gobrie was reelected to a third term as Burlington's incoming Mayor Pro Tem. Gobrie is employed as assistant principal at Williams High School.

Sarah G. Johnson was recently elected to the board of directors of Graham Savings & Loan Association, Graham.

1956
Dr. George Patterson Chandler, associate professor of Religion and Philosophy at Columbia College, Columbia, S. C., was honored when the 1973 edition of the college annual "The Columbian" was dedicated to him.

1957
Joseph E. Davidson is general sales manager for Universal Industries, Inc., Ft. Worth. He and his wife, the former **Jeanne Knott**, '57, reside in Ft. Worth.

Jeannette Isaac Havelock, minister of music at the Episcopal Church of the Holy Comforter, Burlington, recently presented a recital of organ music at St. Thomas Church in New York City.

1958
Kathryn Lambert Rodgers, program director and membership secretary at the Leesville-Spruce Creek Y.M.C.A., was recipient of the "Y's Menette of the Year" award. Mrs. Rodgers began work at the "Y" in 1956 as the women's and girls' director. In 1967 she organized the Menette club.

1959
W. C. Oliver has been inducted into the American Academy of Optometry as a 1973 Fellow. He has successfully completed his written and oral examinations in San Francisco, Ca.

1960
The Reverend Lafayette T. Wilkins, Jr. completed a year of residency of Clinical Pastoral Education at Brooke Army

Medical Center, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., on December 14, 1973. His wife is the former **Martha Brittle**, '62.

Franklin D. Wood has been promoted to western area manager for North Carolina National Bank Mortgage Company, with Hickory as base of operations. Wood, an assistant vice president, has been manager of the company's Hickory office since 1969.

1961
Charles D. Gee is enrolled in the MBA program in management at the Naval Postgraduate School in Monterey, Ca.

1961
William T. Long is assistant manager of First Citizens Bank and Trust of Gastonia.

Harold G. Younger, a programming supervisor with Bell Laboratories of Greensboro, was elected the new Mayor for the town of Greensboro.

1963
Hyde W. Gordon, Jr., president and treasurer of Pine Chemical Company, Inc., has been elected to serve on the Burlington Board of Directors of Wachovia Bank and Trust Company. Rev. **Robert Saunders** has accepted the call to be associate minister at Coral Gables Congregational Church in the Florida Conference, and resides in Miami, Fl.

1964
Gerald Allen is the first executive director of Planned Parenthood of Elon. He will head a full-time staff of five and a part-time staff of four in providing educational and family planning service. Allen holds a Master's degree in social work from the University of North Carolina.

Dr. Durward Stokes, chairman of the department of social science at Elon College, has been commissioned to write the history of Dilworth County, South Carolina. The commission has been issued by the Dilworth County Historical Society.

1965
Bruce D. Olson received a Specialist degree in college teaching from Murray State University in August, 1973. He was also promoted to an associate professor of health & physical education at Dahsney S. Lancaster Community College, Clifton Forge, Va., in September, 1973. He is married to the former **Ann Pennington**, '66.

1966
Ellen Huffines Overton completed the studies and requirements for the Master of Science degree in business education on August 31, 1973, at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

Henrik C. Descheneaux, retail banking officer and personnel officer for Wachovia Bank and Trust Company in the Burlington area, has been elected vice president. He and his wife, **Carolyn**, live in North Drive in Burlington.

Richard A. Hartman, formerly a Steely County project director, has returned to Durham and a position with the Northwestern flank there.

Ann Pennington Olson is employed as secretary to the Chief Medical Technologist at Emmett Memorial Hospital in Clifton Forge, Va. She is married to **Bruce Olson**, '69 and they reside in Covington, Va.

1967
Sandy Bergman Inman is presently teaching physical education at St. Petersburgh High School in St. Petersburgh, Fl.

Gregory Knott is a personnel management specialist with the Domestic and International Business Administration, U. S. Department of Commerce, Arlington, Va. His wife, the former **Carol Keith**, '66, teaches in the Fairfax County Public School system.

Richard A. Hartman, formerly a Steely County project director, has returned to Durham and a position with the Northwestern flank there.

Carita L. Teley, Jr. is president of C & J Enterprises, international marketing and analysis consultants. He is located in Manassas, Va.

1968
Jeff Fields is employed as an insurance adjuster by Crawford & Company Insurance Adjusters, Charlotte.

2nd Lt. **Mark S. Jones** graduated from transportation officer basic course in October, 1973 and is currently enrolled in pilot training at Pensacola, Fla.

Mary C. Konkankis is working in Atlanta for Noris & Hushberg, Inc., bonds & stocks.

Stephen Locke is an accountant for W. H. Phillips & Company accounting firm in Henderson. Locke is married to the former **Jennifer Knott**, '70.

1973 Graduates

Paul M. Abernethy, Jr. is studying opticianry at White Optical Company in Durham.

Donna Turnage Adkins is working for the Retail Credit Company in Raleigh.

David Alan Alderson is employed by the First National Bank, Davyville, Va.

Danny Lee Allen is district manager for the Greensboro Daily News, Greensboro.

Steven Lee Allen is employed by the General Electric Credit Corporation, Raleigh.

Charles L. Baker is a sales representative with Butler Enterprise, Inc., Winston-Salem.

David Wilke Baker is a teacher in the Burlington city school system.

Aletha Lynn Barnes is working for Hewlett & Packard in Gaithersburg, Md.

David Charles Best is attending Bowman Gray School of Medicine, Winston-Salem.

Pamela Madeline Berry is teaching second grade at Elton Elementary School, Elton College.

Sidney Alan Bleeker is a sales representative for Pilot Life Insurance Company, Lexington.

Trudy Eaton Bivins is a secretary in the personnel office at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Susan Victoria Blye is substitute teaching in the Fairfax County (Va.) school system.

Connie Howell Blye is secretary to the Business Manager at Elton College.

Beverly Sue Bremble is teaching public kindergarten in Winston-Salem.

Donna Jean Brewer is teaching at Jamestown Junior High School, High Point.

Gary Andrew Brown is a supervisor for Burlington Industries, Burlington.

Gary Bernard Brown is employed by State Farm Insurance Company, Burlington.

Freddie Wayne Burnett is working for the Fressie Construction Company in Danville, Va.

Linda Gall Butler is a kindergarten teacher at Maple Avenue School in Burlington.

Sandra Thompson Butler is teaching math at Dilworth-Collingsville High School, Henry County, Va.

Robert Lee Cage is an account, sales and rental manager for Ryder Systems in Columbia, S. C.

Judy Ayers Carpenter is employed by John W. Murphree Company, Mortgage Bankers, in Raleigh.

Thomas Francis Carroll is supervisor of customer service for T-Net Systems, Counter Kiosk Division, Sanford.

William R. Cawley has rejoined for Morris Office Trimming at Quantico, Va.

Carol Harrison Chambers is teaching kindergarten at Brinkman School in Durham.

Graham Cheek is continuing his studies at the University of Georgia in Athens.

Virginia Edna Church is employed as a secretary at Lesters Jewelry Store in High Point.

Edward Eugene Coleman is a juvenile probation officer for Mecklenburg and Buncombe Counties, Va.

William Hearnor Compton is an account executive trainee for Rydar Truck Rental, Inc., Knoxville, Tenn.

Charles Edward Connell, Jr. is in management training at Ovem-Ellis-Toledo in Toledo, Ohio.

Susan Emma Corbin is teaching in the primary grades at C. G. Credle School, Oxford.

Elizabeth Rawn Coulburn is teaching typing and shorthand at Windsor High School, Suffolk, Va.

Mary Howard Courts is working for the Athletic Department at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill as a secretary to the football department.

Allen Cook is a drug store representative for Decow Pharmaceutical Company and resides in Elton College.

Louis Edward Covington is a travel counselor for the Auto Club of Virginia in Danville.

Connie Anne Coward is teaching third grade at Rankin Elementary School in Greensboro.

Michael Duncan Crews is employed as an agent for the People's Life Insurance Company, Lynchburg, Va.

William Harry Cross is a junior accountant for R. J. Reynolds Industries, Sun Life Services, Inc., Winston-Salem.

Rebecca Leonard Curtis is employed as a teacher-supervisor of physical education in the Asheboro city schools.

Ellen Gray Davis is a secretary for the State Probation and Parole Office, New York, N.Y.

Christopher H. Day is a production supervisor for E. I. DuPont Corporation, in Richmond, Va.

Dale Michael Deaton is working in the House of Representatives, Congressmen, Taylor of Pennsylvania.

James S. Dickey is attending Naval Officers' Candidate School in Newport, R. I.

Edward Dilksough is attending the Babcock Graduate School of Management, Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem.

Judith Shannon East is working for Bausenbaker Glass Company, Greensboro.

Ervin Clayton Edwards is a manager trainee for Sears Roebuck Company in Greensboro. He is married to the former **Mary Lee Reynolds**, also a member of the class of 1973.

Kenneth F. Ellington III is teaching music in the Greenville, S. C. school system. He is married to the former **Susan Pell**, a member of the class of 1972.

Verla June Ellington is teaching kindergarten in the Vance County school system, Henderson.

Dale Green Ester is teaching in the Virginia Beach city school system, Virginia Beach, Va.

David Samuel Farmer III is a process engineer at Stackpole Components Corp., Farmville, Va.

Roger Thomas Farmer is a second lieutenant in the U. S. Marine Corps, stationed at Quantico, Va.

Gregory Thomas Fowler is an account supervisor for Burlington Mills, Greensboro.

Timothy Martin Fowler is working as a computer programmer for Burlington Industries, Burlington.

Vernie Willard Francis is a deputy sheriff in the Southampton County (Va.) sheriff's department.

Daniel Franklin Fuller is an Internal Revenue Agent for the Treasury Department. He is married to the former **Wanda Baylor**, also a member of the class of 1973. They reside in Greensboro.

Philip Daniel Garner is teaching math at High Point Central High School, High Point.

Ellen Weems Gohrman is employed at Garfinkel's Department Store in Alexandria, Va.

Angela Walker Gourjianis is teaching the fourth grade at Mt. Carmel Elementary School, Douglasville, Ga.

Carson Terry Harker is employed at Colonial Chevrolet in Norfolk, Va.

Philip Calix Harris is a representative for the Production Credit Association and Federal Land Bank of Columbia in the Yanceyville office.

Bascom Kyle Harrison, Jr. is a supervisor at the Burlington Industries Pionee Plant, Burlington.

Virginia Holman Hays is attending graduate school at the University of Maryland.

Richard Horace Holt is a sales trainee at Copland Fabrics in Winston-Salem.

Ronald Wayne Holt is an analytical chemist at Technical Services and Development Center, Burlington Industries Pionee Plant, Burlington.

Steven Ren Housy is manager of the Car Shop in Raleigh. He is married to the former **Linda Boye**, also a member of the class of 1973.

Daniel Albert Huppert is the customer service director of the student supply stores at North Carolina State University, Raleigh.

Patricia Jane Hough is attending Andover Newton Theological School, Newton Center, Mass.

Ann Graff Hughey is working for the Department of Agriculture in Washington, D. C.

John Guthrie Hunter is working in sales and services for Kardon Box Company, Elton College.

John Carl Ingle is working in research and development in the analytical and chemical section of Cone Mills, Greensboro.

Samuel Judson Irvin is a sales trainee for Dillard Paper Company, Roanoke, Va.

Charles McKinnon Ivry III is working for Martin Marietta Company in Orlando, Fla.

Stephanie Jackson is an investigator for the Alcoholic Beverage Commission Board of N. C., and resides in Rutherford.

Sandra Leigh Johnson is employed in the Customer Service Division of Montgomery Ward in Hightower Heights, Md.

Sidella Walker Joyner is a personal secretary for J. P. Stevens & Co., Inc., transportation division, Burlington.

Kevin Andrew Kavanagh is on the staff of Price Waterhouse & Co., a certified public accounting firm in Washington, D. C.

Robert Know Lamar is a sales representative for the Ace Equipment Company, Greensboro.

Patrick Helen Lane is working for Commonwealth Land Title Insurance Company in Arlington, Va.

Sandra Lee Laney is teaching second grade at Smyrna Elementary School in Smyrna.

Larry Steven Lankford is sales manager for Burlington Medical Equipment and Supplies, Burlington.

Mary Croye Lazendy is teaching physical education at Bluefield, West Va., High School.

Nancy Louise Lee is teaching first and second grade at Tidewater Academy (western division) in Stony Creek, Va.

Robert Edward Lee is teaching at Mebaneville School and resides in Browns Summit.

William F. Leighton is an instructor at Vocational Trades of America, Division of Mental Health Association and resides in Greensboro.

Marie Calle Lufy is teaching the third grade in the Greensboro school system.

William Jeffrey Mants is attending graduate school at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

David Robert Marezoff is a candidate for the Master of Education degree in music education at Towson State College, Baltimore, Md.

Nan Kelley Martin is doing secretarial work in the Registrar's Office at Elton College.

Jane Stowe Matherly is attending graduate school at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

Edwin Glenn Maybrey is a machine product specialist at the Barretts Corporation, Richmond (Va.) branch.

John Edwin McCloud, Jr. is head of traffic control for Evans Products, Inc. in Chesapeake, Va.

Raymond Nelson McClure is a salesman for Met-Rock Sales Company. He resides in Norristown, Pa.

Roy Lester Montague is a recruiter in the U. S. Army for the North Carolina National Guard.

Donald L. Morris is the pastor of the Jessup Grove Baptist Church in Greensboro.

Marianne Moore is working at the Greenleaf Resort Hotel in White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.

Robert Pittman Moore is employed with the Wachovia Bank and Trust Company in Kinston.

George W. Mowat, Jr. is manager at Mountcastle Lumber Company in Providence Forge, Va.

Frank Bradford Myerts, Jr. is an executive trainee at Salem Electric Company, Winston-Salem.

Stephen M. Ross is State Lumber Officer for the State of North Carolina.

Frida Harrison Noah is attending graduate school at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

Gilbert Kevin Noll is assistant manager trainee at K-Mart in Burlington.

William Henry Ogle, Jr. is a manager trainee of the Smithfield plant of Burlington Industries. He is married to the former **Beverly Ann Nute**, also a member of the class of 1973.

Susan Elizabeth O'Neil is working on her master's degree in chemistry at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro, where she has received an assistantship.

Gary Wayne Overell is working in business management at R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, with his office in Greensboro.

Robert Glenn Padgett is working on his master's degree in accounting at North Carolina Polytechnic Institute and State University, Winston-Salem, Va.

Robert Henry Palmer is employed at Compton Furniture and Salvage in Burlington.

John Park, Jr. is attending Columbia University, New York, N. Y., where he is working toward his doctoral degree in music education.

Johnnie Randolph Parker, Jr. is a clock-carrier for the U. S. Postal Service in Mebane.

David Stuart Patterson is working as a regional chemical analyst with the North Carolina Department of Natural and Economic Resources.

Janie Frances Perkins is teaching physical education at Smith Elementary School in Burlington.

Ann Kukul Porterfield is teaching seventh grade mathematics at Turrentine Middle School, Burlington.

Janie Swisher Preslar is enrolled in the Radiological Technology program at Alamance County Hospital, Burlington.

Edward J. Quinlan, Jr. is attending the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill as a graduate student.

Alice Jean Rhodes is teaching music at Randolph County School, Randolph County (N.C.)

Hughes J. Rhodes, III is manager of the men's department at the J. C. Penney Department Store, Burlington.

Jill Adair Ritter is a manager for the Xerox Corporation and is working toward her master's degree at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

Dale Graham Robertson is teaching seventh and eighth grade science and math at Elton Middle School, Elton College.

Paul Dalton Rudd is teaching high school in the Rockingham County (N.C.) school system.

Nancy Carol Rumley is teaching first grade in the Caswell County (N.C.) school system.

John L. Schoderbek, Jr. is employed as a wholesale inventory agent for Hasko, Inc., in Greensboro.

Annette Mayo Shaw is teaching senior high school English in the Alamance County (N.C.) school system.

John Gary Shaw is teaching junior high school in the Chatham County (N.C.) school system.

Joel Vincent Shelton, Jr. is employed in the transportation department of Burlington Industries, Burlington.

Francis Gurley Smith is a field representative in Sales Finance for Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, and resides in Winston-Salem.

Joel Alexander Smith is employed at Homemaker's Funeral and Interiors in Fayetteville.

Susan Williams Soule is employed as a secretary to a dermatologist in Durham.

Elbert G. Standiford, Jr. is a cost accountant for the Bahamas Company, a subsidiary of Envirotech Corporation in Winston-Salem.

Carolyn R. Stephenson is the personal business manager for Congressman Earl B. Ruth of North Carolina, and resides in Washington, D. C.

Nell Brown Stone is teaching kindergarten at Cheraw Primary School, Cheraw, S. C.

Kathryn Elmore Streeter is working on her master's degree in health, physical education and recreation at Appalachian State University, Boone, where she has received a teaching assistantship.

Donald F. Subsiffeld is the band director at South Granville Senior High School in Creedmoor.

Peg Weeth Summerlin has completed the manager trainee program at Lowe's and has been assigned to their new store in Winston-Salem.

Dawn Eugene Suter is employed by Aetna Life Insurance Company in Greensboro.

Brenda Gail Sykes is a legal secretary for Winston, Coleman & Borchard, criminal attorneys, in Chapel Hill.

Brenda Woods Taylor is teaching the first grade at Liberty Christian School in Durham.

Douglas Duval Tennis, Jr. is working toward his master's degree at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro, where he has received an assistantship.

CAMPUS SHOP CORNER For the craft-minded alumnus



Fighting Christian needlepoint
hand-crafted exclusively by
Don Beasley using 100% marron
& gold wool tapestry yarn on
ten point penelope canvas.

Suitable for framing or pillows.
18" x 18"
\$16.00 each

Send order to:
Campus Shop
Box 2191
Elon College, N. C. 27244

ELON COLLEGE Alumni News



ELON COLLEGE

ELON COLLEGE, NORTH CAROLINA

Vol. 34

April 1974

No. 2

Alumni Day Plans Announced Gordon To Be Honored As Outstanding Alumnus

Clyde W. Gordon, Sr., for many years a prominent Burlington businessman and a member of Elon's class of 1926, will be honored by the Elon College Alumni Association on Saturday evening, May 18, when he is presented the 1974 Outstanding Alumnus of the Year award.

Announcement of the award was made recently by Thomas L. Bass, Jr., director of alumni and parent relations for Elon. The award will be presented at the Alumni Banquet in McEwen Dining Hall as the highlight of Alumni Weekend.



Clyde W. Gordon, Sr.

ALUMNI WEEKEND SCHEDULE

Friday, May 17

3:00-7:00 p.m.	DORMS OPEN FOR ALUMNI GUESTS (Reservations Required)
7:00-9:00 p.m.	REUNION FOR CLASS OF 1924 (Photos Taken)

Saturday, May 18

8:30 a.m.	REUNION BREAKFAST (Photos Taken) McEwen Dining Hall
9:30 a.m.	ALUMNI REGISTRATION AND COFFEE HOUR William S. Long Student Center
12:30 p.m.	ALUMNI LUNCHEON and BUSINESS MEETING McEwen Dining Hall
5:30 p.m.	ALUMNI OPEN HOUSE West Dormitory Lounge
6:30 p.m.	ALUMNI BANQUET McEwen Dining Hall

Sunday, May 19

10:30 a.m.	COMMENCEMENT CEREMONIES Alumni Memorial Gymnasium
------------	---

Upon graduation from Elon with a special business and A.B. degree, Gordon began the first of several separate careers in the textile manufacturing business with Standard Hosiery Mills in the village of Alamance. He swept the office, made out the payroll, typed contracts and other official papers. Three years later he was secretary of the expanding business.

Another textile career began for Clyde Gordon in 1938 when he associated himself with the Century Hosiery Corporation of Burlington. A few years later Century and Standard were acquired by Chester H. Roth of New York City as the first elements in Roth's chain of textile facilities. It was later to become Kayser-Roth Hosiery Company, one of the giants of the textile industry. Gordon returned to Roth-owned Standard Hosiery as executive vice president and became an officer and director of the parent company and its various affiliates and subsidiaries. When the Chester H. Roth Company was formed Gordon became its

executive vice president in charge of southern operations.

Still another career commenced in 1954 when Gordon and W. C. Mull formed the Monarch Processing Company at Graham. They built and expanded the business through the ensuing 15 years until it became a part of Collins and Aikman

Has served as a director and trustee on various boards and associations and was one of the founders of the John Motley Morehead Foundation. He is a former member and secretary of the Elon College Board of Trustees and now holds an honorary life membership. He was named Citizen of the Year for 1951 by the Burlington Kiwanis Club in 1970 he was named Alamance County's Industrial Citizen of the Year.

Gordon is a member of the First Christian Church in Burlington. He is married to the former Nell Orr, class of 1927, and they have two children Patricia Orr Gordon, now Mrs. Maurice N. Jennings, and Clyde W. Gordon, Jr.

Moncure Assumes College Post

Dr. James A. Moncure, dean of University College of the University of Richmond, has been named to fill the post of vice president for academic and student affairs at Elon College.

Announcement of Dr. Moncure's appointment came from Dr. Fred Young, president of Elon College. The new vice president assumed his duties at the college on March 1.

"We feel very fortunate that we have been able to secure a person for this very responsible role who has the academic teaching background, the liberal arts college background, and the administrative experience that Dr. Moncure has," said Dr. Young in making this announcement. "He has also had the major responsibility for the development of community and business oriented services at University College that Elon College very much wants to provide for our community and its business."

Dr. Moncure is a graduate of the University of Richmond and of Columbia University, where he was awarded his masters and doctoral degrees in English history. He began his teaching career at Richmond in 1954 and has been professor of history since 1967.

In 1963 he was named associate dean of University College. Richmond's urban-oriented college located in downtown Richmond. In this position he established a junior college division for over 400 students and evening programs leading to the Master of Humanities degree, Bachelor of Arts degree, and Associate in Arts award.

He also founded and directed the University of Richmond Summer School Study Abroad Program. This was the first such program offered by a college or university in Virginia. Between 1963 and 1970 he personally conducted seven programs to Europe.

As dean of University College, Dr. Moncure has been responsible for all three of its major divisions including the Day Division for over 400 students, the Evening Division for over 2,000 students, and the Institute for Business and Community Development. The institute consists of management, urban and research centers which give programs to over 4,000 individuals annually.

Dr. Moncure is a member of the American Historical Association, the Archaeological Institute of America, the Conference on British Studies, and the Virginia Social Science Association. He



Dr. James A. Moncure

was selected Richmond's Community Ambassador to England in 1954. He is also a member of Omicron Delta Kappa (leadership fraternity), Phi Alpha Theta (history), and Pi Sigma Alpha (Political Science). He is on the Board of Directors of many civic groups and has served as chairman of the Board of Deacons of the River Road Baptist Church. He is listed in Who's Who in America.

A veteran of World War II and the Korean Conflict in the U. S. Army, Dr. Moncure has traveled extensively in Greece, Italy, Spain, Austria, Switzerland, Germany, Belgium, The Netherlands, the United Kingdom, France, Puerto Rico, Mexico, and Canada.

"Dr. Moncure will have the responsibility for all internal affairs of the College as they relate to student personnel and instruction," Dr. Young said in explaining the duties of the new vice president. "He will be expected to provide leadership in program and staff development."

Dr. Moncure is married to the former Jan Bruce Belk, whose family is from North Carolina and who teaches early childhood education in Westhampton College of the University of Richmond. She has had ten children's literature books published and expects to have four more in print this year. The Moncures have one son, James II.

Burlington Industries Foundation Establishes Scholars Program

A Burlington Industries Scholars Program that will provide a total of 20 four-year scholarships for academically talented Burlington and Alamance County high school graduates has been established at Elon College by the Burlington Industries Foundation.

Announcement of the new Scholars Program was made jointly by Charles A. McLendon, executive director of the Burlington Industries Foundation, and Dr. Fred Young, president of Elon College.

Under this program, the Burlington Industries Foundation will make available five \$500 scholarships for the 1974-75 academic year, increasing the number to 10 in 1975-76, 15 in 1976-77 and a total of 20 in 1977-78. The 20 scholarships, valued at \$2,000 each, would be awarded on a basis of scholastic achievement and leadership to Alamance County young people for four years. An Elon College awards committee will choose from those students nominated by local high

school officials.

"This Scholars Program underlines the faith and confidence that the Burlington Industries Foundation has in the young people and the institutions of Alamance County," said Dr. Young in acknowledging the new educational grant. "Scholarships of this nature are appropriate rewards for those students who have worked hard during their high school years and who have achieved academic excellence and leadership. It is fitting that this program has been set up in Alamance County where Burlington Industries was founded 50 years ago."

"It is the hope of the Burlington Industries Foundation," said McLendon, "that Elon College will attract more of Alamance County's top-flight students. The College has traditionally served Alamance County students with an exceptionally fine educational program and it is our objective with this program to help see that this trend continues."

New Gym Named For Former Senator



Sen. B. Everett Jordan

Former United States Sen. B. Everett Jordan was honored at Elon College when the name of the Sapapahaw native was bestowed upon one of the newest facilities on the Elon campus.

Thad Eure, chairman of the board of the college, announced at a board of trustees luncheon that the new gymnasium in the physical education building, completed in 1970, will become known as the B. Everett Jordan Gymnasium. The board took official action on naming the facility at an earlier meeting.

Sen. Jordan has been an active member of the board of trustees of Elon College since 1946 and has rendered numerous services to the college during that period. In 1960, he was awarded an honorary doctor of laws degree at a convocation on the Elon campus.

"The unselfish dedication to Elon College by Sen. Jordan as a trustee, as a member of the United States Senate, and as an individual shall be cherished by us," said Eure in making the announcement. "He has given of himself personally and materially, and his recent generous contribution to the College has enabled us to eliminate the remaining indebtedness on this facility."

The gymnasium, which is used primarily for educational and recreational activities by over 800 students per day, is also used for a number of public functions by outside agencies and for intercollegiate athletic competition. The Burlington-Alamance County Chamber of Commerce has used it for the past several years for its annual banquet.

Senator Jordan passed away March 15, ten days after the building was named for him.



Ward Provides Scholarship Fund

C. Max Ward

A \$10,000 gift by an Alamance County businessman has made possible the establishment of a new scholarship fund at Elon College for outstanding scholars.

The C. Max Ward Scholarship Fund will provide an annual \$500 scholarship for a student attending Elon College who has excelled in academic endeavors, has need for funds to attend college and who has an interest in athletics. The first of these awards will be made for the 1974-75 academic year.

In announcing the new scholarship, Dr. Fred Young, president of the college, expressed his appreciation to Ward by saying that the scholarship would be very useful to the college in attracting an outstanding high school student who might not otherwise be able to attend college.

Ward, president and owner of Max Ward-Martin Studios, Inc. in Burlington, said that in establishing the scholarship he hoped that more students would be able to avail themselves of the opportunities that Elon College had to offer. An alumnus of Elon College in the Class of 1949 and an ardent supporter of Elon's athletic teams, Ward said he felt that the alumni should help their college and prospective students in whatever way possible.

The recipient of the 1974-75 scholarship will be announced in the spring or summer months.

Corey Elected President Of Toastmasters International

David A. Corey, '42, of Portsmouth, Virginia, is the new president of Toastmasters International.

He was senior vice president of Toastmasters International in 1972-73 and a director in 1966-68, served on the community relations committee, and was chairman of the organization, planning and administrative committee. He is past president of the Gosport Toastmasters Club 2896-66 in Portsmouth, Virginia, and was District 53 Governor in 1964-65. He was District 66 Toastmaster of the Year in 1969 and 1970.

Mr. Corey is retired from the United States Coast Guard, in which he held the rank of Commander. During his active duty with the Coast Guard, Mr. Corey served as electronics officer for the Fifth Coast Guard Station Norfolk, alternate Captain of the Port of Hampton Roads, Deputy Commander Coast Guard Group Norfolk and, prior to retirement, his assignment was chief of boating safety, Fifth Coast Guard District, Portsmouth.

In July, 1972, Mr. Corey was awarded the Coast Guard Commendation Medal. The citation included his participation in Toastmasters.

Mr. Corey was born in Jamestown, North Carolina. In addition to being an alumnus of Elon College, he attended Mitchell College in Connecticut, and the Universities of Hartford and Connecticut, and Old Dominion University in Norfolk, Virginia.

Mr. Corey is vice chairman of the Citizens Advisory Committee to the City Council of Portsmouth and was a recipient of the United Fund "Good Citizenship Award." He is a member of the Portsmouth mayor's council on drug abuse, and president of the Portsmouth Volunteer Service Center.



David A. Corey

Mr. Corey has been active in the Masons and Sojourners, the Boy Scouts and the Society for the Preservation and Encouragement of Barbershop Singing in America, and a member of the Public Relations Committee and Speakers Bureau for the United Fund in Portsmouth, Virginia.

In 1970 he was recognized by the Portsmouth Jaycees as the Outstanding Serviceman of the Year.

Mr. Corey and his wife, Shirley, are the parents of two children, Penelope Jane and David Hamilton.

ALUMNI WEEKEND RESERVATION FORM

If reservations are wanted for rooms, please furnish the following information

Number of rooms needed _____

Luncheon \$2.50 Number _____

Banquet \$3.00 Number _____

Approximate time of arrival _____

Name _____

Do you wish to rent linen? _____

Address _____

Who will occupy room? _____

Class _____

Alumni Notes And News

Wedding Bells

Brenda Kaye Wood and William Irvin Hodges, '73
Conna Denise Miller and James Willie Morris III,
'73

Gale Weatherly, '71 and Bob Owens
Renda Griffin Will and Robert Alan Gwaltney, '64
Martha L. Sampson and David C. Best, '73

Little Christians

Mr. and Mrs. Gregg Carleton Lee, Route 3, Elon College, announce the birth of their daughter, Elizabeth, on August 13, 1973. Mrs. Lee, the former Diane Lewis, is a 1968 graduate and Mr. Lee is a 1967 graduate.

Mr. and Mrs. Wright L. Anderson, 5901 Hanover Drive, Wichita, KS, announce the birth of a daughter, Julie Elizabeth, on November 12, 1973. Mrs. Anderson is a 1968 graduate.

Mr. and Mrs. Roland L. Miller, 2415 Rockett Road, Durham, announce the birth of a son, Michael, on January 4. Mrs. Miller, the former Linda Pischal, attended Elon with the class of 1966 and Mr. Miller is a 1954 graduate.

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth R. Brooks, Route 2, 1820 Alterburg Lane, Durham, announce the birth of a son, Matthew Fredrick, on January 10. Mrs. Brooks, the former Martha Simpson, is a 1970 graduate and Mr. Brooks is a 1965 graduate.

Mr. and Mrs. William R. O'Connor, 2130 Norton Road, Charlotte, announce the birth of a daughter, Sarah Langston, on January 16. Mr. Bright is a 1967 graduate.

Mr. and Mrs. James Wesley Daniel, Route 1, Box 276-17, Burlington, announce the birth of a son, William Jefferson, on January 31. Mrs. Daniel, the former Mrs. Resa Robinson, is a 1970 graduate and Mr. Daniel is a 1969 graduate.

Mr. and Mrs. James W. Bryant, Jr., 1000 Main College, announce the birth of a son, William Bryant, on February 10. Mrs. Sykes, the former Kay Jeffreys, is a 1965 graduate.

Mr. and Mrs. James D. Midwood, P.O. Box H, Nashua, N.H., announce the birth of a daughter, Patricia Bain, on February 10. Mr. Midwood is a 1969 graduate.

Mr. and Mrs. James W. Bryant, Jr., 1000 Main College, announce the birth of a son, James Bryant, on February 10. Mrs. Sykes, the former Kay Jeffreys, is a 1965 graduate.

Mr. and Mrs. James Wesley Daniel, Route 1, Box 276-17, Burlington, announce the birth of a son, William Jefferson, on January 31. Mrs. Daniel, the former Mrs. Resa Robinson, is a 1970 graduate and Mr. Daniel is a 1969 graduate.

Mr. and Mrs. James W. Bryant, Jr., 1000 Main College, announce the birth of a son, William Bryant, on February 10. Mrs. Sykes, the former Kay Jeffreys, is a 1965 graduate.

1924
Mary Stryker Bells was honored at the 1973 class day exercises at the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, when she received the Algernon Sydney Sullivan Award. Mrs. Bells had served as the dedicated university hostess for a number of years and her maps and drawings of the grounds are well known.

1929
Marion A. Nethery is employed as a part-time teller at Southern National Bank of North Carolina in Madison. He retired April 30, 1971.

1931
Lots M. Best is a teacher at Marvin B. Smith Elementary School, Burlington.

1942
Rev. Weldon T. Madren was honored on November 17, 1973, at a reception held by the Bethelites United Church of Christ, Winston-Salem, in recognition of his 30 years of service in the active ministry.

1946
Ed Daniel has been promoted to associate professor of art at Elon College.

1948
Ehulinda Griffin teaches third grade in Bethany School, Rensselaer.

1949
Jack A. Moody, a Siler City attorney, has been appointed to the board of directors of Planters National Bank.

1951
Rev. Sam G. Dodson, Jr., pastor of Parkwood United Methodist Church in Durham, has earned the doctor of education degree.

1954
Fred Darlington III, a Burlington attorney, has recently been presented the annual Elk of the Year award of the Burlington Elks Lodge. He is married to the former Vivian Coble, class of '48.

1957
Francis Knight Carver is a teacher in the business department at Craven County (N.C.) Community College.

1958
Allen J. Martin, Jr., is administrator of Davie County Hospital, Mocksville.

1960
Clyne C. Blackwood has been appointed postmaster of the High Point post office. He has served as officer in charge since June, 1973.

1961
Jerry W. Turpin, formerly comptroller for Mutual Savings & Loan Association of Rensselaer, has been named secretary-treasurer. Turpin was also elected a director of the annual meeting of stockholders held in January.

1961

Morton Greene has been named divisional merchandise manager of all children's lines for the Forbes & Wallace department store chain, Springfield, Mass.

Chloe Dean McPherson, a math teacher at Cummings High School, has been named Outstanding Young Educator by the Burlington Jaycees.

Jack T. Ware has been promoted from assistant vice-president and cashier of The Northwestern Bank, Burlington, to vice-president and cashier.

1963

J. B. Allen, Alamance County (N.C.) judge, has been appointed Chief District Judge of the Fifteenth Judicial District. Judge Allen was appointed to fill the position by Chief Justice William H. Bullock of the North Carolina Supreme Court. Ramsey D. Burch, Jr., has been promoted to assistant vice-president of The Northwestern Bank in Lewisville. Charles E. Frye has been appointed corporate credit manager of the Dilard Paper Company, Greensboro.

1964

Calvin Nichols has opened a new business, the Health Care Center, in Mt. Airy. The store is designed to serve the needs of the elderly.

Earl Roberts, a N.C. Farm Bureau insurance agent since 1970, has opened his own office in Lillington at 25 East Harriet Street. He is now associated with Tri-Co Insurance Company.

1965

The Reverend Paul B. Robinson will become pastor of the Parkwood United Church of Christ, Winston-Salem, on June 3. Mr. Robinson has been serving the Winston-Salem United Church of Christ at Winston-Salem, since 1971. He and his wife are to arrive on the mainland by mid-May.

O' Bryant Thompson, an industrial engineer with Acme-McCrary Corporation, is serving as special events chairman of the Randolph County (N.C.) Flea Association's 1974 camping and flea show.

William N. Wider is enrolled in graduate school at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro for counselor education. Wider is employed as U.S. Probation Officer Middle District of North Carolina.

1966

G. Lynn Ryals, Jr., professor of biology at Elon College, recently presented a paper at the annual meeting of the American Society of Zoologists in Houston, Tex.

1967

Linda R. McPherson teaches math at Southern High School, Alamance County, N.C.

Patricia L. Moon has been promoted to area director of the Alamance-Carroll (N.C.) Area Mental Health Center. Moon has been administrator of the center since 1968 and acting area director since October, 1973.

Thomas C. Wade has been named assistant manager of Central Carolina Bank's new Asheboro office.

1968

Wright Anderson has been named offensive backfield coach on the staff of new head football coach Pat Dye at East Carolina University, Greenville.

Joseph R. Nichols has been named chief of Medical Services for the Division of Services for the Blind of the N.C. Department of Human Resources.

Melinda Aystoe Smith is teaching fourth grade on Pinkston St. Elementary School, Henderson.

1969

2nd Lieutenant Joseph A. Byrnes has completed a one week helicopter familiarization course at Camp Pendleton, Ca. He serves with the 1st Air Group 29 at the Marine Corps Air Station on Jacksonville, Fla.

Leon Tew is a college text representative for Random House Publishing Company and resides in Roxboro.

Correlline McDowell Walker has passed the Certified Public Accountant's exam given in November, 1973, by the State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners.

1970

Charles T. Butler is working toward a M.S. degree in education at North Carolina A & T State University, Greensboro.

Ryland Lee Farnam has joined Robert R. Blackwell, attorney, in the general practice of law. Farnam and Blackwell became partners effective January 1, 1974, and will practice in Winston-Salem.

Jerry Oldham has been appointed assistant controller for Salem Carpet Mills in Winston-Salem.

Joan Riggan is serving as director of Christian education at Queen Street United Methodist Church, Winston-Salem.

Larry Sage has been appointed director of the Lighthouse home for boys in Monroe.

William C. Martin, Jr., has been named treasurer of the campaign to elect Dr. Earl Dimmick to a seat on the Alamance County Board of Commissioners. Dimmick is married to the former Janet Martin, also a 1970 graduate.

1971

James Armstrong is a representative for Pilot Life Insurance Company in Winston-Salem. Michael B. Riddle, Jr., Riddle, was associated with Planters National Bank of Rocky Mount. He is married to the former Kathleen Bamford, '73.

Ellis N. Clark, Jr., is working for Carrier Air Conditioning & Refrigeration in Suffolk, Va.

Roger Keene is a sales representative for Armour-Dial, Inc., Richardson, Texas.

Deborah Lou McDonald is presently teaching eighth grade American History at James Island Middle School, Charleston, S.C. where she is the head of the department. During the summer she is working toward a Master of Education degree in secondary education at Duke University, Durham.

Briggs Neal and his wife, the former Cecilia Coble, are owners and operators of Preston & Bros. (a country general merchandise store) in Pine Hall. Mrs. Neal is a 1968 graduate.

1972

Nancy Alexander Jones is employed by Kayser-Roth in Burlington.

Rosa Jacqueline Lye has completed the Master of Arts degree at Western Carolina University, Cullowhee, where she had a teaching assistantship.

Mark Curtis McNeill has passed the Certified Public Accountant's exam given in November, 1973, by the State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners.

Tim Robert III is teaching at E. M. Holt Elementary School, Alamance County, N.C.

Keith Monroe Wagner is employed as an applicant interviewer with the Employment Security Commission in Lexington.

1973

Lala Smith Capshaw is employed as the accountant for Elon College.

Perry Crouch teaches United States history and assists in the band program at Andrews High School in High Point.

Navy Ensign James S. Denton has been commissioned in his present rank after receiving promotion from Naval Officer Candidate School in Newport, R.I.

Maria Esther Gadea is furthering her studies at the University of Paris (Sorbonne).

Dan Hooper is intake and probation officer for the 26th District Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court in Berryville, Va.

Jackie W. Shelton, Jr., is employed with the John Deere Company in the Research Department in Moline, Ill.

Barry Simmons has been elected to serve as secretary-treasurer for 1974 of Piedmont Chapter American Theater Organ Society covering North Carolina and parts of Virginia and South Carolina.

In Memoriam

Mrs. Annie Hornaday Conrad, 1412 Patton Avenue, Asheville, passed away October 2, 1973. She was a 1928 graduate of Elon College. Survivors include her mother and a sister, Miss Christine Hornaday, '36.

Jay Ivan Nuckles, Danville, Va., passed away January 15 from a heart attack. Mr. Nuckles attended Elon College with the class of 1936 and was a personnel manager and safety engineer for Thompson & Arthur Paving Company in Danville.

William E. "Bill" DeLoatch, 206 N. St. John Street, Burlington, passed away January 22 following a lengthy illness. Mr. DeLoatch attended Elon College with the class of 1936 and was a guard at Western Electric Company, Inc. for 28 years.

James A. Sears, 1609 Nottingham Road, Raleigh, passed away February 13 in a Raleigh hospital. Mr. Sears was a 1956 graduate of Elon College and was on the faculty of the Governor Morehead School in Raleigh.

Watson McIver Garrison, Sr., 617 Country Club Drive, Burlington, passed away March 3 following several years of declining health. Mr. Watson was a 1922 graduate of Elon College and was permanent president of his class. Prior to his retirement he was city engineer for the city of Burlington.

Mrs. Margaret Iseley Brinson, New Bern, passed away February 27 following several months of declining health. Mrs. Brinson was a native of Alamance County and a 1912 graduate of Elon College. Following graduation she was a teacher in the North Carolina schools until her retirement in 1962. At the time of her retirement she had been a business education teacher in the New Bern city schools since the early '20s.

CAMPUS SHOP CORNER



CLASS RINGS*

LOST YOUR CLASS RING?
NEVER ORDERED ONE?

Now is your chance to order a new class ring. We can backdate your ring for any class year. For information about cost, colors and ordering write to:

The Campus Shop
Elon College, N. C. 27244

* AS APPROVED BY ELON COLLEGE

